

W21

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 5127 from July 1, 1910 to March 31, 1911

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
2	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
3	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
4	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
5	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
6	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
7	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
8	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
9	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
10	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
11	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
12	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
13	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55
14	July 1, 1910	St. Louis	St. Louis	55

3128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 *Search*

2 "

3 "

4 "

5

6

7

8

9

10

✓ 11

12

13

14

3128

Mar. 5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 26 1944, 194

Robert S. Searin
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

1910

NCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

Abing. Queenstown 55*bury* 35*ry* 6

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Doughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Bellerus College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900.

at NEW YORK

W. F. Doughlin
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

3128

P-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

FEB 23 1910

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State, City or Town.
1	Spinney Edgar	39	male	merchant		Great Britain	English	Canada, Jamaica	Wife Mrs. E. K. Spinney	Jamaica
2	Wiley Harry	29	male	engineer		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. J. Wiley	London, England
3	Wool William	31	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. W. Wool	London, England
4	Graves Samuel H.	47	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. S. H. Graves	London, England
5	Stadley Joseph	47	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. J. Stadley	London, England
6	Lee Edward F.	44	male	ship		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. E. F. Lee	London, England
7	Wright Albert	62	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. A. Wright	London, England
8	Widmore Frances	44	female			England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. F. Widmore	London, England
9	Wick Arthur	29	male			England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. A. Wick	London, England
10	Wiley Mary	26	female			England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. M. Wiley	London, England
11	Waters John H.	46	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. J. H. Waters	London, England
12	Manchi Manuel	37	male	merchant		Argentina	Spanish	London, England	Wife Mrs. M. Manchi	London, England
13	Wore	27	female			Argentina	Spanish	London, England	Wife Mrs. Wore	London, England
14	Worman	2	male			Argentina	Spanish	London, England	Wife Mrs. Worman	London, England
15	Dodson Wand	22	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. W. Dodson	London, England
16	White Chas. J.	26	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. C. J. White	London, England
17	Walia	25	female			England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. Walia	London, England
18	Hough John V.	54	male	barber		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. J. V. Hough	London, England
19	Spalout George	20	male	clerk		Argentina	Spanish	London, England	Wife Mrs. G. Spalout	London, England
20	Shipman Clarence C.	53	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. C. C. Shipman	London, England
21	Coombs Thomas N.	10	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. T. N. Coombs	London, England
22	Howard Thomas H.	60	male			England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. T. H. Howard	London, England
23	Firebrace Wm. Edward J.	38	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. W. E. J. Firebrace	London, England
24	Wick	32	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. W. Wick	London, England
25	Wald Ernest H. O.	37	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. E. H. O. Wald	London, England
26	Wardner Albert M.	45	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. A. M. Wardner	London, England
27	Ward Humphrey Davy	32	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. H. Davy	London, England
28	Ward Emily	24	female			England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. E. Ward	London, England
29	Ward Charles	42	male	merchant		England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. C. Ward	London, England
30	Ward Elizabeth	30	female			England	English	London, England	Wife Mrs. E. Ward	London, England

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, give in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

List

1

ited States.

March 4th, 1900

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.									
														25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	yes	self	yes	1909 NY	Home: Farmville N.S.	normal	good	6 1/2	dk grey	grey	nil	England	Farmville										
2			yes	1905 N York	Columbia Univ. Club			5 11	red brown	green		S. Africa	Kimberley										
3			yes	1909	Home: Calgary Alberta Canada			6 1	dk grey	dk		Ireland	Mayfield										
4	no		yes	1909	Home: Victoria B.C.			5 7					Kilkenny										
5	yes		yes	1907	Hotel Belmont New York			5 9	fair brown	grey		England	London										
6			yes	1907 N York	Hotel Manhattan N.Y.			5 3	light														
7	no		yes	1904 Tacoma	Home: 1648 - Haro St. Vancouver B.C.			5 8															
8			yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 7															
9			yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 8 1/2	dk brown														
10			yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			6 2	brown			Ireland	Cork										
11			yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 9	fair	blue		Argentina	Montevideo										
12	no		yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 7	red brown			Scotland	Raynes										
13			yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			3	fair lt.			Argentina	Rio de la Platte										
14			yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			4 7	fair	fair light		York	Halifax										
15	yes	self	yes	1908 N York	Hotel St Regis New York			6 2	brown	green		England	London										
16			yes	1908	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 5	dk brown			USA	Hearst										
17	yes		yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 7				Canada	Peterborough										
18	no		yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 6	dk dk brown			Argentina	Ranch										
19			yes	1904	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 9	grey	dk		England	London										
20	yes	Salvation Army	yes	1908	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 9															
21			yes	1908 N York	Hotel Belmont N.Y.			5 8	fair brown	grey		England	Walsall										
22	no	self	yes	1909 N York	Hotel Plaza New York			6	fair blue			Canada	Montreal										
23	yes		yes	1906 N York	Hotel Plaza New York			5 10	light brown			England	Weymouth										
24	no		yes	1909 N York	Hotel Plaza New York			5 11	red brown	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh										
25			yes	1909	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 10 1/2	fair	fair grey	nil	England	Weymouth										
26			yes	1910 New York	Hotel Plaza New York			5 7 1/2	brown	blue			London										
27	by husband		yes	1909	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 6	fair	brown		Scotland	Edinburgh										
28	no	self	yes	1909	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 11	fair	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen										
29			yes	1909	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 6															
30			yes	1909	Home: 147 Mountain Hill Quebec Arch. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York			5 6															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Stetson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Admiralty, Swearing himself, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col of P. S. Ireland
Bellvue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900
at New York

W. F. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

p-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, Feb. 23rd, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Kimington	Walter	29	m	Agent		U.S. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Kimington, 16, Onslow St. S.W.		Mass.	Stanford
2	✓	Watson	Wesley	60	m	mil			Irish			Myoswell Hill, Bandon, N.		Conn.	Stamford
3	✓		Elyza S.	55	f	n			Irish			Brother Thomas Watson, Turnbridge Wells Kent		N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Nalio	Emma	28	f	S. lady's maid		France	French			Mrs. P. Valois, 4, Rue d'Alger, Paris			
5	✓	McDonald	George	49	m	mil		U.S. Britain	English			Ascom, Brambeas, Solicitors, High Holborn, London			
6	✓	Allison	Henry Augustus	32	m	Solicitor			Irish	U.S. Britain	Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Whiting, England & Continent	Alberta	Calgary	
7	✓		James	30	f	n									
8	✓	Lander	Arnold Harry Savage	44	m	S. Miller			English	England	London	Mrs. B. S. Lander, 14, St. James St. S.W.			
9	✓	Blake	Elizabeth	42	f	n					Southampton	14, St. James St. S.W.			
10	✓	Simpson	James	57	m	S. Solicitor			Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	14, St. James St. S.W.			
11	✓	McMillan	Anthony J.	45	m	Manager		Canada		U.S. Britain	Rosalee	14, St. James St. S.W.			
12	✓	Miller	J. John	57	m			U.S. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	14, St. James St. S.W.			
13	✓	Pitt	Lidney H.	19	m	S. Student			English	England	London	14, St. James St. S.W.			
14	✓	Moncrieff	Quaid A.	31	m	Merchant			Scottish			14, St. James St. S.W.			
15	✓	Lawson	Robert	42	m	Govt. Sec.		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	14, St. James St. S.W.			
16	✓		Mary J.	40	f	n					Montreal	14, St. James St. S.W.			
17	✓	Holan	Mrs. James C.	50	m	Writer		U.S. Britain	Irish	England	London	14, St. James St. S.W.			
18	✓	Living	J. Oton	36	m	Engineer		Sweden	Scandin			14, St. James St. S.W.			
19	✓	Perkins	Arthur E.	33	m	in transit		U.S. Britain	Scottish			14, St. James St. S.W.			
20	✓	Linger	Anna	35	f	S. Maid		France	French	New York	New York	14, St. James St. S.W.			
21	✓	Manning	James	50	m	M. Merchant		U.S. Britain	Irish	London		14, St. James St. S.W.			
22	✓	Ruston	William	35	m				English	England	Devon	14, St. James St. S.W.			

22a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 14th, 1900

1920													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	List.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	NY	self	Yes	1909	Stanford	Hotel Imperial Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark	dark gray	nil	England	Newcastle					
2					NY	St. Regis Hotel New York						5 8	fair	blue	nearly bald							
3					1909	New York						5	light	brown hazel	nil	New York	City					
4		Mr. W. Watson	\$25	Yes	1909	New York	St. Regis Hotel New York					5	dark	black black		France	Paris					
5		self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Bath Matteson Morning Telegraph New York					5 10	Fair	Blue		England	London					
6							Over home at Calgary, Province of Alberta Canada			No		6 1		Brown		Canada	Sockville NB					
7							Holland House New York					5 3		Blue		Wisconsin	Bellevue					
8							Hotel Belmont New York					5 7 1/2	gray	brown		Italy	Florence					
9							King Edward Hotel Toronto					5 0	br	hazel		England	Christchurch					
10							Home 672 Granville St. Vancouver					5 8 1/2	dk	gray		Scotland	Ayrshire					
11							Home 414 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa					5 7				England	Coventry					
12							Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York					5 8	br	bl			Middlesex					
13		Mr. Minoreff					do do					5 9					London					
14		self					Home 672 Granville St. Vancouver					5 7	lt	bl		Scotland	Andrews					
15							Home 24 Republic St. Montreal					5 6	br			Quebec	Canada					
16							Jamaica Club Kingston B.W.I					6										
17							Queens Hotel Toronto Ont					5 11	dark br	br		Ireland	Kays					
18							Jamaica Club Kingston Jamaica					5 11				Gotenburg	Sweden					
19							Home 19 Leagate New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	br		Scotland	Glasgow				
20		Mr. Davis					Home 19 Leagate New York					5 5	fair	br		France	Nancy					
21		Self					Sister Mrs. Lloyd San Francisco Cal Springs					5 8				Ireland	Gray					
22							Broadway Cal Springs					5 7				England	Lincoln					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A.C. of P.S. Island* *Settlers College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	W.

3

Form No. 1
of the Department of Commerce and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AID 470

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

FEB 23 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wright J. Graham	29	m		USA				
2	McKean	24	m						
3	Porter Sidney	29	m						
4	Martin Walter	0.55	m						
5	Jordan Robert R.	28	m						
6	Edwin Clarence	43	m						
7	Thorndike Paul	46	m						
8	Gill Connet Palmer	63	f						
9	Lick Mrs. Myronette	39	f						
10	Hehir Annie	0.55	m						
11	Lozell Richard L.	25	m						
12	Gassatt Gardner	27	m						
13	Woollice	25	f						
14	Smith Mrs. George	40	f						
15	Maxman Elizabeth	46	f						
16	Hamilton Paul	46	m						
17	Wells Edgar H.	35	m						
18	Philpot Brian T.	52	m						
19	Abbott No. Kev	57	m						
20	Mayers R. Baldwin	7	s						
21	Langhorne Chiquell E.	26	m						
22	Woods	26	m						
23	Long	46	m						
24	Smith Walter	70	m						
25		30	m						
26		46	m						
27	Blackley	53	m						
28	Sweet								
29	Lowan	43	m						

not on board

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 4th 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the U.S.S. 111, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupations, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Admission to land and berth).—Column 7 is subdivided and the answer thereon should be either Yes, No, land and berth, No, land and berth, or No, land and berth, or No, land and berth.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place or places as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between present and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest, but not accompanied by "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest, but not accompanied by "French" by race or people, is incorrect. An alien born in France, but who has become a citizen of the United States, should be recorded as "United States" by nationality. In this case the "United States" should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" includes all Cuban people, not Negroes.

Column 10 (Race).

"West Indian" refers to all people of the West Indies, not Cuban, Chinese, or Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to all people of Spanish descent, not Cuban, Chinese, or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. L. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Bellevue Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1902
at New York
John J. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Rusyn).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Wagon.
	West Indian.

4 4143

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdun*, sailing from *Southampton*, *Feb. 23rd*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Lewis	Mr. George	30	M	U.S. Citizen					
2		Ellie	10	S	do					
3		Harry	8	M	do					
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

270

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, CA

March 4th, 1900

List

List 4

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ex. S. S. S. S. of the Admiralty from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190*7*

at *San Francisco* *Calif.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 6 (Age).—*The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter number only in the case of less than 1 year of age.

Under the above conditions, the following theorem holds (see [1]).

involvement in the process. The more involvement it has, the more likely it is possible to find cooperation from the community. For example, Civil Engineers, with the aid of the community, might construct a new parkway, and public works personnel could be used to construct a new sewer parkway. In other words, the community can be used to help solve the problem.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* bundles of the amount of money spent in the case.

Stressors should be made of cardboard, foam, or plastic and should be used during the personal examination of the patient. The use of stressors should be made of cardboard, foam, or plastic and should be used during the personal examination of the patient.

Always recording a person's name and date of birth is good practice and I have recorded under each of the names of people in the past. I have also noted a telephone number in the United States, where I was unable to find a person to interview. And I have listed a telephone number in the United States.

© 1999 by The American Psychological Association
 0893-3200/99/\$12.00
 DOI: 10.1037/0893-3200.13.4.585

[illegible]

Children's *Picture Books*. The company's motto should show the face of people as it is, not the face they would like to see.

8. Special attention should be paid to the question of interaction between the state and non-state actors in the development of the country's foreign policy.

disposition and the other is not, and by observing the right-hand column in this regard. For instance, if the first hypothesis is a *disposition*, then the second hypothesis is a *disposition* if and only if the first hypothesis is a *disposition*.

There is a possibility that the model is misspecified. A test that does not consistently reject the null hypothesis is not necessarily the best test. For example, the Hausman test may be more powerful than the Wald test.

the same property, even under the presence of a large K value, is not supported by experimentally. In this connection the present investigation is considered as partially observed.

The authors thank the National Science Foundation (grant number 9734489) and the Army Research Office-Durham for their support.

¹⁰ West, *White Paper*, 101; *Journal of Negro History*, 1906, 101.

Spalten: A = 1. bis 10. Spalte, B = 11. bis 20. Spalte, C = 21. bis 30. Spalte, D = 31. bis 40. Spalte, E = 41. bis 50. Spalte, F = 51. bis 60. Spalte, G = 61. bis 70. Spalte, H = 71. bis 80. Spalte, I = 81. bis 90. Spalte, J = 91. bis 100. Spalte.

AFRICAN BLACKS

"African (black)" refers to the African Nation, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TALIANI, S. 2004. THE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

PLATE 109. 1-111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (Central)".

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *name and legal name* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column accurately show continuity of last permanent residence independent of seasonality of temporary residence, nativity, sex, race,

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from foreign travel should be recorded on manifests as United States persons, if their permanent residence is in the United States.

4. Column 4: Name and complete address of nearest relative at home and country where he or she lives. The entry in column 41 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living at home and address at home.

Country of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

4) *Choose if all both L_{max} and L_{min} are local to such local best solution.* The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (y) or No (n) (to be).

Common-law City of London passing point.—The entry in Adam's book, p. w. 3, 6 could be where passage was paid, as wife's husband, rather brother or other relative, master, stevedore, company, etc.

Change 16 is better in possession of \$100, and it has less money. The claim in form 16 should give in each case individual or family's exact amount of money left. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

President, and I think it is very important to have a President who is a Christian and who is a man of God. I think it is very important to have a President who is a man of God, and I think it is very important to have a President who is a man of God.

The curve is obtained by projecting the curve and planes on to the xy -plane. The curve and planes are shown above whether going to point either in a direction u and v and v whilst point u is fixed, with figure 4(b) as a photograph of the

2 position effect in the evaluation of abets

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. L. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rel of F. S. Ireland* *Bellevue College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*0*.

at *NEW YORK*,
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Span.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	W.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Cherbourg FEB 23 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	Leonard	Chas	11	m										
2		Ellen	19	f										
3	Brooks	Chas	58	m										
4		Chas	16	f										
5		Louise	31	f										
6		Marcel	25	f										
7	Wagon	Minidabel	21	f										
8	Moore	Miss W	25	f										
9	Backus	Charles F	56	m										
10	Barlow	Wm	36	m										
11	Reminipul, Alfred													
12														
13	Wanzen	Paul	36	m										
14	Watterfield	Matilda	55	f										
15	Shields	Agnes J	23	f										
16	Wicks	Miss Estel	21	f										
17	Waharte	Rose	27	f										
18	Bennett	Edward	64	m										
19	Kelly	Winifred	30	f										
20	Goldstein	Norman	13	m										
21	Hollander	Henry	51	m										
22	Holland	George	23	m										
23	Lamond	Arthur	37	m										
24			38											
25	Hill	Mr. Hilbur	46	m										
26		Mr. Whitaker	31	f										
27	Coddington	Cathleen	16	f										
28	LS													
29														
30														

Under the supervision of customs and aliens in transit, State in column 6 whether they are "transients" or "aliens".
Race or People— as race shown on the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race and language on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March 14th, 19810

10

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer / or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith, of the
State of Mass., Master, Pilot or Second Officer
solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Smith

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Marital status. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Primary occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe a person, as far as possible, by his position, trade, or profession, or such other term as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, a certified engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Sharecrop companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transient" those coming only for a temporary season in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(1) *Can you read and write?* Yes, I can read and write. No, I can neither read nor write.

Celebes = *Sulawesi*. - *Chilim*, a small mountainous country of which Macassar was the capital.

The entry for a class should show the race or people given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nations should be carefully advised by the personnel and register clerks in this regard.

the distance. "France" appearing on a luggage label, in this regard, is on par with "London" and "London" appearing on a luggage label, in this regard, is on par with "France" appearing on a luggage label. An alliance, in this regard, is on par with "France" appearing on a luggage label. An alliance, in this regard, is on par with "France" appearing on a luggage label.

not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

The term "crime" refers to the most serious offenses.

The term "white" refers to the white people (not Negroes).

¹⁰⁰ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban) (not Negroes).

Spencer, A. and, 1990, *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 29, 100-104.

cent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALL, G. and J. H.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Company—The entries in column 1 should show the name of the company, and only in the case of companies organized in the United States should the name of the State or Territory be added. The entries in column 2 should show the purpose of the company, and only in the case of companies organized in the United States should the name of the State or Territory be added. The entries in column 3 should show the country of last permanent residence of the company, and only in the case of companies organized in the United States should the name of the State or Territory be added. The entries in column 4 should show the country of last permanent residence of the company, and only in the case of companies organized in the United States should the name of the State or Territory be added.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 4: Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came. The entry in column 4 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative known, state so.

column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States, or the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column should be either Yes (boxed) or No (no ticket).

Should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 7 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 6 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or company, and steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of £100, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of the sum.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
and, if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1944-45, Philadelphia,
Column 17 is left blank for entries in the United States.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 is to be The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any section officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. F. O'Connell, Surgeon of the *Atlantic*, *Sailed* THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *March*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*
W. F. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Bureau of Census and Statistics
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Cherbourg FEB 23 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
59	Linger	Anna	36	F	Housewife			Poland	Polish	Poland				
2/21	Hanning	James	39	M	Merchant			Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto			
2/22	Lester	William	35	M				England	English	Yemen		Home	Halifax	Halifax

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC.

sailing from

FEB 23 1940

190

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other trade name designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest means only "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by race or people but who is not a citizen of France by nationality, should properly come under the heading of "French" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence person came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (If father in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. W. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *Atlantic Sailing Ship*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.C. of I & S Island*
Bellerue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Motavaro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Weiss.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from

*Le Havre**25 Feb 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>The Duke D. P. Pignatelli</i>	38	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>writer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>friend Baron Marcello Paris</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Boero Joseph</i>	42	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Paris</i>	<i>20 Boulevard de la Paix</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Dominique Alfred</i>	32	<i>M.</i>	<i>Advocate</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Paris</i>	<i>10 Avenue de la Paix</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Boutroux Edmond Emile</i>	30	<i>M.</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Paris</i>	<i>5 Rue de la Paix</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Dominique Marie Adreette</i>	29	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Paris</i>	<i>5 Rue de la Paix</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Boutroux Mr. Etienne</i>	60	<i>M.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Paris</i>	<i>5 Rue de la Paix</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A

14

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 4th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes	1904 N.Y.	Mr. Home #526 W 45th St N.Y. Hotel Belmore on business New York. Papete, Oceania.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	br	net	Italy	Naples																	
2	Yes	Self	more	no	-	no	no	Good	non	2	-	Brown	-	France	Paris																		
3	no	Self	more	no	-	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	non	France	Laval Mayenne																		
4	no	Self	yes	no	-	Boston Cambridge Mass. German Community	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
5	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
6	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
7	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
8	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
9	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
10	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
11	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
12	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
13	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
14	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
15	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
16	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
17	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
18	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
19	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
20	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
21	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
22	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
23	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
24	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
25	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
26	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
27	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
28	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non	France	Paris																		
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	Papete, Oceania	no	Good	no	5 8	gray	blue	non																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Smith (Master), of the "*Adriatic*", from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of *March 4th*, 190*4*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam fitter, steam boiler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *professional*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance or name does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Italian, or Polish, or of any other nationality, properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

FRAN.
The term "Fran" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIES.
The term "West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.
The term "Central and South America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of P & S Ireland
Bellarmine College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shippers, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57 ✓
58 ✓
59 ✓
60 ✓
61 ✓
62 ✓
63 ✓
64 ✓
65 ✓
66 ✓
67 ✓
68 ✓
69 ✓
70 ✓
71 ✓
72 ✓
73 ✓
74 ✓
75 ✓
76 ✓
77 ✓
78 ✓
79 ✓
80 ✓
81 ✓
82 ✓
83 ✓
84 ✓
85 ✓
86 ✓
87 ✓
88 ✓
89 ✓
90 ✓
91 ✓
92 ✓
93 ✓
94 ✓
95 ✓
96 ✓
97 ✓
98 ✓
99 ✓
100 ✓
101 ✓
102 ✓
103 ✓
104 ✓
105 ✓
106 ✓
107 ✓
108 ✓
109 ✓
110 ✓
111 ✓
112 ✓
113 ✓
114 ✓
115 ✓
116 ✓
117 ✓
118 ✓
119 ✓
120 ✓
121 ✓
122 ✓
123 ✓
124 ✓
125 ✓
126 ✓
127 ✓
128 ✓
129 ✓
130 ✓
131 ✓
132 ✓
133 ✓
134 ✓
135 ✓
136 ✓
137 ✓
138 ✓
139 ✓
140 ✓
141 ✓
142 ✓
143 ✓
144 ✓
145 ✓
146 ✓
147 ✓
148 ✓
149 ✓
150 ✓
151 ✓
152 ✓
153 ✓
154 ✓
155 ✓
156 ✓
157 ✓
158 ✓
159 ✓
160 ✓
161 ✓
162 ✓
163 ✓
164 ✓
165 ✓
166 ✓
167 ✓
168 ✓
169 ✓
170 ✓
171 ✓
172 ✓
173 ✓
174 ✓
175 ✓
176 ✓
177 ✓
178 ✓
179 ✓
180 ✓
181 ✓
182 ✓
183 ✓
184 ✓
185 ✓
186 ✓
187 ✓
188 ✓
189 ✓
190 ✓
191 ✓
192 ✓
193 ✓
194 ✓
195 ✓
196 ✓
197 ✓
198 ✓
199 ✓
200 ✓
201 ✓
202 ✓
203 ✓
204 ✓
205 ✓
206 ✓
207 ✓
208 ✓
209 ✓
210 ✓
211 ✓
212 ✓
213 ✓
214 ✓
215 ✓
216 ✓
217 ✓
218 ✓
219 ✓
220 ✓
221 ✓
222 ✓
223 ✓
224 ✓
225 ✓
226 ✓
227 ✓
228 ✓
229 ✓
230 ✓
231 ✓
232 ✓
233 ✓
234 ✓
235 ✓
236 ✓
237 ✓
238 ✓
239 ✓
240 ✓
241 ✓
242 ✓
243 ✓
244 ✓
245 ✓
246 ✓
247 ✓
248 ✓
249 ✓
250 ✓
251 ✓
252 ✓
253 ✓
254 ✓
255 ✓
256 ✓
257 ✓
258 ✓
259 ✓
260 ✓
261 ✓
262 ✓
263 ✓
264 ✓
265 ✓
266 ✓
267 ✓
268 ✓
269 ✓
270 ✓
271 ✓
272 ✓
273 ✓
274 ✓
275 ✓
276 ✓
277 ✓
278 ✓
279 ✓
280 ✓
281 ✓
282 ✓
283 ✓
284 ✓
285 ✓
286 ✓
287 ✓
288 ✓
289 ✓
290 ✓
291 ✓
292 ✓
293 ✓
294 ✓
295 ✓
296 ✓
297 ✓
298 ✓
299 ✓
300 ✓
301 ✓
302 ✓
303 ✓
304 ✓
305 ✓
306 ✓
307 ✓
308 ✓
309 ✓
310 ✓
311 ✓
312 ✓
313 ✓
314 ✓
315 ✓
316 ✓
317 ✓
318 ✓
319 ✓
320 ✓
321 ✓
322 ✓
323 ✓
324 ✓
325 ✓
326 ✓
327 ✓
328 ✓
329 ✓
330 ✓
331 ✓
332 ✓
333 ✓
334 ✓
335 ✓
336 ✓
337 ✓
338 ✓
339 ✓
340 ✓
341 ✓
342 ✓
343 ✓
344 ✓
345 ✓
346 ✓
347 ✓
348 ✓
349 ✓
350 ✓
351 ✓
352 ✓
353 ✓
354 ✓
355 ✓
356 ✓
357 ✓
358 ✓
359 ✓
360 ✓
361 ✓
362 ✓
363 ✓
364 ✓
365 ✓
366 ✓
367 ✓
368 ✓
369 ✓
370 ✓
371 ✓
372 ✓
373 ✓
374 ✓
375 ✓
376 ✓
377 ✓
378 ✓
379 ✓
380 ✓
381 ✓
382 ✓
383 ✓
384 ✓
385 ✓
386 ✓
387 ✓
388 ✓
389 ✓
390 ✓
391 ✓
392 ✓
393 ✓
394 ✓
395 ✓
396 ✓
397 ✓
398 ✓
399 ✓
400 ✓
401 ✓
402 ✓
403 ✓
404 ✓
405 ✓
406 ✓
407 ✓
408 ✓
409 ✓
410 ✓
411 ✓
412 ✓
413 ✓
414 ✓
415 ✓
416 ✓
417 ✓
418 ✓
419 ✓
420 ✓
421 ✓
422 ✓
423 ✓
424 ✓
425 ✓
426 ✓
427 ✓
428 ✓
429 ✓
430 ✓
431 ✓
432 ✓
433 ✓
434 ✓
435 ✓
436 ✓
437 ✓
438 ✓
439 ✓
440 ✓
441 ✓
442 ✓
443 ✓
444 ✓
445 ✓
446 ✓
447 ✓
448 ✓
449 ✓
450 ✓
451 ✓
452 ✓
453 ✓
454 ✓
455 ✓
456 ✓
457 ✓
458 ✓
459 ✓
460 ✓
461 ✓
462 ✓
463 ✓
464 ✓
465 ✓
466 ✓
467 ✓
468 ✓
469 ✓
470 ✓
471 ✓
472 ✓
473 ✓
474 ✓
475 ✓
476 ✓
477 ✓
478 ✓
479 ✓
480 ✓
481 ✓
482 ✓
483 ✓
484 ✓
485 ✓
486 ✓
487 ✓
488 ✓
489 ✓
490 ✓
491 ✓
492 ✓
493 ✓
494 ✓
495 ✓
496 ✓
497 ✓
498 ✓
499 ✓
500 ✓
501 ✓
502 ✓
503 ✓
504 ✓
505 ✓
506 ✓
507 ✓
508 ✓
509 ✓
510 ✓
511 ✓
512 ✓
513 ✓
514 ✓
515 ✓
516 ✓
517 ✓
518 ✓
519 ✓
520 ✓
521 ✓
522 ✓
523 ✓
524 ✓
525 ✓
526 ✓
527 ✓
528 ✓
529 ✓
530 ✓
531 ✓
532 ✓
533 ✓
534 ✓
535 ✓
536 ✓
537 ✓
538 ✓
539 ✓
540 ✓
541 ✓
542 ✓
543 ✓
544 ✓
545 ✓
546 ✓
547 ✓
548 ✓
549 ✓
550 ✓
551 ✓
552 ✓
553 ✓
554 ✓
555 ✓
556 ✓
557 ✓
558 ✓
559 ✓
560 ✓
561 ✓
562 ✓
563 ✓
564 ✓
565 ✓
566 ✓
567 ✓
568 ✓
569 ✓
570 ✓
571 ✓
572 ✓
573 ✓
574 ✓
575 ✓
576 ✓
577 ✓
578 ✓
579 ✓
580 ✓
581 ✓
582 ✓
583 ✓
584 ✓
585 ✓
586 ✓
587 ✓
588 ✓
589 ✓
590 ✓
591 ✓
592 ✓
593 ✓
594 ✓
595 ✓
596 ✓
597 ✓
598 ✓
599 ✓
600 ✓
601 ✓
602 ✓
603 ✓
604 ✓
605 ✓
606 ✓
607 ✓
608 ✓
609 ✓
610 ✓
611 ✓
612 ✓
613 ✓
614 ✓
615 ✓
616 ✓
617 ✓
618 ✓
619 ✓
620 ✓
621 ✓
622 ✓
623 ✓
624 ✓
625 ✓
626 ✓
627 ✓
628 ✓
629 ✓
630 ✓
631 ✓
632 ✓
633 ✓
634 ✓
635 ✓
636 ✓
637 ✓
638 ✓
639 ✓
640 ✓
641 ✓
642 ✓
643 ✓
644 ✓
645 ✓
646 ✓
647 ✓
648 ✓
649 ✓
650 ✓
651 ✓
652 ✓
653 ✓
654 ✓
655 ✓
656 ✓
657 ✓
658 ✓
659 ✓
660 ✓
661 ✓
662 ✓
663 ✓
664 ✓
665 ✓
666 ✓
667 ✓
668 ✓
669 ✓
670 ✓
671 ✓
672 ✓
673 ✓
674 ✓
675 ✓
676 ✓
677 ✓
678 ✓
679 ✓
680 ✓
681 ✓
682 ✓
683 ✓
684 ✓
685 ✓
686 ✓
687 ✓
688 ✓
689 ✓
690 ✓
691 ✓
692 ✓
693 ✓
694 ✓
695 ✓
696 ✓
697 ✓
698 ✓
699 ✓
700 ✓
701 ✓
702 ✓
703 ✓
704 ✓
705 ✓
706 ✓
707 ✓
708 ✓
709 ✓
710 ✓
711 ✓
712 ✓
713 ✓
714 ✓
715 ✓
716 ✓
717 ✓
718 ✓
719 ✓
720 ✓
721 ✓
722 ✓
723 ✓
724 ✓
725 ✓
726 ✓
727 ✓
728 ✓
729 ✓
730 ✓
731 ✓
732 ✓
733 ✓
734 ✓
735 ✓
736 ✓
737 ✓
738 ✓
739 ✓
740 ✓
741 ✓
742 ✓
743 ✓
744 ✓
745 ✓
746 ✓
747 ✓
748 ✓
749 ✓
750 ✓
751 ✓
752 ✓
753 ✓
754 ✓
755 ✓
756 ✓
757 ✓
758 ✓
759 ✓
760 ✓
761 ✓
762 ✓
763 ✓
764 ✓
765 ✓
766 ✓
767 ✓
768 ✓
769 ✓
770 ✓
771 ✓
772 ✓
773 ✓
774 ✓
775 ✓
776 ✓
777 ✓
778 ✓
779 ✓
780 ✓
781 ✓
782 ✓
783 ✓
784 ✓
785 ✓
786 ✓
787 ✓
788 ✓
789 ✓
790 ✓
791 ✓
792 ✓
793 ✓
794 ✓
795 ✓
796 ✓
797 ✓
798 ✓
799 ✓
800 ✓
801 ✓
802 ✓
803 ✓
804 ✓
805 ✓
806 ✓
807 ✓
808 ✓
809 ✓
810 ✓
811 ✓
812 ✓
813 ✓
814 ✓
815 ✓
816 ✓
817 ✓
818 ✓
819 ✓
820 ✓
821 ✓
822 ✓
823 ✓
824 ✓
825 ✓
826 ✓
827 ✓
828 ✓
829 ✓
830 ✓
831 ✓
832 ✓
833 ✓
834 ✓
835 ✓
836 ✓
837 ✓
838 ✓
839 ✓
840 ✓
841 ✓
842 ✓
843 ✓
844 ✓
845 ✓
846 ✓
847 ✓
848 ✓
849 ✓
850 ✓
851 ✓
852 ✓
853 ✓
854 ✓
855 ✓
856 ✓
857 ✓
858 ✓
859 ✓
860 ✓
861 ✓
862 ✓
863 ✓
864 ✓
865 ✓
866 ✓
867 ✓
868 ✓
869 ✓
870 ✓
871 ✓
872 ✓
873 ✓
874 ✓
875 ✓
876 ✓
877 ✓
878 ✓
879 ✓
880 ✓
881 ✓
882 ✓
883 ✓
884 ✓
885 ✓
886 ✓
887 ✓
888 ✓
889 ✓
890 ✓
891 ✓
892 ✓
893 ✓
894 ✓
895 ✓
896 ✓
897 ✓
898 ✓
899 ✓
900 ✓
901 ✓
902 ✓
903 ✓
904 ✓
905 ✓
906 ✓
907 ✓
908 ✓
909 ✓
910 ✓
911 ✓
912 ✓
913 ✓
914 ✓
915 ✓
916 ✓
917 ✓
918 ✓
919 ✓
920 ✓
921 ✓
922 ✓
923 ✓
924 ✓
925 ✓
926 ✓
927 ✓
928 ✓
929 ✓
930 ✓
931 ✓
932 ✓
933 ✓
934 ✓
935 ✓
936 ✓
937 ✓
938 ✓
939 ✓
940 ✓
941 ✓
942 ✓
943 ✓
944 ✓
945 ✓
946 ✓
947 ✓
948 ✓
949 ✓
950 ✓
951 ✓
952 ✓
953 ✓
954 ✓
955 ✓
956 ✓
957 ✓
958 ✓
959 ✓
960 ✓
961 ✓
962 ✓
963 ✓
964 ✓
965 ✓
966 ✓
967 ✓
968 ✓
969 ✓
970 ✓
971 ✓
972 ✓
973 ✓
974 ✓
975 ✓
976 ✓
977 ✓
978 ✓
979 ✓
980 ✓
981 ✓
982 ✓
983 ✓
984 ✓
985 ✓
986 ✓
987 ✓
988 ✓
989 ✓
990 ✓
991 ✓
992 ✓
993 ✓
994 ✓
995 ✓
996 ✓
997 ✓
998 ✓
999 ✓
1000 ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Idriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* *24 Feb*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Stoddard</i>	<i>James E.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Ret. U.S. Army</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>friend Malcolm McCall</i>	<i>Apr. Scotland</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10/18
Ph.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 4, 1900

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

March 4, 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master) of the Adriatic, from Lucerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this March 11 day of 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *Maritime Saving Society*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bellevue College New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *New York*
W. F. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pahto Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Nerbourg* 23rd Feb, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1133	Mcenard	40	✓ M	mechanic	Yes	France	French	Paris	Mr. Mcenard 9 Rue Gashere Coulet N.Y. New York	
1136	Crasso	33	✓ M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	his mother Luigia via S. Donato 40 Torino	— S. —
1139	Pulvio	31	✓ M	journalist	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	France Paris	wife M ^{rs} Pulvio Zocchi 13 Rue Valet Paris	— S. —
1140	Roche	25	✓ F	Teacher	Yes	Canadian	French	Quebec	Brother Paul Roche 1400 Broadway New York	B.C. Victoria
1141	Plazzi	23	✓ M	Engineer	Yes	Italy	Italian	— S. —	Pubert Boero 41 W. St. 109 New York	N.Y. New York
1144	Kouri	35	✓ M	Minister	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1145	Tavou	50	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	France	French	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1146	Giovanni	16	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1147	Horton	28	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1148	Hall	20	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1149	Hoony	21	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1150	Hoos	27	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1151	Richard	34	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	France	French	France	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1152	Richard	16	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1153	Scott	20	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1154	Henry	22	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1155	Mario	24	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —
1156	Locco	27	✓ M	— S. —	Yes	— S. —	— S. —	— S. —	his father Kome Antoun Yacoub	— S. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *4th March*, 19*01*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner of vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Mr. Landes 143 W. 4 th St his wife at New York	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown	nil					
2	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Tour Ave No 110 Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown Chastain Grey	—			Italy	Favino.	
3	Self	Yes	no	Bridge Port	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 7	Black Brown Brown	—			Italy	St. Jean de Mer	
4	Yes	Self	more	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Grey Brown	—			Germany	Berlin.	
5	Yes	M. Gero	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown Brown Brown	—					
6	no	Self	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown Black Hat	Fatness right hand			Italy	St. Jean de Mer	
7	Yes	Self	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 8	Reddy Black Blue	no					
8	Yes	Self	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no			Italy	Favino	
9	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
10	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
11	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
12	Self	yes	yes	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Black Grey	nil			Germany	Hamburg	
13	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 6	Black Black	no			France	Paris	
14	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
15	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
16	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
17	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no			Italy	Alexandria	
18	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
19	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
20	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
21	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
22	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
23	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
24	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
25	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
26	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
27	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
28	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
29	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					
30	Self	no	no	no	Mr. Fickel 107 Linen Fairway	no	Good	no	5 5	Black Black	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Smith (Master), of the "Adriatic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, & the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 Sex: The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Marriages or single — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Education and occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of one and/or individual in the sample. (Civil engineer, structural engineer, licensed engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron millwright, etc.) Do not use "and" but simply polynomial, polisher, miller, turner, or other individual occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

A *turner* is one who performs a turn, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the main wage operator of the farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

When entering, passing through, and out of the United States should be recorded under kind of voyage, as, for instance, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to remain, should be classed as "tourists," and not as "emigrants."

$C_{\text{column}} = 0$ if $C = 0$ and $n_{\text{columns}} = 0$. Columns are subdivided and the entries therein should be ordered as $Y_1, \dots, Y_{n_{\text{columns}}}$ and write $Y_1, \dots, Y_{n_{\text{columns}}}$ in the header row and write $Y_1, \dots, Y_{n_{\text{columns}}}$ in the footer row. If $n_{\text{columns}} = 0$, then write $Y_1, \dots, Y_{n_{\text{columns}}}$ in the footer row.

Country – the country in which the person is domiciled, continued to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Chrysomelidae (see *Chrysomelidae*). The entry is, admittedly, hardly how the race of people ascribed to this rank at this time fest.

Sp. density should be compared to the distribution by weight, and that density and biomass should be controlled by response and predictor values. The second

For instance, Chinese appearance is unproblematic and is not a source of discrimination for Chinese people and especially for Chinese people who are not of Chinese nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other entry by nationality. In this connection the below-mentioned distinction should be specially observed:

The term, 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WITKIN ET AL.

* West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

$$s \in \mathcal{N} \Rightarrow \{t \in \mathcal{N} : t \leq s\} = \emptyset$$

¹⁰ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Embrichia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian mother." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

DEVLIN, COUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italo-Romans."

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last residence* only as home or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all citizenship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 3: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien born. The entry in column 4 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 2: *going to join relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*. The entry in column 3 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, *what relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B.C. of P. & S. Ireland* *Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* 24th *February*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZEN	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
30083 1	<i>Wallace</i>									
30082 2	<i>Stinson</i>									
18248 3	<i>Spalding</i>									
23650 4	<i>Manon</i>									
51307 5	<i>Conner</i>									
" 7	<i>Conner</i>									
" 8	<i>Conner</i>									
9	<i>Conner</i>									
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Q

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th March, 1910

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
													25	26	27	28	29					
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1			Self	Home	Home 5717 Harbor St Pittsburg Pa																	
2			"	"	Home 390 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
3			"	"	Home 554 West 4th St Pittsburg Pa																	
4			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
5			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
6			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
7			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
8			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
9			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
10			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
11			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
12			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
13			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
14			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
15			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
16			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
17			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
18			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
19			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
20			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
21			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
22			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
23			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
24			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
25			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
26			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
27			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
28			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
29			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	
30			"	"	Home 1061 1st St Pittsburg Pa																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from ~~the~~ _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edu Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: See column 1 in column 1, row 1 of Table 1. M marks the F -term

Column 1: Merriam-Webster—The entry in column 2 should be either M (mailed), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Use this space to describe the entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the composition, trade or profession of such a constituent, as for example Civil engineer, ironmaster, manufacturer, executive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel powder, iron master, wood worker, etc., and not simply housemaster, polisher, smelter, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distribution should be made between $500,000$ and $1,000,000$ depending on the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or manager.

Stamps inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien groups.

Visitors coming to pass through land out of the United States should be recorded under land of occupation. In contrast, movements only in a temporary settlement in the United States, but not intended to pass through its frontier, should be listed as "tourists" under land of occupation.

Column 1 is *Y* and Column 2 is *N*. Column 1 is underlined and the entries therein should be either *Yes*, *Yes*, *no*, *no*, and *no*, or *No*, *No*, *no*, *no*, and *no*, or *Yes*, *No*, *no*, *no*, and *no*.

Columba, "Pouterbird," (*Columba*) [also] used by a country to mean, the country of which inhabitants are pouter-mouthed.

Editorial Board member reply: The energy column 9 should show the time or people as given in the schedule of the project.

Speculation must, therefore, be paid to the distinction between fact and rationality, and nature should be carefully treated by suspension of judgement, as the second

The nature of French agriculture and the position of the French farmer in regard to the State, France's position in the world, and the position of French life in regard to people and peoples, French appearance, and French dress, do not necessarily mean "French" for Americans. Anything which has grown up in it here by necessity of need, come under the heading of United Kingdom, and other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

W. S. J. VAN

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹Spanish American refers to the population of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEATH AND GORDON

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) are, of course, Italians, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, etc., and, as such, their country should be classed as "Italian" (northern). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Italian language

Z. M. J. VAN OORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-ants are called by the name of "Italians" (south).

Table 4. (Continued) The entries in column 10 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this permanent residence clearly show county of last permanent residence independent of county of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 3: Name and complete address of nearest relative at present in country
abroad, if any. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such
relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: *Place of destination*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Interest on possession of s. 1 and a less low mark. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry, and place, e.g., 1946-47, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 9. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any respective officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *Bellevue College New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. C. of P. & S. Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *44* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *New York*,
J. J. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 24th *February*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
2	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
227	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
4	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
27	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
3084	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
23677	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
12	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
13	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
14	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
16	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
17	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
18	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
19	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
20	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
21	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
22	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
23	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
24	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
25	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
26	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
27	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
28	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
29	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>
30	<i>Shillard</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	<i>Irish</i>

14 1/2
13 1/2
3 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 14th March, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any third person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and the date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					Bala, Bruno, Buenos										Ireland	Dublin
2					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
3					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
4					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
5					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
6					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
7					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
8					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
9					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
10					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
11					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
12					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
13					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
14					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
15					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
16					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
17					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
18					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
19					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
20					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
21					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
22					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
23					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
24					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
25					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
26					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
27					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
28					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
29					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin
30					318 Broadway, New York										Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Smith, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900,
at New York
R. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, read and write. No. No read neither read and write, or Yes. No read neither read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 12 (By whom fare paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, the land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Leigh, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
and AC P J Academy of Medicine Bellevue Hosp. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LACSTLR
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York

W. F. N. O'Leigh
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* February 23rd 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1 ✓	<i>Carr</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>29</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>England</i> <i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Hanworth</i>	<i>Mrs. J. C. Marshall, 46 New Street</i>	<i>Westbury</i>
2 ✓	<i>Wyle</i>	<i>Rosie Laura</i>	<i>21</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>s</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>England</i> <i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Chipping Norton</i>	<i>Chipping Norton</i>	<i>Oxfordshire</i>
3 ✓	<i>Pye</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>33</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Professional</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
4 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>24</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>s</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
5 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>24</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>s</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
6 ✓	<i>Heard</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>20</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>England</i> <i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Delabole</i>	<i>Father Mr. Henry Heard, Ton</i>	<i>Delabole</i>
7 ✓	<i>Rodda</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>England</i> <i>English</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Delabole</i>	<i>Father Mr. Henry Heard, Ton</i>	<i>Delabole</i>
8 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>42</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
9 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>15</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
10 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Winifred</i>	<i>2</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
11 ✓	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>23</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
12 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Madam</i>	<i>41</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
13 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>24</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>s</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
14 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>20</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
15 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
16 ✓	<i>Warr</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>26</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
17 ✓	<i>Plant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
18 ✓	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>14</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
19 ✓	<i>Plant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
20 ✓	<i>Plant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
21 ✓	<i>Plant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
22 ✓	<i>Plant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>29</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
23 ✓	<i>Plant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
24 ✓	<i>Plant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
25 ✓	<i>Wickham</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>18</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
26 ✓	<i>Wickham</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>19</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
27 ✓	<i>Wickham</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>20</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
28 ✓	<i>Wickham</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>21</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
29 ✓	<i>Wickham</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>22</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>
30 ✓	<i>Wickham</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>23</i> ✓ <i>Y</i> <i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th March, 1910

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Self	No		Husband, Mr. Chas. Carr, Harbor Hill, Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Chesham, Norfolk	
2	Self	No		241 Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	Good	5 5	Pale Fair Blue	None	England	Oxford	
3	Self	No		Sharkus, New York	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Light Brown Blue	None		Hatley	
4	Self	No		Sharkus, New York	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Light Brown Blue	None		Cipholton	
5	Self	No		Sharkus, New York	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Light Brown Blue	None		Cipholton	
6	Self	No		Brother, Mr. W. H. Beard, East Bangor, Northampton, Penn.	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Slight mark on face, forehead		England	Chesham, Norfolk
7	Self	No		Mr. Gray, 110 Buckman St., North Tarrytown, New York	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		Weymouth	
8	Self	No		North Tarrytown, New York	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		Weymouth	
9	Self	No		North Tarrytown, New York	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		Weymouth	
10	Self	No		North Tarrytown, New York	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		Weymouth	
11	Self	No		Home, 1203 Myer Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
12	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
13	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
14	Self	No		Home, 1203 Myer Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
15	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
16	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
17	Self	No		Home, 1203 Myer Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
18	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
19	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
20	Self	No		Home, 1203 Myer Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
21	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
22	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
23	Self	No		Home, 1203 Myer Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
24	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
25	Self	No		Home, 1203 Myer Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
26	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
27	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
28	Self	No		Home, 1203 Myer Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
29	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk
30	Self	No		Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair Blue	None		England	Chesham, Norfolk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Savannah Ga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.T. L.R.A.C.P.T.
Recent Med Bellevue Hospital
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Southampton February 13th

1900

No. or List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Wassell	Herbert Cecil	26	M	Married	Mariner	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Wassell, 24 S. London Rd.	New York
2	Stafferton	Frederick	15	M	Single	Student	Y	England	English	Winchester	Mr. L. R. Stafferton, 100 S. Winchester	New York
3	Hick	Anna	28	F	Married	Wife	Y	Germany	German	Harwich	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. Harwich	New York
4	Hick	Elizabeth	30	F	Married	Wife	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
5	Hick	Margorie	2	F	Single	Child	Y	USA	USA	USA	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. USA	New York
6	Hick	Frederick	18	M	Single	Student	Y	USA	USA	USA	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. USA	New York
7	Hick	John	38	M	Married	Mariner	Y	USA	USA	USA	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. USA	New York
8	Hick	Florence	31	F	Married	Wife	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
9	Hick	Morris	40	M	Married	Mariner	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
10	Hick	Herbert Edward	22	M	Single	Student	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
11	Hick	Emma Louise	3	F	Single	Child	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
12	Hick	Margie	2	F	Single	Child	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
13	Hick	Harriet	2	F	Single	Child	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
14	Hick	Reuben	36	M	Married	Mariner	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
15	Hick	Ellen	1	F	Single	Child	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
16	Hick	Patrick	24	M	Single	Student	Y	Australia	Australian	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
17	Hick	William	21	M	Single	Student	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
18	Hick	Christina	32	F	Married	Wife	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
19	Hick	Isabel	6	F	Single	Child	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
20	Hick	David	2	M	Single	Child	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
21	Hick	Frederick William	30	M	Married	Mariner	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
22	Hick	Martin	25	M	Single	Student	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
23	Hick	John	26	M	Married	Mariner	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
24	Hick	Frank Thomas	25	M	Married	Mariner	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
25	Hick	John	25	M	Married	Mariner	Y	England	English	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York
26	Hick	Barbara	29	F	Married	Wife	Y	Spain	Spanish	London	Mr. J. C. Hick, 100 S. London	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th March, 1900

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
2	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
3	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
4	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
5	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
6	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
7	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
8	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
9	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
10	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
11	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
12	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
13	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
14	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
15	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
16	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
17	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
18	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
19	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
20	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
21	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
22	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
23	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
24	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
25	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
26	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
27	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
28	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
29	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	
30	Self	Yes	1902 San Francisco	Brother, Harold Steelborn	No	No	5 10	Fair light blue		England	Winchester	

Ed. H. [unclear]
-Officers-

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

1. First Name Last Name First Initial Last Initial
 2. Address City State Zip
 3. Telephone Home Office
 4. E-mail
 5. Signature
 6. Date
 7. Signature
 8. Date
 9. Signature
 10. Date
 11. Signature
 12. Date
 13. Signature
 14. Date
 15. Signature
 16. Date
 17. Signature
 18. Date
 19. Signature
 20. Date
 21. Signature
 22. Date
 23. Signature
 24. Date
 25. Signature
 26. Date
 27. Signature
 28. Date
 29. Signature
 30. Date
 31. Signature
 32. Date
 33. Signature
 34. Date
 35. Signature
 36. Date
 37. Signature
 38. Date
 39. Signature
 40. Date
 41. Signature
 42. Date
 43. Signature
 44. Date
 45. Signature
 46. Date
 47. Signature
 48. Date
 49. Signature
 50. Date
 51. Signature
 52. Date
 53. Signature
 54. Date
 55. Signature
 56. Date
 57. Signature
 58. Date
 59. Signature
 60. Date
 61. Signature
 62. Date
 63. Signature
 64. Date
 65. Signature
 66. Date
 67. Signature
 68. Date
 69. Signature
 70. Date
 71. Signature
 72. Date
 73. Signature
 74. Date
 75. Signature
 76. Date
 77. Signature
 78. Date
 79. Signature
 80. Date
 81. Signature
 82. Date
 83. Signature
 84. Date
 85. Signature
 86. Date
 87. Signature
 88. Date
 89. Signature
 90. Date
 91. Signature
 92. Date
 93. Signature
 94. Date
 95. Signature
 96. Date
 97. Signature
 98. Date
 99. Signature
 100. Date

[illegible]

¹ This group is not one that we find in most languages. It may occur in this form in the Chinese, Japanese, and Japanese-Ainu languages. In the Ainu language, the Ainu word for "Ainu" may be classified as Chinese, except.

transformed residuals. The first 100 data points are considered as the warm-up period as long as the model converges. The mean performance and standard deviation of the transformed residuals. The mean performance of each group is the average of the first 100 performance residuals. It is presented in Table 1. The results indicate that the first 100 data points of each group are not significantly different from each other. The results of the Friedman significance test are given in Table 2.

[illegible]

relative to using a name as an address is that

destinations. At present, the number of one-way routes between destinations is 1,000, the number of round-trip routes is 1,000, and the number of round-trip routes is 1,000. The number of round-trip routes is 1,000.

where $\mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}} = (\mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^1, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^2, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^3, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^4, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^5, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^6, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^7, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^8, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^9, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{obs}}^{10})^T$ is the vector of observed data, $\mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}} = (\mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^1, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^2, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^3, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^4, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^5, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^6, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^7, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^8, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^9, \mathbf{Y}_{\text{unobs}}^{10})^T$ is the vector of unobserved data, $\mathbf{X} = (\mathbf{X}^1, \mathbf{X}^2, \mathbf{X}^3, \mathbf{X}^4, \mathbf{X}^5, \mathbf{X}^6, \mathbf{X}^7, \mathbf{X}^8, \mathbf{X}^9, \mathbf{X}^{10})^T$ is the vector of covariates, $\mathbf{Z} = (\mathbf{Z}^1, \mathbf{Z}^2, \mathbf{Z}^3, \mathbf{Z}^4, \mathbf{Z}^5, \mathbf{Z}^6, \mathbf{Z}^7, \mathbf{Z}^8, \mathbf{Z}^9, \mathbf{Z}^{10})^T$ is the vector of treatment indicators, $\mathbf{W} = (\mathbf{W}^1, \mathbf{W}^2, \mathbf{W}^3, \mathbf{W}^4, \mathbf{W}^5, \mathbf{W}^6, \mathbf{W}^7, \mathbf{W}^8, \mathbf{W}^9, \mathbf{W}^{10})^T$ is the vector of weights, $\mathbf{V} = (\mathbf{V}^1, \mathbf{V}^2, \mathbf{V}^3, \mathbf{V}^4, \mathbf{V}^5, \mathbf{V}^6, \mathbf{V}^7, \mathbf{V}^8, \mathbf{V}^9, \mathbf{V}^{10})^T$ is the vector of variance-covariance matrices, $\mathbf{U} = (\mathbf{U}^1, \mathbf{U}^2, \mathbf{U}^3, \mathbf{U}^4, \mathbf{U}^5, \mathbf{U}^6, \mathbf{U}^7, \mathbf{U}^8, \mathbf{U}^9, \mathbf{U}^{10})^T$ is the vector of utility functions, $\mathbf{D} = (\mathbf{D}^1, \mathbf{D}^2, \mathbf{D}^3, \mathbf{D}^4, \mathbf{D}^5, \mathbf{D}^6, \mathbf{D}^7, \mathbf{D}^8, \mathbf{D}^9, \mathbf{D}^{10})^T$ is the vector of decision rules, $\mathbf{E} = (\mathbf{E}^1, \mathbf{E}^2, \mathbf{E}^3, \mathbf{E}^4, \mathbf{E}^5, \mathbf{E}^6, \mathbf{E}^7, \mathbf{E}^8, \mathbf{E}^9, \mathbf{E}^{10})^T$ is the vector of expected values, $\mathbf{F} = (\mathbf{F}^1, \mathbf{F}^2, \mathbf{F}^3, \mathbf{F}^4, \mathbf{F}^5, \mathbf{F}^6, \mathbf{F}^7, \mathbf{F}^8, \mathbf{F}^9, \mathbf{F}^{10})^T$ is the vector of fitted values, $\mathbf{G} = (\mathbf{G}^1, \mathbf{G}^2, \mathbf{G}^3, \mathbf{G}^4, \mathbf{G}^5, \mathbf{G}^6, \mathbf{G}^7, \mathbf{G}^8, \mathbf{G}^9, \mathbf{G}^{10})^T$ is the vector of generalized likelihood ratio statistics, $\mathbf{H} = (\mathbf{H}^1, \mathbf{H}^2, \mathbf{H}^3, \mathbf{H}^4, \mathbf{H}^5, \mathbf{H}^6, \mathbf{H}^7, \mathbf{H}^8, \mathbf{H}^9, \mathbf{H}^{10})^T$ is the vector of hazard functions, $\mathbf{I} = (\mathbf{I}^1, \mathbf{I}^2, \mathbf{I}^3, \mathbf{I}^4, \mathbf{I}^5, \mathbf{I}^6, \mathbf{I}^7, \mathbf{I}^8, \mathbf{I}^9, \mathbf{I}^{10})^T$ is the vector of information matrices, $\mathbf{J} = (\mathbf{J}^1, \mathbf{J}^2, \mathbf{J}^3, \mathbf{J}^4, \mathbf{J}^5, \mathbf{J}^6, \mathbf{J}^7, \mathbf{J}^8, \mathbf{J}^9, \mathbf{J}^{10})^T$ is the vector of Jacobian matrices, $\mathbf{K} = (\mathbf{K}^1, \mathbf{K}^2, \mathbf{K}^3, \mathbf{K}^4, \mathbf{K}^5, \mathbf{K}^6, \mathbf{K}^7, \mathbf{K}^8, \mathbf{K}^9, \mathbf{K}^{10})^T$ is the vector of kernel functions, $\mathbf{L} = (\mathbf{L}^1, \mathbf{L}^2, \mathbf{L}^3, \mathbf{L}^4, \mathbf{L}^5, \mathbf{L}^6, \mathbf{L}^7, \mathbf{L}^8, \mathbf{L}^9, \mathbf{L}^{10})^T$ is the vector of likelihood functions, $\mathbf{M} = (\mathbf{M}^1, \mathbf{M}^2, \mathbf{M}^3, \mathbf{M}^4, \mathbf{M}^5, \mathbf{M}^6, \mathbf{M}^7, \mathbf{M}^8, \mathbf{M}^9, \mathbf{M}^{10})^T$ is the vector of moment functions, $\mathbf{N} = (\mathbf{N}^1, \mathbf{N}^2, \mathbf{N}^3, \mathbf{N}^4, \mathbf{N}^5, \mathbf{N}^6, \mathbf{N}^7, \mathbf{N}^8, \mathbf{N}^9, \mathbf{N}^{10})^T$ is the vector of normal distributions, $\mathbf{O} = (\mathbf{O}^1, \mathbf{O}^2, \mathbf{O}^3, \mathbf{O}^4, \mathbf{O}^5, \mathbf{O}^6, \mathbf{O}^7, \mathbf{O}^8, \mathbf{O}^9, \mathbf{O}^{10})^T$ is the vector of odds ratios, $\mathbf{P} = (\mathbf{P}^1, \mathbf{P}^2, \mathbf{P}^3, \mathbf{P}^4, \mathbf{P}^5, \mathbf{P}^6, \mathbf{P}^7, \mathbf{P}^8, \mathbf{P}^9, \mathbf{P}^{10})^T$ is the vector of probability distributions, $\mathbf{Q} = (\mathbf{Q}^1, \mathbf{Q}^2, \mathbf{Q}^3, \mathbf{Q}^4, \mathbf{Q}^5, \mathbf{Q}^6, \mathbf{Q}^7, \mathbf{Q}^8, \mathbf{Q}^9, \mathbf{Q}^{10})^T$ is the vector of quadratic forms, $\mathbf{R} = (\mathbf{R}^1, \mathbf{R}^2, \mathbf{R}^3, \mathbf{R}^4, \mathbf{R}^5, \mathbf{R}^6, \mathbf{R}^7, \mathbf{R}^8, \mathbf{R}^9, \mathbf{R}^{10})^T$ is the vector of regression functions, $\mathbf{S} = (\mathbf{S}^1, \mathbf{S}^2, \mathbf{S}^3, \mathbf{S}^4, \mathbf{S}^5, \mathbf{S}^6, \mathbf{S}^7, \mathbf{S}^8, \mathbf{S}^9, \mathbf{S}^{10})^T$ is the vector of sample statistics, $\mathbf{T} = (\mathbf{T}^1, \mathbf{T}^2, \mathbf{T}^3, \mathbf{T}^4, \mathbf{T}^5, \mathbf{T}^6, \mathbf{T}^7, \mathbf{T}^8, \mathbf{T}^9, \mathbf{T}^{10})^T$ is the vector of test statistics, $\mathbf{U} = (\mathbf{U}^1, \mathbf{U}^2, \mathbf{U}^3, \mathbf{U}^4, \mathbf{U}^5, \mathbf{U}^6, \mathbf{U}^7, \mathbf{U}^8, \mathbf{U}^9, \mathbf{U}^{10})^T$ is the vector of utility functions, $\mathbf{V} = (\mathbf{V}^1, \mathbf{V}^2, \mathbf{V}^3, \mathbf{V}^4, \mathbf{V}^5, \mathbf{V}^6, \mathbf{V}^7, \mathbf{V}^8, \mathbf{V}^9, \mathbf{V}^{10})^T$ is the vector of variance-covariance matrices, $\mathbf{W} = (\mathbf{W}^1, \mathbf{W}^2, \mathbf{W}^3, \mathbf{W}^4, \mathbf{W}^5, \mathbf{W}^6, \mathbf{W}^7, \mathbf{W}^8, \mathbf{W}^9, \mathbf{W}^{10})^T$ is the vector of weights, $\mathbf{X} = (\mathbf{X}^1, \mathbf{X}^2, \mathbf{X}^3, \mathbf{X}^4, \mathbf{X}^5, \mathbf{X}^6, \mathbf{X}^7, \mathbf{X}^8, \mathbf{X}^9, \mathbf{X}^{10})^T$ is the vector of covariates, $\mathbf{Y} = (\mathbf{Y}^1, \mathbf{Y}^2, \mathbf{Y}^3, \mathbf{Y}^4, \mathbf{Y}^5, \mathbf{Y}^6, \mathbf{Y}^7, \mathbf{Y}^8, \mathbf{Y}^9, \mathbf{Y}^{10})^T$ is the vector of outcomes, $\mathbf{Z} = (\mathbf{Z}^1, \mathbf{Z}^2, \mathbf{Z}^3, \mathbf{Z}^4, \mathbf{Z}^5, \mathbf{Z}^6, \mathbf{Z}^7, \mathbf{Z}^8, \mathbf{Z}^9, \mathbf{Z}^{10})^T$ is the vector of treatment indicators, $\mathbf{A} = (\mathbf{A}^1, \mathbf{A}^2, \mathbf{A}^3, \mathbf{A}^4, \mathbf{A}^5, \mathbf{A}^6, \mathbf{A}^7, \mathbf{A}^8, \mathbf{A}^9, \mathbf{A}^{10})^T$ is the vector of treatment assignment indicators, $\mathbf{B} = (\mathbf{B}^1, \mathbf{B}^2, \mathbf{B}^3, \mathbf{B}^4, \mathbf{B}^5, \mathbf{B}^6, \mathbf{B}^7, \mathbf{B}^8, \mathbf{B}^9, \mathbf{B}^{10})^T$ is the vector of treatment effect indicators, $\mathbf{C} = (\mathbf{C}^1, \mathbf{C}^2, \mathbf{C}^3, \mathbf{C}^4, \mathbf{C}^5, \mathbf{C}^6, \mathbf{C}^7, \mathbf{C}^8, \mathbf{C}^9, \mathbf{C}^{10})^T$ is the vector of treatment effect estimates, $\mathbf{D} = (\mathbf{D}^1, \mathbf{D}^2, \mathbf{D}^3, \mathbf{D}^4, \mathbf{D}^5, \mathbf{D}^6, \mathbf{D}^7, \mathbf{D}^8, \mathbf{D}^9, \mathbf{D}^{10})^T$ is the vector of treatment effect confidence intervals, $\mathbf{E} = (\mathbf{E}^1, \mathbf{E}^2, \mathbf{E}^3, \mathbf{E}^4, \mathbf{E}^5, \mathbf{E}^6, \mathbf{E}^7, \mathbf{E}^8, \mathbf{E}^9, \mathbf{E}^{10})^T$ is the vector of treatment effect p-values, $\mathbf{F} = (\mathbf{F}^1, \mathbf{F}^2, \mathbf{F}^3, \mathbf{F}^4, \$

where \mathbf{p} is the vector of parameters to be estimated, \mathbf{y} is the vector of observed data, and \mathbf{X} is the design matrix. The least squares method is a common approach for parameter estimation in linear models. It involves minimizing the sum of the squared residuals, which are the differences between the observed data and the predicted values from the model. The least squares method is widely used in many fields, including engineering, economics, and social sciences, due to its simplicity and effectiveness in providing a good fit to the data.

Lemma 3. If Γ_{max} is a maximum of Γ , then $\Gamma_{\text{max}} \in L_{\text{max}}$. The extremal values of Γ are attained at the extreme points of L_{max} . The extremal values of Γ are attained at the extreme points of L_{max} .

Whereas the Commission on the Status of Women, at its first session, in 1946, recommended that the United Nations should have a permanent body to deal with the status of women, and

1. *Examine the following text and identify the main idea and supporting details.*
 2. *Write a short paragraph summarizing the text in your own words.*
 3. *Discuss the text with a partner and share your thoughts.*
 4. *Write a short paragraph summarizing the text in your own words.*
 5. *Discuss the text with a partner and share your thoughts.*

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 389–396

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. F. N. O' Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S T L R A C P T
Recent Med Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Se an.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* February 23rd, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wankam	Mary Elizabeth	3	Typist	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs R Davies,	Canada Ottawa
2	Buri	Edward	28	Pastry Cook	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss		Switzerland, Bern	Switzerland
3	Lanning	Margaret Mary	24	Saloonmaid	Yes	England	Irish		Switzerland	NY NY
4	Pennells	Nora	45	Housekeeper	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
5	Swanberg	Edward James	32	Stone Cutter	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
6	Gilbert	Maud	27	Housekeeper	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
7	Burdett	Eloza	44	Housekeeper	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
8	Clay	Walter Henry	38	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
9	Watts	Harold Charles	21	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
10	Moore	John William	27	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
11	Greenhill	William Smith	31	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
12	Harley	Frank Anderson	21	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
13	Platten	George Oliver	33	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
14	Hoper	Arthur	38	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
15	Silbs	William Edward	18	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
16		Fred	46	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
17		William Walter	38	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
18		Hugh	31	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
19		Gertrude Mary	16	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
20		Edward James	21	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
21		George Charles	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
22		Thos	17	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
23		William	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
24		Manon	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
25		James	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
26		James	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
27		James	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
28		James	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
29		James	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle
30		James	20	Engineer	Yes	England	English		Switzerland	Mass Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Races or People" not determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th March, 1906

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Tan Brown	None	England	London				
2	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	None	Switzerland	Bern				
3	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	None	Ireland	Longford				
4	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
5	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
6	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
7	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
8	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
9	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
10	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
11	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
12	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
13	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
14	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
15	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
16	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
17	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
18	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
19	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
20	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
21	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
22	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
23	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
24	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
25	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
26	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
27	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
28	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
29	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				
30	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	None	England	London				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900,
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LK - ACPT
Recd Med Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910.
at New York.
W. D. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

~~SALOON, CIGAR, AND STEERAGE~~ ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Southampton*

February 23rd

1900

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Greenhouse	Edward	57	M	Land Agent	Y	Y	England	England	Baltimore	Mr. Chas. Greenhouse, 1 Eversley Park, Chester (Brother)	Cal. Los Angeles
2		Hilda Elsie	18	F	S	23-319473	3/11/35	England	England	Baltimore		
3		John Brock	16	M	S			Y	Y			
4		Robert	1	M	Wife	Y	Y	Italy	Italy	Turin	Father, Christopher Carrano	Cal. San Francisco
5		Laura Sarah	34	F	S	21-18019-8-2-40		Y	Y	England	Mother, Barbara Patterson, 1 Base	
6	Hatter	Emily	71	F	S			Y	Y	England	Brother, W. S. Ballou, 10 Sam Mfg. Co.	Cal. Portland
7	King	Edna	26	F	M	Wife		Y	Y	England	Holland, Ontario	
8	King	Flora	23	F	S			Y	Y	England	Wimbledon	Mr. King, 2 Elborough Road
9	Wrench	Flora	23	F	S			Y	Y	England	Southfield, Newfield	New York New York
10	Sing	Elsie	20	F	S			Y	Y	England	London	Father, Mr. Crowl, 107 Poppleton Rd.
11	Francatelli	Phyllis	17	F	S			Y	Y	England	Leightonstone	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
12	Dunn	William	16	M	S	Servant		Y	Y	England	Tulham	Father, Mr. Crowl, 107 Poppleton Rd.
13	Edwards	Harry	40	M	S	Drucklayer		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
14	Double	Charles	35	M	S			Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
15	Manning	George William	34	M	M	Workman		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
16		Julia Martha	21	F	M	Wife		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
17		William Marjorie	2	F	S	Child		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
18		Dorothy Irene	1	F	S			Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
19	Champion	James Leonard	26	M	S	Miner		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
20	Paul	John George	28	M	S	Fitter		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
21	Thomas	Arthur	19	M	S	Miner		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
22	Jain	Thomas Charles	25	M	M	Labourer		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
23	Morris	Agnes	16	F	S	Housekeeper		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
24	Milner	George	17	M	S			Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
25	Crump	Bert	24	M	M	Assistant		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
26		Alice	24	F	M	Wife		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
27		Swintolene	1	F	S	Infant		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
28	Solomon	John Edward	31	M	M	Plasterer		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
29	Schneier	Daniel	30	M	S	Wife		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.
30	De Bruin	Elizabeth	30	F	S	Wife		Y	Y	England	London	Mr. King, 107 Sam Mfg. Co.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary March 17, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law - daughter	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Grey Grey Grey	England Radnor
2	No		No	No	732 S. Ygnacio St. Los Angeles California	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Brown Brown	England Radnor
3	No		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Grey	England Radnor
4	No		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Brown	England Radnor
5	No		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Brown	England Radnor
6	No	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ernest E. Haller	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blue	England Cheshire
7	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blue	England Cheshire
8	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blue	England Cheshire
9	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	England Cheshire
10	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	England Cheshire
11	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Dark	England Cheshire
12	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Brown	England Cheshire
13	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	England Cheshire
14	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
15	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Brown	England Cheshire
16	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark	England Cheshire
17	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark	England Cheshire
18	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark	England Cheshire
19	Self		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
20	Self		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
21	No		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
22	No		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
23	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
24	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
25	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
26	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
27	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
28	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
29	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire
30	Yes		No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	England Cheshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Danville, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1909,
at New York
Edw. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O' Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing Herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.T.L.K.A.C.P.T.
Queen Med College, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* February 23rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Wierpin	John Frederick	29	6	m	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. C. Wierpin, 4 Southwood Lane, New York	Town
2	Leechsson	Einar	26	6	m	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Stanley R. Woodford, 14 York St., New York	Town
3	Petterson	Per	47	6	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Northern				Father, Aug. Dickerson, Rythengate, New York	Town
4	Hansen	Hugo	30	6	m		Yes	Yes					Van hem, 141st St., New York	Town
5	Alm	Ernst	24	6	m	Banker	Yes	Yes					Burgess, 141st St., New York	Town
6	Brooks	Norman C.	28	6	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. A. C. Ashenall, 141st St., New York	Town
7	Laney	Shon Henry	40	6	m	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
8	Van Hout	Jean	24	6	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
9	Verheyen	Eugene	36	6	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
10	Lumay	William Joseph	34	6	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
11	Horvick	Colia Marie	15	6	f	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
12	Stephens	William Henry	39	6	m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	India	Indian	India	Bombay	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
13	Knight	Donner	44	6	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
14		Fanny	38	6	f	Wife	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
15		Reginald	44	6	m	Artist	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
16	Temple	George	38	6	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
17	Gilbert	Maurice	30	6	m	Miner	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
18	Luola	Lari	23	6	m	Victor	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
19	Granlund	Josephine	75	6	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
20		John	29	6	m	Artist	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
21	Hanson	Nancy	50	6	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
22	Gelertson	Richard	35	6	m	Traveller	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
23		Mary	35	6	f	Wife	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
24	Richards	Charles Henry	35	6	m	Miner	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
25	Fischel	Henry	40	6	m	General	Yes	Yes					Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
26	Peck	Daniel	44	6	m	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
27	Read-Jaggs	Eleanor C.	27	6	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town
28	Kemp	James	36	6	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents, 141st St., New York	Town

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th March, 1909

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after full payment, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to take any other person, or persons, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		of the Salvation Army, 125 West 12th Street, Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Black Brown	None	England / London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, 125 West 12th Street, Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Brown Blue		Sweden / Stockholm
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6			Pam Ham
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown		England / London
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Black Brown		England / London
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown		England / London
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown		England / London
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Black Brown		England / London
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Black Brown		England / London
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown		England / London
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Black Brown		England / London
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Black Brown		England / London
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Black Brown		England / London
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown		England / London
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown		England / London
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Black Brown		England / London
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown		England / London
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair Black Brown		England / London
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Black Brown		England / London
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown		England / London
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown		England / London
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown		England / London
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Black Brown		England / London
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown		England / London
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown		England / London
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Black Brown		England / London
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Black Brown		England / London
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Black Brown		England / London
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Black Brown		England / London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the Urania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, it, and be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examination officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSTLN-ACPT
Recent Med Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Douthampton* *February 23rd*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>America</i>	
2	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Arthur Robert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	
3		<i>Florence (nee)</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
4		<i>Margaret Florence</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
5		<i>Arthur Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
6	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Edith Jeanette</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Stenographer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
7		<i>Julien</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Millmaker</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	
8	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	
9	<i>Complere</i>	<i>Elizabeth Jane</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	
10	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Edmund William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	
11		<i>James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Gasfitter</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
12	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
13		<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
14	<i>Symons</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
15		<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
16	<i>Semmens</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	
17	<i>Try</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
18	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
19		<i>Edward</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
20		<i>Robert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
21	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
22	<i>Masica</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
23		<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
24	<i>Low</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
25		<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
26	<i>McDole</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
27	<i>Lunn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
28		<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
29	<i>McKinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		
30		<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1

Arriving at Port of

New York N.

144

ing such passenger

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, Master, of the Atlantic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1919
at New York
W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country to which relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Leary, Surgeon of the Atlantic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License Med. Delleme. N. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

United States

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

AD S. S. Adumatic

sailing from

Walthamton

February 23rd, 1900

[illegible]

List

30

Arriving at Port of New York

14th March, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1900,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing therein do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LACSTER
ACPT Academy of Medicine Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 23 February 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kraus	32	M	Stator	yes	Austria	German	Germany Heidelberg	John Kraus Sedok Post	N. Y. Parkersburg
2	Schellmann	27	F	S	"	Germany	"	"	John Schellmann	"
3	Stoyan	17	M	Labourer	"	Turkey	"	"	Stoyan Schellmann	"
4	hipal	36	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Stoyan Stoyan	N. Y. Rochester
5	Lazor	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
6	Riski	39	M	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle Stoyan Stoyan	"
7	Ghiorgi	49	M	"	no	"	"	"	brother Stoyan Stoyan	"
8	Lazor	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stoyan Stoyan	"
9	Gjerdrum	25	M	Music Teacher	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	father Stoyan Stoyan	N. Y. Ford City
10	Clement	24	M	Engineer	yes	France	French	France	father Stoyan Stoyan	N. Y. New York
11	Green	24	F	"	yes	"	"	"	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
12	Turner	19	M	Student	yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
13	Willingham	29	M	Traveller	yes	"	English	England	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
14	Chambers	24	F	Wife	"	France	French	France	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
15	Palmer	24	M	None	"	England	English	England	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
16	Proffitt	39	M	Book	no	France	French	France	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
17	Ascox	33	M	Traveller	yes	France	French	France	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
18	do	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	father Stoyan Stoyan	"
19	Schreckel	33	M	Bookman	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	father Stoyan Stoyan	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 19010

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	✓	yes	yes	No	friend Paul Pogorzelski, Parkersburg No. 10 to No. 10 Post	No	No	No	No	5 6	white brown	No	Austria			
2	✓	✓	100/100	No	friend (uncle) 4	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	No	Germany Heidelberg			
3	✓	✓	25/11	No	friend Augusti's Cousin man	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	No	Turkey Boucovo			
4	✓	✓	"	No	friend Paul's Cousin No. 3	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	No	"			
5	✓	✓	yes 1906	No	friend Paul's Cousin No. 3	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	No	Smolovo			
6	✓	✓	"	No	friend Paul's Cousin man 4	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	No	Boucovo			
7	✓	✓	" 1907	No	friend Christa's	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	No	"			
8	✓	✓	"	No	friend Paul's Cousin No. 3	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	No	"			
9	✓	✓	Yes 1902/4	No	friend Paul's Cousin No. 3	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	No	"			
10	✓	✓	"	No	friend Paul's Cousin No. 3	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	No	"			
11	✓	✓	"	No	friend Paul's Cousin No. 3	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	No	"			
12	✓	✓	Yes	No	friend Paul's Cousin No. 3	No	No	No	No	5 5	fresh black brown	no	France Lyon			
13	✓	✓	Yes	Yes 1904/5	Chicago	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	6 7	black hair, 5 eyes	no	England Hull			
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Bordeaux			
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	Eng. Southampton			
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 5	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 5	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 5	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend, Mr. Campbell, 1323 Broadway New York	No	No	No	5 9	DR, DR, DR	no	France Rome			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914
at New York
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. O'Rourke, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. 'Adriatic' sailing from Southampton, Dec. 23rd, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended temporary permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Savage</i>	<i>George Arthur</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Dr. Resident</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
2	<i>Goryell</i>	<i>John D.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Dr. Resident</i>		<i>do</i>			
3	<i>do.</i>	<i>Dr. John D.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Life</i>		<i>do</i>			
4	<i>Marin</i>	<i>Dr. Ray</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Life</i>		<i>do</i>			
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Dr. Arthur</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Life</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Dr. A.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Life</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Dr. L.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Life</i>		<i>do</i>			
8	<i>6</i>									
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

46

Arriving at Port of New York

43 March, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master) of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1919,

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN & BLACK.

"African & Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1900
at New York

W. L. N. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Staratic* sailing from *Southampton* Feb 23rd 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated if not permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lynchell	James.	34.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
2	Doherty	George.	24.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	Eng.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
3	Baker	Ed. Annie	54	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England	English	London	20, St. Albans Place	Calif. Los Angeles
4	do	Edward.	58.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England	English	London	20, St. Albans Place	Calif. Los Angeles
5	Agnew	John.	59.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England	English	London	20, St. Albans Place	Calif. Los Angeles
6	Richard	Thomas H.	26.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England	English	London	20, St. Albans Place	Calif. Los Angeles
7	do	Thomas H.	26.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England	English	London	20, St. Albans Place	Calif. Los Angeles
8	do	Augustine L.	18.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England	English	London	20, St. Albans Place	Calif. Los Angeles
9	George	Dora.	20.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England	English	London	20, St. Albans Place	Calif. Los Angeles
10	Lynchell	James.	34.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
11	Angelly	Alfred.	25.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
12	Stevenson	Wesley	24.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
13	Holbrook	Alfred.	29.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
14	Linden	Harry A.	19.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
15	Hayden	Fred.	40.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
16	do	Geoffrey R.	19.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	Lebanon, Lebanon.	Wife, Lebanon, Gbr.	N.Y. Rochester
17	Holander	Carl	24.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	Sweden.	Swedish	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.
18	Shaw	Ray	27.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	Germany.	German	Germany.	Germany.	Germany.
19	Doherty	Rudolph.	57.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	London.	London.	London.
20	Baker	Edward.	58.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	London.	London.	London.
21	do	Oliver A.	54.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	London.	London.	London.
22	Bentley	George D.	28.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	London.	London.	London.
23	Archard	John F.	31.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	London.	London.	London.
24	Baker	Alfred O.	31.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	London.	London.	London.
25	Cooper	George.	23.	M. R. Dinsdale	Yes.	England.	English	London.	London.	London.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country. City or Town.
1	Self	yes	no	no	Brooklyn & Lumbell. At Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	f. Brown Blue	no	Eng	Northampton			
2	Self	yes	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5 9 1/4	f. B.	no	Eng	London			
3	Self	yes	no	no	South Pacific de la Los Angeles	no	no	no	5 5	DR DR Grey	no	Eng	Hampshire			
4	Self	yes	no	no	Home 82- Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	DR DR	no	Eng				
5	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 8	DR DR	no	Eng	Chatham			
6	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 6	f. DR Grey	no	Eng	Wexford			
7	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 4	f. DR Blue	no	Eng	Rochester			
8	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 5	f. DR Brown	no	Eng				
9	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 5	f. DR Brown	no	Eng	Isle of White			
10	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Blue	no	Eng	Chatham			
11	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 6	f. DR Blue	no	Eng	Boston			
12	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR	no	Eng	London			
13	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng	Brentford			
14	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 5	f. DR	no	Eng	Leith			
15	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Blue	no	Eng	London			
16	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 6	f. DR Blue	no	Eng	London			
17	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 8	f. DR Grey	no	Eng	London			
18	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 9	f. f. Blue	no	Eng	Hamburg			
19	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng	Hampshire			
20	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 8	f. DR Blue	no	Eng	Weymouth			
21	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 5	f. DR Grey	no	Eng				
22	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Blue	no	Eng				
23	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Blue	no	Eng				
24	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng	Bedfordshire			
25	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng				
26	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng				
27	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng				
28	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng				
29	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng				
30	Self	yes	no	no	Home - Kingsport Maine	no	no	no	5 7	f. DR Grey	no	Eng				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master of the Adriatic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

10/2 see 8/15
10/10 see 10/1
10/18 see 9/4
10/19 see 10/12
10/20.21 see 10/3.4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Recent passport).—The entry in column 9 should show the name or people as given in list on back of this passport.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France, or Italian, or any other country, may come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the West Indian Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to reside with or near, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what name of friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in spector or other in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Farley, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. C. T. R. H. S. C. P. Rec'd. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maratic* sailing from *Southampton* February 29th 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
63131	Peterson	40	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	St. Paul	American Citizen	St. Paul
63132	Carlson	36	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	do	do	do
63133	Anderson	31	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Lake City	do	Lake City
63134	Holman	43	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Port and	do	Port and
63135	Lund	50	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63136	Davidson	59	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63137	Edwards	33	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63138	Johnson	45	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63139	Johnson	35	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63140	Johnson	37	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63141	Johnson	56	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63142	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63143	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63144	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63145	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63146	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63147	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63148	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63149	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63150	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63151	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63152	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63153	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63154	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63155	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63156	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63157	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63158	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63159	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63160	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63161	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63162	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63163	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63164	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63165	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63166	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63167	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63168	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63169	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63170	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63171	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63172	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63173	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63174	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63175	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63176	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63177	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63178	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63179	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63180	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63181	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63182	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63183	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63184	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63185	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63186	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63187	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63188	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63189	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63190	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63191	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63192	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63193	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63194	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63195	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63196	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63197	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63198	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63199	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham
63200	Johnson	48	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	White	Trunkham	do	Trunkham

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Maratic* sailing from *Southampton* February 22nd 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6303	Peterson Curt	60	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		St. Paul	American Citizen	St. Paul
2	Carlson Andrew	36	M	Mechanic	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		do	do	do
6300	Linderman Andrew	31	M	Painter	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Lake City	do	Lake City
6399	Melton John	43	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Portland	do	Portland
6296	Larsen Lewis	50	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5336	Lind Lovan	59	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	do	Traskholm
5332	Peterson Edith	33	F	Wife	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5336	Peterson Charles	45	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5337	Linderman Fritz	35	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5338	Linderman Claf	37	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5332	Wahlberg John	56	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5413	Ekstrom John	48	M	Painter	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5411	Bergquist John	48	M	Painter	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5414	Bergquist Carl August	47	M	Painter	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5415	Bergquist trans Claf	46	M	Painter	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5416	Bergquist Emilia	45	F	Wife	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5417	Johnson Carl	52	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5418	Johnson Hanna	52	F	Wife	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5419	Schellum Lars	36	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5420	Schellum Lars	36	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5421	Schellum Charles	53	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5422	Schellum Mathilde	35	F	Wife	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5423	Schellum Theodor	44	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5424	Schellum Lars	31	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5425	Schellum Hulda	23	F	Wife	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5426	Schellum Mathilde	36	F	Wife	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5427	Schellum Lars	40	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5428	Schellum Lars	40	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5429	Schellum John	34	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm
5430	Schellum Lars	34	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Traskholm	do	Traskholm

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th March, 1900

S

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Age, or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	yes	American Citizen			Home: 675 Lawrence St. St. Paul Minn.			US Citizen, Supreme Court, Minnesota, Oct. 20-1897				
2	yes				Home: 123 Main St. St. Paul Minn.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, Ramsey County, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
3	yes				Home: Lake City, Minn.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
4	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
5	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
6	yes	self	20 years		Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
7	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
8	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
9	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
10	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
11	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
12	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
13	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
14	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
15	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
16	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
17	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
18	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
19	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
20	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
21	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
22	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
23	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
24	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
25	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
26	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
27	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
28	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
29	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				
30	yes				Home: 103 St. 31, Portland, Me.			US Citizen, Dist. Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 20-1900				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therefrom, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.N. & A.C.S.I.
Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

March, 1910

at

New York

William H. C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2523 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Feb 13, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								State.	City or Town.
1	Henry	38	m	Labr	yes	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
2	Lillian	40	f	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
3	Thomas	22	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Wm. Allen Latham, Norfolk	VA	Albion
4	Benjamin	24	m			England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
5	Margaret Ann	39	f	Wife		Welsh		U.S.C.	Brother Thomas Brice George Perren Esq	PA	Scranton
6	John William	47	m	Gravestone		English		U.S.C.	Brother Thomas Brice George Perren Esq	PA	Scranton
7	William	33	m	Gravestone		English		U.S.C.	Brother Thomas Brice George Perren Esq	PA	Scranton
8	William	33	m	Gravestone		English		U.S.C.	Brother Thomas Brice George Perren Esq	PA	Scranton
9	William	33	m	Gravestone		English		U.S.C.	Brother Thomas Brice George Perren Esq	PA	Scranton
10	John	30	m	Labr		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
11	Robert Henry	3	m	Labr		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
12	John	30	m	Labr		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
13	John	30	m	Labr		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
14	John	30	m	Labr		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
15	Thomas	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
16	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
17	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
18	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
19	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
20	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
21	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
22	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
23	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
24	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
25	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
26	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
27	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
28	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
29	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		
30	John	30	m	Labr		England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.C.		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *4th* *March*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, fraudulent or illegal means, or by means of a false statement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	U.S. Citizen			Home: <i>Danger Fa</i>											
2																
3	yes	<i>\$25</i>	<i>1900</i>		<i>Home: Brother Wm. Allen</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
4	yes	<i>"us citizen"</i>			<i>Home: Albert C. G.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
5	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: R. Jenkins</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
6	yes	<i>us citizen</i>			<i>Home: 925 Hampton St. Scranton, Pa.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
7	yes	<i>us citizen</i>			<i>Home: 372 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
8	yes	<i>us citizen</i>			<i>Home: 200 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
9	yes	<i>us citizen</i>			<i>Home: 200 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
10	no				<i>Home: 200 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
11	yes				<i>Home: 200 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
12					<i>Home: 200 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
13					<i>Home: 200 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
14					<i>Home: 200 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wales</i>
15	no	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
16	no	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
17	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
18					<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
19		<i>us citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
20					<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
21	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
22	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
23					<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
24	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
25	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
26	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
27	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
28	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
29	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>Home: 1334 Hawthorn St. New Brunswick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1919,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2/9 see 3/14

2/12 transferred to 2nd class

3/13 do do

2/14 do do

2/18 do do

2/30 N.O.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *proprietor* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *proprietor* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is born German of German blood, but who has become a citizen of the United Kingdom, or any other country, is nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

EUROPEAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, is classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Any previous relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Any other remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, making oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. 26-17, L. 26-18, L. 26-19 Locust head Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK,
W. J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

324

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form 500 B
of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* Feb. 23rd 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wanstone	Leslie Arthur	30	yes joiner	yes yes	England	English	England, Barnstaple	Wife: Mabel Lucia Wanstone 9 Bedford St. Barnstaple Devon Corn	Bridge Port
2	Stiles	Arthur	17	labor	yes yes	England	English	England, Ingham	Father: Thomas Stiles Ingham Norfolk	NY, New York
3	Thomas	Leonard	21	machinist				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Shoaling 5 Heath Rd Shoaling	Father: Abel Collins	Mass. Lansing
4	Collins	William	22	labor				England, West Wycombe	Father: Paulford, Surrey	New York
5	Dalby	Richard	29					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Father: Arthur Wilson	Mass. Springfield
6	Wilson	Arthur Norman	17					Ingham	Wife: Mrs. Harris 2 Ave St. Ingham	Mass. Springfield
7	Morris	Edgar William	26	carpenter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Amst. F. Ford	Mass. Springfield
8	Turner	Thomas	26	maker works				England, Lymington	Wife: Mary Turner	Mass. Springfield
9	Wiles	Herbert	18	labor				England, Haggerburgh	Father: Benjamin Wiles	Mass. Springfield
10	Stiles	Arthur	21	labor	yes yes	England	English	England, Ingham	Father: Samuel Stiles	Mass. Springfield
11	Clarke	Frederick	44	seaman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Wife: Mrs. Clarke 14 St. John St. Ingham	Mass. Springfield
12	Gibbs	Alfred	24	labor				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Father: Henry Gibbs	Mass. Springfield
13	Hammer	George	20	labor				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Father: George Hammer	Mass. Springfield
14	Hopewell	Edward	18	labor				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Father: George Hopewell	Mass. Springfield
15	Kabard	Arthur	35					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Father: George Kabard	Mass. Springfield
16	Heene	Elizabeth	22	labor				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Father: George Heene	Mass. Springfield
17		Frederick	16	labor				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Father: George Heene	Mass. Springfield
18	Harris	Ernest Edward		laborer	yes yes	England	English	England, Ingham	Father: Thomas Harris	Mass. Springfield
19	Allen	Ernest Leonard	23					England, Ingham	Father: George Allen	Mass. Springfield
20	Barber	William	20					England, Ingham	Father: George Barber	Mass. Springfield
21	Andrews	William	20					England, Ingham	Father: George Andrews	Mass. Springfield
22	George	Herbert	31					England, Ingham	Father: George George	Mass. Springfield
23	Dallard	William	21					England, Ingham	Father: George Dallard	Mass. Springfield
24	Burley	Herbert	18					England, Ingham	Father: George Burley	Mass. Springfield
25	Jones	William	20	carpenter				England, Ingham	Father: George Jones	Mass. Springfield
26	Martin	Henry	4					Canada, Montreal	Father: George Martin	Mass. Springfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 190

S3

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		self	\$1.50	no	Uncle: Kate Purmer 366 Lenox Ave. Bridge Port Ave. Conn Sister: Ann Broucher	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ft. dark br.		Scar under lip None	England	Parnstaple			
3		friend	\$1.00		Watersport Orleans to N.Y.						5 8			None		Applause			
4		self	\$1.00	yes	1902 623 St. Joe St. Lansing Mich						5 8			"		Ingham			
5			\$1.30	no	Brother: Thomas Collins John East 543 Beach Ave New York						5 5					Wheeler End			
6			\$1.50	yes	friend: A. Carav 10 Ardendale Ave						5 11					Pashow			
7			\$1.15	no	Uncle: Charles Wilson Watersport Orleans to N.Y.						5 8					Ingham			
8			\$1.00	no	friend: E. J. Foley 98 Main St. Cheshire Falls Mass						5 6			Birth mark on ship		Wentz			
9			\$1.50	yes	Parents 360 Union Ave Bridgeport Conn						5 3			Scar on right hand		Knights			
11			\$1.20		friend: L. Brown Brother: W. J. Brown Brother: W. J. Brown Brother: W. J. Brown						5 6					Knights			
13		self	\$1.00	yes	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel				good	no	5 4	ft. dark br.		all		Ingham			
14			\$1.50	yes	friend: W. J. Brown Greenport Long Island						5 4					Pallisbury			
15			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 4					Waxham			
16			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 8					Knights			
17			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 7					Knights			
18			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 6					Knights			
19			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 5					Knights			
20			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 4					Knights			
22			\$1.20	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel				good	no	5 8	ft. dark br.		all		Ingham			
23			\$1.20	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 6					Knights			
24			\$1.20	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 5					Knights			
25			\$1.20	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 7					Knights			
26			\$1.20	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 7					Knights			
27			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						6					Knights			
28			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 8					Knights			
29			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 5					Knights			
30			\$1.25	no	friend: W. J. Brown St. Christabel						5 1					Knights			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK.

W. L. T. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3/2 ~~N.O.B~~ transferred to 2nd class

3/10 N.O.B

3/12 N.O.B

3/21 N.O.B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, including or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Aristic", Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether he is a "Merchant" or "Employed by" or "Owner" or "Agent" or "Other")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. B.P.T.
Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
80 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

4th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. A. Litchfield
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton February 23, 1910

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	George	21	M	Farmer		England	English	England	John George	Knowlesville
2	Green	20	M			England	English	England	Robert Green	Knowlesville
3	George	28	M			England	English	England	John George	Knowlesville
4	Butt	40	M	Gardener		England	English	England	Wife & Mother	One Toronto
5		13	M	Schools		England	English	England	Mrs. G. Butt	One Toronto
6		12	M			England	English	England	Dorset, Shapshbury	
7	Kirkham	29	M			England	English	England	Father Mr. Kirkham	One Toronto
8	Leard	36	M	Reg. man		England	English	England	14 Avenue Rd. Shapshbury	One Toronto
9	Austin	49	M	Decorative		England	English	England	Wife Mrs. Austin	New York
10	Morgan	21	M	Clerk		England	English	England	9 Percy Hall, Southville, Bristol	New York
11	William	23	M			England	English	England	Wife Mrs. G. Morgan	New York
12	William	23	M			England	English	England	662 Grafton Ave., Brooklyn NY	One Toronto
13	Delaney	39	M	Hammer		England	English	England	Father Mr. Delaney	One Toronto
14	Carroll	22	M			England	English	England	150 Apple St. Belfast	One Toronto
15	Viktor	23	M	Servant		Norway	Norwegian	England	Father Mr. Viktor	One Toronto
16	William	24	M	Farmer		England	English	England	10 Church Lane, Bath	One Toronto
17	Marie Violet	22	F	Servant		England	English	England	Father Mr. Marie	One Toronto
18	James	25	M	Engineer		England	English	England	10 Church Lane, Bath	One Toronto
19	Valente	24	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Mr. Valente	One Toronto
20	Lock	27	M	Chauffeur		England	English	England	10 Church Lane, Bath	One Toronto
21	O'Brien	32	M	Servant		England	English	England	Father Mr. O'Brien	One Toronto
22	Murphy	28	M	Cook		England	English	England	10 Church Lane, Bath	One Toronto
23	Shadick	18	M	Mechanic		England	English	England	Father Mr. Shadick	One Toronto
24	Dennett	26	M	Butcher		England	English	England	10 Church Lane, Bath	One Toronto
25	Manopoulos	29	M	Restaurant		Greece	Greek	Greece	Father Mr. Manopoulos	One Toronto
26	Tracy	40	M	Shoemaker		England	English	England	10 Church Lane, Bath	One Toronto
27	Leonard	45	M	Witch		England	English	England	Father Mr. Leonard	One Toronto
28	Nicola	44	M	Cafe		England	English	England	10 Church Lane, Bath	One Toronto
29	Nicholas	31	M	Baker		England	English	England	Father Mr. Nicholas	One Toronto
30	Carroll	50	M			England	English	England	10 Church Lane, Bath	One Toronto

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York 5th March, 1900

List

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Medicine			Brother John George					5 9	fair black	gs	None	England Potter Heigham
2					Friend Robert M. Hill					5 10	dark br	br		Stegg Burg
3					Friend Wm. Wickham					5 9	fair black			Potter Heigham
4					88 Berkeley Ave, Toronto, Ont.					5 11	br	bl		Shaffersburg
5					Friend James S. S. S.					5 1				
6					Friend James S. S. S.					4 6				
7					Friend James S. S. S.					5 7		bl	Mark on neck	Birmingham
8					Friend James S. S. S.					5 8		br	None	Buckley
9					Friend James S. S. S.					5 2				London
10					Friend James S. S. S.					5 10		bl		Barbitt
11					Friend James S. S. S.					5 10				England
12					Friend James S. S. S.					5 9			Tattoo marks on left arm	Ireland Belfast
13					Friend James S. S. S.					5 7		bl	None	Groan
14					Friend James S. S. S.					5 10		bl		Polish
15					Friend James S. S. S.					5 3		br		Norway Jarlsberg
16					Friend James S. S. S.					5 8		bl		England London
17					Friend James S. S. S.					5		br	Scars on right cheek under eye	England Workman
18					Friend James S. S. S.					5 4 1/2		br	Tattoo on fingers of left hand	England London
19					Friend James S. S. S.					5 8			None	Italy Rome
20					Friend James S. S. S.					5 11 3/4		br		England Northfleet
21					Friend James S. S. S.					5 5		br		Ireland Coalbrook
22					Friend James S. S. S.					5 4				Gorleston
23					Friend James S. S. S.					5 8		br	Scars on nose	England Portsmouth
24					Friend James S. S. S.					5 1		br		France Paris
25					Friend James S. S. S.					5 7		br		Australia Sydney
26					Friend James S. S. S.					5 8		br		England London
27					Friend James S. S. S.					5 7				
28					Friend James S. S. S.					5 7				
29					Friend James S. S. S.					5 7				
30					Friend James S. S. S.					5 10			Scars on right hand	Scotland ?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money obtained, as follows:

Farmers—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in the U. S., Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend by country, county, city, or town). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving full name of nearest and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. N. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the *Italian* *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S.I., L.R., & A.C.S.I.* *Princ. Med. Belgium Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*
Edw. J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

526
Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

sailing from

Southampton

February 23, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schmidt	30	m	unemployed	yes	Russian		Russia, East Prussia, Gumbinnen	father, Lieke, Gumbinnen	New York
2	Krisbaum	110	f	m wife	no	Russian		Russia, East Prussia, Gumbinnen	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
3	Kladar	6	m	son	no	Russian		Russia, East Prussia, Gumbinnen	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
4	Horowitz	29	m	unemployed	yes	Russian		Russia, East Prussia, Gumbinnen	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
5	Tantzig	17	m	goldsmith				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
6	Bzostek	16	f	dressmaker				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
7	Bzostek	20	m	day laborer		Polish		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
8	Bzostek	28	f	cook				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
9	Braman	10	m	son				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
10	Hybona	29	f	m wife		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
11	Puchmann	18	m	sailor	no	Russian		Russia, East Prussia, Gumbinnen	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
12	Horzinski	26	m	day laborer		Polish		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
13	Slawski	18	m	son	yes	Polish		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
14	Langowski	20	m	m	no			Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
15	Sorbin	18	m	s				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
16	Walewski	35	m	m				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
17	Wodzinski	20	m	s	yes			Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
18	Kazibski	20	m	s				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
19	Karlan	26	m	s		Hebrew		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
20	Kamena	20	m	u		Polish		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
21	Tomaszewski	10	m	s	no	German		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
22	Kielinski	23	m	m		Polish		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
23	Kozulanska	22	f	wife				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
24	Kozulanski	31	m	day laborer				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
25	Fengler	10	s			German		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
26	Kellermann	30	m	unemployed	yes	Hebrew		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
27	Kazanski	16	m	son		Polish		Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
28	Zawadzka	20	m	s				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
29	Szjka	20	m	s				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York
30	Szjka	20	m	s				Poland, Warsaw	brother, Zed, Gumbinnen	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York 4th March

1900

52

S5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other, subversive, or seditious organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	11		brother						5	4	fair	brown		Russia
2	no	husband	17		husband						5	3	gray	gray		Russia
3																
4	yes	brother	8		brother						5	3	black	gray		Madat
5	yes	father	12		father						5	6		brown		Lezowien
6					father						5	1		brown		Lezowien
7		brother	5		brother						5	5		brown		Lezowien
8		man	25		man						11	11				Lezowien
9		uncle	23		uncle						5	9				Lezowien
10			60		uncle						5	4				Lezowien
11		cousin	22		cousin						5	6		brown		Lezowien
12	no	friend	25		friend						5	6		gray		Lezowien
13		brother	12		brother						5	4				Lezowien
14		brother	15		brother						5	6		blue		Lezowien
15			15		brother						5	3		gray		Lezowien
16		in law	20		brother in law						5	6				Lezowien
17		cousin	11		cousin						5	7		brown		Lezowien
18		uncle	2		uncle						5	6		gray		Lezowien
19		brother	12		brother						5	2				Lezowien
20		friend	13		friend						5	8				Lezowien
21		brother in law	21		brother in law						5	4				Lezowien
22		friend	18		friend						5	6				Lezowien
23		man	12		man						5	2				Lezowien
24		brother	25		brother						5	4				Lezowien
25		cousin	22		cousin						5	11				Lezowien
26		brother	22		brother						5	6		black		Lezowien
27		son	22		son						5	7		brown	blue	Lezowien
28		father	25		father						4	9		gray		Lezowien
29		brother	25		brother						5	4		blue		Lezowien
30		in law	25		brother in law						5	8		gray		Lezowien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, of the Albatross, from Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *Aviation* *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. S. L. R. C. + A. C. P. I.* *Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

March

19*10*

at

NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 100-8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6827

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

sailing from

Southampton

February 23, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
9028	1 ✓ Francis 646706	20	m	day laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Tombo	father: Franz Francis	N.Y. Brooklyn
9029	2 ✓ Ribicki	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bronisława Ribicki	"
9030	3 Denzysinski	39	"	"	yes	"	"	Russia	wife: Antonina Denzysinski	Philadelphia Pa.
9031	4 Barukowski	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	father: Josef Barukowski	Pasadena
9032	5 Haczewski	27	f	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Zdzisław Haczewski	N.B. Sackwa.
9033	6 Kowalski	22	m	day laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Kowalski	N.Y. Brooklyn
9034	7 Matyska	40	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	wife: Gordana Matyska	Del. Wilmington
9035	8 Gelfen	28	m	waiter	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Moische Gelfen	New York
9036	9 Maliszewski	18	m	day laborer	"	Polish	"	"	father: Haim Maliszewski	Mass. Detroit
9037	10 Woytowicz	53	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Julia Woytowicz	Del. Wilmington
9038	11 Pomikiewicz	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Pomikiewicz	"
9039	12 Wojtka	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Wojtka	N.Y. Helmsville
9040	13 Kucera	37	m	"	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	wife: Marya Kucera	Rochester
9041	14 Vuk	18	m	"	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	father: Mark Vuk	N.Y. Newark
9042	15 Balog	20	f	"	no	Ruthenia	"	"	mother: Anna Balog	New York
9043	16 Wendor	22	f	Baker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grozna	father: Isid Wendor	"
9044	17 Jozelowitz	21	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	father: Isid Jozelowitz	"
9045	18 Bloksberg	52	m	Labourer	"	Austria	"	Austria Pomyshany	"	"
9046	19 Chan	50	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
9047	20 Leiz	18	f	Sailress	"	"	"	"	"	"
9048	21 Jankel	9	m	Child	"	"	"	"	father & Grandfather	"
9049	22 Esther	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Esther	"
9050	23 Nordiche	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Nordiche	"
9051	24 Eidel	3 1/2	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9052	25 Gorelick	16	m	Sailress	yes	Russia	"	Russia Oleson	father: Joel Gorelick	"
9053	26 Rosenthal	55	m	"	no	"	"	"	friend: Rose Rosenthal	"
9054	27 Skarovsky	19	m	factor	yes	"	"	"	father: Skarovsky	R.I. Providence
9055	28 Krasowska	22	f	Teacher	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Legonow	father: Krasowska	N.Y. New York
9056	29 Gon	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gon	N.Y. Brooklyn
9057	30 Knopf	15	m	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Lenberg	father: Knopf	N.Y. Manhattan

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York 3rd March

1900

54

S^{East} 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the port of origin.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	friend	25	no	brother Jacob Rubiczki	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	gray	none	Russia	Lombard
2		brother	30		brother Jacob Rubiczki						5 4				"	Lombard
3		in law	4		brother in law Stanislaw Poganski						5 6		blue		"	Lombard
4		friend	16		brother Van Halakowski						5 8		gray		"	Lombard
5		man	12		brother Van Halakowski						5 1				"	Lombard
6		father	20		brother Van Halakowski						5 6				"	Lombard
7		brother	16		brother Van Halakowski						5 8				"	Lombard
8		friend	25		brother Van Halakowski						5 3				"	Lombard
9			18		brother Van Halakowski						5 3				"	Lombard
10			25		brother Van Halakowski						5 6				"	Lombard
11		son	12		brother Van Halakowski						5 7		blue		"	Lombard
12		brother in law	22		brother Van Halakowski						5 4		gray		"	Lombard
13		cousin	17		brother Van Halakowski						5 4				"	Lombard
14		sister	14		brother Van Halakowski						5 3		fair light blue		Austria	Lombard
15		father	5		brother Van Halakowski						5		brown brown		"	Lombard
16		brother in law	20		brother Van Halakowski						5 3		gray		Russia	Lombard
17		brother in law	17		brother Van Halakowski						5 4		gray		"	Lombard
18		brother in law	17		brother Van Halakowski						5 6		gray		"	Lombard
19		brother in law	17		brother Van Halakowski						5		gray		"	Lombard
20		sister	17		brother Van Halakowski						5		gray		"	Lombard
21			17		brother Van Halakowski						4				"	Lombard
22			17		brother Van Halakowski						3 9				"	Lombard
23			17		brother Van Halakowski						3 5				"	Lombard
24			17		brother Van Halakowski						2 6				"	Lombard
25			17		brother Van Halakowski						4 11		gray		"	Lombard
26		son	none		brother Van Halakowski						5 8				"	Lombard
27		brother	25		brother Van Halakowski						5 0				"	Lombard
28			25		brother Van Halakowski						5 7				"	Lombard
29			25		brother Van Halakowski						5 4				"	Lombard
30			25		brother Van Halakowski						5 4				"	Lombard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Smith*, *Master*, of the *Adriatic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

14th day of

Master 19*th* 10.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. L. O'Leary*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC** SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith" or the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. S. I., L. R. C. P. I.*
St. Vincent's General Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

March, 19*06*

at

NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

728
Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atlantic sailing from Southampton Feb. 28th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Subin	27	M	IN HOSPITAL, DISC.						
2	Stalske	30	M	unemployed		Polish		Polish		New York
3	Stalske	27	M					Polish		New York
4	Stalske	30	M					Polish		New York
5	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
6	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
7	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
8	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
9	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
10	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
11	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
12	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
13	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
14	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
15	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
16	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
17	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
18	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
19	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
20	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
21	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
22	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
23	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
24	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
25	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
26	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
27	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
28	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
29	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York
30	Stalske	31	M					Polish		New York

A. L. L. Allen
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York 4th March

1900

56

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1			39		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 10	fair	brn	gr		Russia, Krasnodar
2	No		24		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 9					Ukraine, Kyiv
3	No		25		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 4					Ukraine, Kyiv
4	No		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 5					Ukraine, Kyiv
5			16		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 8					Ukraine, Kyiv
6			24		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 7					Ukraine, Kyiv
7	S		26		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 4					Ukraine, Kyiv
8	No		19		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 1					Ukraine, Kyiv
9			25		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 7					Ukraine, Kyiv
10			28		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 8					Ukraine, Kyiv
11			37		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 9					Ukraine, Kyiv
12			38		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 11					Ukraine, Kyiv
13	No		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 7					Ukraine, Kyiv
14	No		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 2					Ukraine, Kyiv
15	S		15		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 1					Ukraine, Kyiv
16	No		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 3					Ukraine, Kyiv
17	No		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 1					Ukraine, Kyiv
18	No		25		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 1					Ukraine, Kyiv
19			25		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 1					Ukraine, Kyiv
22	S		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 8					Ukraine, Kyiv
23	S		16		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 1					Ukraine, Kyiv
24	No		15		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 1					Ukraine, Kyiv
25	No		8		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 9					Ukraine, Kyiv
26	No		11		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 4					Ukraine, Kyiv
27	S		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 7					Ukraine, Kyiv
28	No		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 4					Ukraine, Kyiv
29			17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 1					Ukraine, Kyiv
30	No		17		Brother, John, Boston, Mass.				Good		5 9					Ukraine, Kyiv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel owner", as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30*
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R. C.S.T., L.H. & A.C.P.T.*
Quint - Mrs. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of *March*

, 19*00*

NEW YORK.

at

W. F. O'Laughlin
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. F. O'Leary*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by every steamer" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.S.I., and L.R.C.P.S.I.*
Prins. med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of *March*

19*00*

NEW YORK.

at

W. F. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

8 29
Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8.8. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Feb 23rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Herman Van	22	M	Married	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Madrasam	father: Wladyslaw Herman	Madrasam
2	Wronniuk Van	25	M	Married	"	no	"	"	Poland	wife: Wladyslaw Wronniuk	Poland
3	Genskowski Ludwig	40	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Lubliner	wife: Wladyslaw Genskowski	Chicago
4	Wronnastowski Wawrzyniec	35	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Lubliner	wife: Wladyslaw Wronnastowski	Chicago
5	Mikutovich Julian	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	Poland	father: Mikutovich	Chicago
6	Schulz Michael	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Poland	wife: Maria Schulz	Chicago
7	Triguunow Martha	41	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	Poland	wife: Triguunow	Chicago
8	Hofforuck Wilhelm	30	M	Married	"	no	"	"	Poland	wife: Hofforuck	Chicago
9	Smitch Wladyslaw	23	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Poland	wife: Smitch	Chicago
10	Pietruszka Michael	20	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Poland	wife: Pietruszka	Chicago
11	Niedzwiedz Marcin	42	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Poland	wife: Niedzwiedz	Chicago
12	Karnafal Petronella	10	F	Single	"	no	"	"	Poland	wife: Karnafal	Chicago
13	Eymund Jeronik	10	F	Single	"	no	"	"	Poland	wife: Eymund	Chicago
14	Polonsky Lida	2	F	Single	"	no	"	"	Poland	wife: Polonsky	Chicago
15	Rea Anna	21	F	Single	"	no	"	"	Poland	wife: Rea	Chicago
16	Hickman Elmon	35	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	England	wife: Hickman	Chicago
17	Depert Caro	15	F	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Depert	Chicago
18	Wasko Marko	15	M	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Wasko	Chicago
19	Barnett Robert	15	M	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Barnett	Chicago
20	Emas Louis	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	England	wife: Emas	Chicago
21	Gola Isaac	20	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	England	wife: Gola	Chicago
22	Grasfeld Anna	20	F	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Grasfeld	Chicago
23	Shear Anna	20	F	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Shear	Chicago
24	Thompson Richard	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	England	wife: Thompson	Chicago
25	Engelmann Anton	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	England	wife: Engelmann	Chicago
26	Fabrizio Giuseppe	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	England	wife: Fabrizio	Chicago
27	Stakuni Anna	25	F	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Stakuni	Chicago
28	Stakuni Anna	25	F	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Stakuni	Chicago
29	Stakuni Anna	25	F	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Stakuni	Chicago
30	Stakuni Anna	25	F	Single	"	no	"	"	England	wife: Stakuni	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 5 - 1910

MAR 5 - 1910

1910

List

8

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Uncle	10	✓	Uncle Walery Chwastock Detroit Mich. 33 1/2 St. 190	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair complexion	none	Thussia Madnanow		
2	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Marum Hapshu Chicago Ill. Clearer St. 71	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
3	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Leon Boznanowicz Registon Ill. Major St. 140 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
4	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Jan Husek Chicago Ill. Housat St. 32 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
5	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
6	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
7	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
8	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
9	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
10	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
11	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
12	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
13	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
14	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
15	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
16	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
17	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
18	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
19	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
20	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
21	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
22	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
23	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
24	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
25	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
26	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
27	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
28	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
29	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		
30	✓	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law Peter Lewanowicz Yadrow Mich. George St. 127	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair complexion	none	Thussia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1919
at NEW YORK
R. C. T. C.
Immigration Officer.

E. J. Smith
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. M. Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. S. T. L. N. S. S. P. T.
Quint. Med. Bellum Hospitale, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1901
at NEW YORK
W. A. White
Immigration Officer.

51

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

930

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 23rd February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Krupar	Olga	20	m	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Komarov	my wife Anna Krupar	St. Louis
2	Bakovic	Jeka	19	f	no	"	"	Mutile	my father Ivan Bakovic	New York
3	Tifany	Maja	18	f	yes	"	"	Urbina	my mother Kaja Tifany	"
4	Kypnaric	Martin	40	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maria Kypnaric	"
5	Berfic	Mile	18	m	yes	"	"	"	my father Mate Berfic	"
6	Komcar	Tome	19	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Komcar	"
7	Komposic	Pero	42	m	no	"	"	"	my wife Maja Komposic	"
8	Tisina	Nicola	30	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Tisina	"
9	"	Lazo	42	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Tisina	"
10	Smiljanic	Ljubo	18	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Smiljanic	"
11	Pavun	Ivan	18	m	yes	"	"	"	my father Ivan Pavun	"
12	"	"	40	m	yes	"	"	"	my mother Maja Pavun	"
13	Pasovic	Daniel	40	m	yes	Austria	Croatian	Urbina	my wife Maja Pasovic	"
14	Mukacovic	Marks	18	m	no	"	"	"	my father Maja Mukacovic	"
15	Cojancovic	Dane	18	m	yes	"	"	"	my father Maja Cojancovic	"
16	Bekic	Jukan	30	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Bekic	"
17	Posnic	Pajo	18	m	yes	"	"	"	my father Maja Posnic	"
18	Posnic	Podor	20	m	no	"	"	"	my wife Maja Posnic	"
19	Radakovic	Jovan	18	m	yes	"	"	"	my father Maja Radakovic	"
20	Diklic	Mile	17	m	yes	"	"	"	my father Maja Diklic	"
21	Radakovic	Juraj	17	m	yes	"	"	"	my father Maja Radakovic	"
22	"	Dane	24	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Radakovic	"
23	Diklic	Mile	28	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Diklic	"
24	Bekic	Ivan	28	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Bekic	"
25	Celic	Spizo	30	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Celic	"
26	"	Dane	26	m	no	"	"	"	my wife Maja Celic	"
27	Kovic	Nikola	40	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Kovic	"
28	Legarac	Juraj	30	m	yes	"	"	"	my wife Maja Legarac	"
29	Shanni	Angelo	28	m	yes	Italy	Italian	London	my wife Maja Shanni	"
30	Shatte	Antonia	19	f	yes	"	"	"	my father Maja Shatte	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York 14th March

1900/01

1901										1902										1903										1904										1905										1906										1907										1908										1909										1910																																																																																																													
1911										1912										1913										1914										1915										1916										1917										1918										1919										1920										1921										1922										1923										1924										1925										1926										1927										1928										1929										1930									
1931										1932										1933										1934										1935										1936										1937										1938										1939										1940										1941										1942										1943										1944										1945										1946										1947										1948										1949										1950									
1951										1952										1953										1954										1955										1956										1957										1958										1959										1960										1961										1962										1963										1964										1965										1966										1967										1968										1969										1970									
1971										1972										1973										1974										1975										1976										1977										1978										1979										1980										1981										1982										1983										1984										1985										1986										1987										1988										1989										1990									
1991										1992										1993										1994										1995										1996										1997										1998										1999										2000										2001										2002										2003										2004										2005										2006										2007										2008										2009										2010									
2011										2012										2013										2014										2015										2016										2017										2018										2019										2020										2021										2022										2023										2024										2025										2026										2027										2028										2029										2030									
2031										2032										2033										2034										2035										2036										2037										2038										2039										2040										2041										2042										2043										2044										2045										2046										2047										2048										2049										2050									
2051										2052										2053										2054										2055										2056										2057										2058										2059										2060										2061										2062										2063										2064										2065										2066										2067										2068										2069										2070									
2071										2072										2073										2074										2075										2076										2077										2078										2079										2080										2081										2082										2083										2084										2085										2086										2087										2088										2089										2090									
2091										2092										2093										2094										2095										2096										2097										2098										2099										2100										2101										2102										2103										2104										2105										2106										2107										2108										2109										2110									
2111										2112										2113										2114										2115										2116										2117										2118										2119										2120										2121										2122										2123										2124										2125										2126										2127										2128										2129										2130									
2131										2132										2133										2134										2135										2136										2137										2138										2139										2140										2141										2142										2143										2144										2145										2146										2147										2148										2149										2150									
2151										2152										2153										2154										2155										2156										2157										2158										2159										2160										2161										2162										2163										2164										2165										2166										2167										2168										2169										2170									
2171										2172										2173										2174										2175										2176										2177										2178										2179										2180										2181										2182										2183										2184										2185										2186										2187										2188										2189										2190									
2191										2192										2193										2194										2195										2196										2197										2198										2199										2200										2201										2202										2203										2204										2205										2206										2207										2208										2209										2210									
2211										2212										2213										2214										2215										2216										2217										2218										2219										2220										2221										2222										2223										2224										2225										2226										2227										2228										2229										2230									
2231										2232										2233										2234										2235										2236										2237										2238										2239										2240										2241										2242										2243										2244										2245										2246										2247										2248										2249										2250									
2251										2252										2253										2254										2255										2256										2257										2258										2259										2260										2261										2262										2263										2264										2265										2266										2267										2268										2269										2270									
2271										2272										2273										2274										2275										2276										2277										2278										2279										2280										2281										2282										2283										2284										2285										2286										2287										2288										2289										2290									
2291										2292										2293										2294										2295										2296										2297										2298										2299										2300										2301										2302										2303										2304										2305										2306										2307										2308										2309										2310									
2311										2312										2313										2314										2315										2316										2317										2318										2319										2320										2321										2322										2323										2324										2325										2326										2327										2328										2329										2330									
2331										2332										2333										2334										2335										2336										2337										2338										2339										2340										2341										2342										2343										2344										2345										2346										2347										2348										2349										2350									
2351										2352										2353										2354										2355										2356										2357										2358										2359										2360										2361										2362										2363										2364										2365										2366										2367										2368										2369										2370									
2371										2372										2373										2374										2375										2376										2377										2378										2379										2380										2381										2382										2383										2384										2385										2386										2387										2388										2389										2390									
2391										2392										2393										2394										2395										2396										2397										2398										2399										2400										2401										2402										2403										2404										2405										2406										2407										2408										2409										2410									
2411										2412										2413										2414										2415										2416										2417										2418										2419										2420										2421										2422										2423										2424										2425										2426										2427										2428										2429										2430									
2431										2432										2433										2434										2435										2436										2437										2438										2439										2440										2441										2442										2443										2444										2445										2446										2447										2448										2449										2450									
2451										2452										2453										2454										2455										2456										2457										2458										2459										2460										2461										2462										2463										2464										2465										2466										2467										2468										2469										2470									
2471										2472										2473										2474										2475										2476										2477										2478										2479										2480										2481										2482										2483										2484										2485										2486										2487										2488										2489										2490									
2491										2492										2493										2494										2495										2496										2497										2498										2499										2500										2501										2502										2503										2504										2505										2506										2507										2508										2509										2510									
2511										2512										2513										2514										2515										2516										2517										2518										2519										2520										2521										2522										2523										2524										2525										2526										2527										2528										2529										2530									
2531										2532										2533										2534										2535										2536										2537										2538										2539										2540										2541										2542										2543										2544										2545										2546										2547										2548										2549										2550									
2551										2552										2553										2554										2555										2556										2557										2558										2559										2560										2561										2562										2563										2564										2565										2566										2567										2568										2569										2570									
2571										2572										2573										2574										2575										2576										2577										2578										2579										2580										2581										2582										2583										2584										2585										2586										2587										2588										2589										2590									
2591										2592										2593										2594										2595										2596										2597										2598										2599										2600										2601										2602										2603										2604										2605										2606										2607										2608										2609										2610									
2611										2612										2613										2614										2615										2616										2617										2618										2619										2620										2621										2622										2623										2624										2625										2626										2627										2628										2629										2630									
2631										2632										2633										2634										2635										2636										2637										2638										2639										2640										2641										2642										2643										2644										2645										2646										2647										2648										2649										2650									
2651										2652										2653										2654										2655										2656										2657										2658										2659										2660										2661										2662										2663										2664										2665										2666										2667										2668										2669										2670									
2671										2672										2673										2674										2675										2676										2677										2678										2679										2680										2681										2682										2683										2684										2685										2686										2687										2688										2689										2690									
2691										2692										2693										2694										2695										2696										2697										2698										2699										2700										2701										2702										2703										2704										2705										2706										2707										2708										2709										2710									
2711										2712										2713										2714										2715										2716										2717										2718										2719										2720										2721										2722										2723										2724										2725										2726										2727										2728										2729										2730									
2731										2732										2733										2734										2735										2736										2737										2738										2739										2740										2741										2742										2743										2744										2745										2746										2747										2748										2749										2750									
2751										2752										2753										2754										2755										2756										2757										2758										2759										2760										2761										2762										2763										2764										2765										2766										2767										2768										2769										2770									
2771										2772										2773										2774										2775										2776										2777										2778										2779										2780										2781										2782										2783										2784										2785										2786										2787										2788										2789										2790									
2791										2792										2793										2794										2795										2796										2797										2798										2799										2800										2801										2802										2803										2804										2805										2806										2807										2808										2809										2810									
2811										2812										2813										2814										2815										2816										2817										2818										2819										2820										2821										2822										2823										2824										2825										2826										2827										2828										2829										2830									
2831										2832										2833										2834										2835										2836										2837										2838</																																																																																																																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *finca haberos*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *finca habero* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *finca habero* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to mean "Irish" by nationality. At times when the Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

Irish.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Med. Bellone Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. F. O. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1031

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from *Southampton* February 23rd 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3341	Gustafson	Richard	22	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3342	Johansson	Offo	28	M. S. Carpenter	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3343	do	Signe	25	F. S. Wife	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3344	do	Edith	4	F. S. Child	no	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3345	Johansson	Carl	24	M. S. Sailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3346	Lifgren	Gustaf	24	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3347	Johansson	Carl	26	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3348	Henderson	Carl	24	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3349	Johansson	Carl	32	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3350	Johansson	Carl	25	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3351	Johansson	Harald	17	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3352	Carlson	Gustaf	18	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3353	Henderson	Anna	18	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3354	Henderson	Anna	21	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3355	Rad	John	22	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3356	Henderson	Helma	20	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3357	Henderson	Signe	20	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3358	Carlson	Hans	24	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3359	Petterson	Emanuel	18	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3360	Henderson	Rafina	26	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3361	Henderson	Anna	11	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3362	Henderson	Agadalema	23	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3363	Henderson	Ruth	19	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3364	Henderson	Olaf	19	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3365	Henderson	Klas	16	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3366	Henderson	Olaf	18	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3367	Henderson	Leuning	19	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3368	Henderson	Ernie	16	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3369	Henderson	Elias	25	M. S. Tailor	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis
3370	Henderson	Margaret	20	F. S. Servant	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Father: Gust. Johansson	Minneapolis

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of *New*

having such passengers on board upon

at a port in the *and S*

March

1900

10

13 14 15

23 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

28

29

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

I, the undersigned, residing at 7923 Center Ave. Chicago, Illinois, hereby agree and guarantee to receive and support my sister in law Annie Gustafva Adelfsdoter, who is to land in New York, some time in February 1910. I am a property holder in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, and will see that said Annie Gustafva Adelfsdoter, will not in any way be a burden to the State, City or County, as I am able and willing to support and provide for her.

Viktor Adelfson

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 18th. day of December 1909.

Notary Public.

Notary Public.

Notary Public.

Notary Public.

Notary Public.

Notary Public.

Notary Public.

Notary Public.

5-8	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Hammars
5-6	fair dark brown	do	do	do
5-5	fair dark blue	do	do	Grofa
5-5	light	do	do	do
5-5	fair brown blue	do	do	Langelund
5-9	fair brown grey	do	do	Kimkalla
5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Skutumpah
5-9	fair brown blue	do	do	Skilper
5-8	fair black blue	do	do	Lamund
5-4	fair brown blue	do	do	Sancton
5-5	fair light blue	do	do	Weinge
5-6	fair brown blue	do	do	Hanbye
5-6	fair black blue	do	do	Lingby
5-7	fair brown blue	do	do	Torp
5-7	fair brown blue	do	do	Haga
5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Tullberg
5-7	fair black blue	do	do	Aker
5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Ballane
5-8	fair brown brown	do	do	Sandby
5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Red
5-8	fair light	do	do	Stenungland
5-7	fair brown blue	do	do	Valle
5-9	fair brown blue	do	do	do
5-8	fair brown blue	do	do	Hagfors
5-9	fair brown blue	do	do	do
5-9	fair light blue	do	do	do
5-9	fair brown blue	do	do	do
5-6	fair black blue	do	do	Lofving
5-9	fair light blue	do	do	Paula

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 1910

10

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
																	Feet.
1	Yes	Self	25-00		English: Axel Lambert					5-8	fair light blue	None		Sweden	Hammars		
2	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Axel Lambert					5-6	fair dark brown	Do		Do	Do		
3	Yes	Do	25-00		Do					5-5	fair dark blue	Do		Do	Grafva		
4	Yes	Do	25-00		Do					5-5	fair dark blue	Do		Do	Do		
5	Yes	Do	25-00		English: Albert Johanson					5-5	light	Do		Do	Grafva		
6	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-7	fair brown blue	Do		Do	Sandvick		
7	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-9	fair brown grey	Do		Do	Rimskalla		
8	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do		Do	Skutumpah		
9	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-9	fair brown blue	Do		Do	Skutumpah		
10	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-8	fair black blue	Do		Do	Lamunda		
11	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-4	fair brown blue	Do		Do	Skutumpah		
12	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-5	fair light blue	Do		Do	Skutumpah		
13	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-6	fair brown blue	Do		Do	Skutumpah		
14	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-6	fair black blue	Do		Do	Skutumpah		
15	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-7	fair brown blue	Do		Do	Skutumpah		
16	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson					5-7	fair brown blue	Do		Do	Skutumpah		
17	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
18	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
19	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
20	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
21	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
22	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
23	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
24	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
25	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
26	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
27	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
28	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		
29	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Albert Johanson							Do		Do	Skutumpah		

State of Illinois, ()
County of Cook ()

I, the undersigned, residing at 7923 Center Ave.

Chicago, Illinois, hereby agree and guarantee to receive and support my sister in law Annie Gustafva Adelfadoter, who is to land in New York, some time in February 1910. I am a property holder in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, and will see that said Annie Gustafva Adelfadoter, will not in any way be a burthen to the State, City or County, as I am able and willing to support and provide for her.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME

this 18th. day of December 1909.

Notary Public.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 1910

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. 'Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25-00		Friend: Axel Lambert					5-8	fair light blue	None	Sweden Hammar
2	Yes	Do	25-00		Brother: Axel					5-6	fair dark brown	Do	Do
3	Yes	Do	25-00		Do					5-5	fair dark blue	Do	Do
4	Yes	Do	25-00		Do					3-5	light	Do	Grofa
5	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Albert Johansson					5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
6	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Brother: John Johansson					5-9	fair brown grey	Do	Do
7	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
8	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-9	fair brown blue	Do	Do
9	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					3-8	fair black blue	Do	Do
10	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-4	fair brown blue	Do	Do
11	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-5	fair light blue	Do	Do
12	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-6	fair brown blue	Do	Do
13	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-6	fair black blue	Do	Do
14	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
15	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
16	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
17	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-7	fair black blue	Do	Do
18	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
19	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
20	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
21	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
22	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
23	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
24	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-9	fair brown blue	Do	Do
25	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
26	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
27	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-9	fair light blue	Do	Do
28	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-9	fair brown blue	Do	Do
29	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-6	fair black blue	Do	Do
30	Yes	Do	25-00	1905	Friend: Carl Johansson					5-8	fair light blue	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

R. C. Mott
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. O'Leary, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. 6. 1. 1. L. R. 6. 1. 1.
Recd. - 1st Bellum Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK.

W. L. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HS 32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Karalic*

sailing from *Southampton*

February 23rd 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
5-3691	Nilsson	27	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: Adolf Nilsson	N.Y. New York
5-3692	Nilsson	18	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: Adolf Nilsson	N.Y. New York
5-3718	Andersson	16	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-3734	Andersson	26	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-3745	Andersson	35	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-3768	Andersson	23	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-3767	Andersson	20	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-3778	Andersson	22	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-3789	Andersson	24	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-37910	Andersson	25	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38011	Andersson	23	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38112	Andersson	30	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38213	Andersson	31	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38314	Andersson	25	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38415	Andersson	28	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38516	Andersson	26	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38617	Andersson	19	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38718	Andersson	18	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-38819	Andersson	21	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39020	Andersson	31	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39121	Andersson	32	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39222	Andersson	17	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39323	Andersson	13	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39424	Andersson	11	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39525	Andersson	9	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39626	Andersson	25	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39727	Andersson	30	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39828	Andersson	25	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York
5-39929	Andersson	29	M	Landman	yes	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	N.Y. New York

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *5th* *March*, 190*10*65
11

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25.00	Ind	Wife: Mrs. A. Anderson 2092 Lexington Ave, New York	no	no	5-9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Grintan
2	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair light blue	Do	Do
3	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-11	fair brown blue	Do	Do
4	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair light blue	Do	Do
5	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
6	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-9	fair light blue	Do	Do
7	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-10	fair brown blue	Do	Do
8	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-11	fair brown blue	Do	Do
9	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
10	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
11	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-9	fair brown blue	Do	Do
12	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-4	fair brown blue	Do	Do
13	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
14	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
15	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue	Do	Do
16	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
17	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
18	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-6	fair light gray	Do	Do
19	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-9	fair brown blue	Do	Do
20	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
21	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
22	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
23	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-4	fair brown blue	Do	Do
24	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-3	fair brown blue	Do	Do
25	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	4-9	fair brown blue	Do	Do
26	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair light blue	Do	Do
27	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
28	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do
29	Self	25.00		Brother: Lemmy Anderson 112 Wiggins St, Yabst Ill	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1919
at NEW YORK
E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. S., L. R. + A. G. P. J.
Lieut. Col. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK.
W. D. Terrell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Southampton February 23rd, 1910.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
55391	Perfect	Hans	32	M	q	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Mother Matilda Perfect	Ill Chicago
55392	do	Ida	30	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55393	do	Hans	4	M	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
55394	do	Liv	2	F	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
55395	Ellis	John	15	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55396	Engstrom	Carl	28	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55397	Carlsson	Carl	15	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55398	Spild	Carl	19	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55399	Bradin	Carl	30	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55400	Eklund	Olaf	20	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55401	Eriksson	Olaf	31	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55402	Romer	Olaf	19	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55403	Dahl	Herman	18	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55404	Rosen	Gust	35	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55405	Lundgren	Olaf	23	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55406	Hiller	Olaf	23	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55407	Lundstrom	Olaf	28	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55408	Andersson	Carl	24	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55409	Andersson	John	26	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55410	Bergsten	Hans	39	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55411	do	Trishan	37	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55412	do	Edith	9	F	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55413	do	Ella	8	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55414	do	Malin	6	F	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
55415	do	Frank	15	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55416	do	Tris	12	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55417	Linde	Hans	29	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55418	Andersson	Carl	30	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55419	Andersson	Anders	19	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do
55420	Andersson	John	29	M	q	yes	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 1910

List **12**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes		Sister: August Perford			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Sked
2	Self	132		446 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill			no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Kalmar
3	Self			do			no	no	no	good	no	3	do	do	Sweden	Langlopp
4	Self			do			no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	Sweden	Kalmar
5	Self	45		do			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	Skede
6	Self	25		Spind. Sven Svensson			no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	Trulstetter
7	Self	30		Uncle: Pentus Carlsson			no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	do
8	Self	25		Western Spring, Ill			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	do
9	Self	25		Friend: Elias Ekblom			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	do
10	Self	25		42 West 10th St. Springfield, Mass			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	Kanana
11	Self	25		Friend: Fritz Peterson			no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	do
12	Self	25		Brother: Kristian Hallen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	Ekblom
13	Self	25		206 West 1st St. Ollumha, Iowa			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	Orange
14	Self	25		Brother: John Rosen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	do
15	Self	25		Brother: Oscar Dahl			no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	Kanana
16	Self	25		185-19th St. San Francisco, Cal			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
17	Self	25		Brother: John Rosen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
18	Self	25		Brother: Paul Dahl			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
19	Self	25		Brother: John Rosen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
20	Self	25		Brother: Paul Dahl			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
21	Self	25		Brother: John Rosen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
22	Self	25		Brother: Paul Dahl			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
23	Self	25		Brother: John Rosen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
24	Self	25		Brother: Paul Dahl			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
25	Self	25		Brother: John Rosen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
26	Self	25		Brother: Paul Dahl			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
27	Self	25		Brother: John Rosen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
28	Self	25		Brother: Paul Dahl			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do
29	Self	25		Brother: John Rosen			no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

W. A. T. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.D.S.S., A.C.P.S.
Acint. Mes. Bellone Hopine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
 at NEW YORK
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Santhampton*

February 23rd, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
6297	<i>Schudman</i>	<i>John David</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>St. I. Gardner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Father: J. P. Osterman</i>	<i>C. T. Providence</i>
6298	<i>Cutman</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>St. I. Norman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Christina Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
6301	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>St. I. do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Gustaf Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
6304	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>St. I. do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Carl Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
6305	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Carl Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
6306	<i>Gustafsson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>St. I. Norman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
6307	<i>Persson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>St. I. do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5641	<i>Hasmussen</i>	<i>Hlas Algot</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5642	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5643	<i>Schudman</i>	<i>Anna Helga</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5644	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Kels</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5645	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Gustaf Sigfrid</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5646	<i>Persson</i>	<i>Fritz Gottfrid</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5647	<i>do</i>	<i>Albin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
9634	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
1100	<i>Benestad</i>	<i>Gustava</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>St. I. do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5266	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Dora</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
5267	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>St. I. do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
4157	<i>Samuelson</i>	<i>Elas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
4158	<i>Söderström</i>	<i>Karl Edwin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
4159	<i>do</i>	<i>Ole Theodor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>St. I. do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
4160	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Bengt</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
4161	<i>Bengtson</i>	<i>Kels Edwin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
4162	<i>Christberg</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
4163	<i>Spolin</i>	<i>Lias Werner</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
8151	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>St. I. do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
8152	<i>Pålsson</i>	<i>Anna Mathilda</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
8153	<i>do</i>	<i>Gunnar S.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>
4154	<i>Persson</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: John Osterman</i>	<i>do</i>

29.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *4th March* 190*10*List
13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	\$24		Grand Jan Bonstean					5-9	Fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Eyerd
2		Uncle	\$25		Genls. Sam. Kalleman					5-5	Fair brown blue	Do	Do	Do
3		Brother	\$25		2303 Ulpha Ave. Minneapolis					5-7	Fair brown blue	Do	Do	Leashtad
4		Cunt	\$24		Brother: Peter, Willham					5-9	Fair brown blue	Do	Do	Heda
5		Self	\$25		1106 - 2 St. Minneapolis					5-9	Fair brown blue	Do	Do	Olund
6		Friend	\$25		Amst. Mrs. Gust. Warming					5-6	Fair brown blue	Do	Do	Treborn
7		Uncle	\$25		Cakland, Paul Co. Mebe					5-5	Fair dark gray	Do	Do	Maidal
8		Self	\$25		Seller: Hans. Juhus an					5-10	Dark bl.			V. Torres
9		Self	\$25		1435 Wacker, Chicago, Ill.					5-8	Dark bl.			Yarn
10		Self	\$25		5714 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.					5-6	Dark bl.			
11		Self	\$25		1015-13 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.					5-4	Dark bl.			Orskuta
12		Self	\$25		Brother G. J. Peterson					5-7	Dark bl.			
13		Self	\$25		568 Clinton St. Hartford, Ct.					5-8	Dark bl.			Baslund
14		Self	\$25		Flustant, Oskar Lundstrom					5-9	Dark bl.			
15		Self	\$25		Spokane, Wash					5-8	Dark bl.			Orskuta
16		Self	\$25		Friend: Tust. Myellman					5-1	Dark bl.			Orskuta
17		Self	\$25		Friend: Mr. Barrett					5-4	Dark bl.			Orskuta
18		Self	\$25		Henderson, Ky.					5-3	Dark bl.			Orskuta
19		Self	\$25		Friend: L. A. Carlson					5-10	Dark bl.			Orskuta
20		Self	\$25		204 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.					5-9	Dark bl.			Orskuta
21		Self	\$25		Friend: P. E. Christenson					5-4	Dark bl.			Orskuta
22		Self	\$25		141 Allison St. Minneapolis, Minn.					5-3	Dark bl.			Orskuta
23		Self	\$25		Brother: H. Wenden					5-7	Dark bl.			Orskuta
24		Self	\$25		Box 31, Jello, S. D.					5-11	Dark bl.			Orskuta
25		Self	\$25		Uncle					5-8	Dark bl.			Orskuta
26		Self	\$25		Bro. in law: Anton Ahlgren					5-10	Dark bl.			Orskuta
27		Self	\$25		19-31 Ave. Rochester, N. Y.					5-8	Dark bl.			Orskuta
28		Self	\$25		Friend: Emma Lindblad					5-8	Dark bl.			Orskuta
29		Self	\$25		1207 - 2nd Ave. New York, N. Y.					5-8	Dark bl.			Orskuta
30		Self	\$25		Friend: J. L. L. L. L.					5-8	Dark bl.			Orskuta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Rourke, Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. C. A. A. Dec 9 1901
Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
 at NEW YORK
W. J. R. O'Rourke
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required

in accordance with the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H.B.

sailing from Southampton Feb 23rd 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Hanson	Erik	21	✓ m	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
2	Hennrichson	Emil Sigfrid	17	✓				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
3	Hennrichson	Martina Marie	35	✓ f	Wife			Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen
4	Hennrichson	Elise Kristine	39	✓ f	Wife			Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen
5	Hennrichson	Peter Laurik	21	✓ m	Labr			Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
6	Hennrichson	Harald	25	✓ m	Painter			Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
7	Hennrichson	Stige	27	✓ m	Labr			Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
8	Hennrichson	Alta	27	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
9	Hennrichson	Alfred Rudolf	18	✓ m				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
10	Hennrichson	John	19	✓ m				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
11	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
12	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
13	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
14	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
15	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
16	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
17	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
18	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
19	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
20	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
21	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
22	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
23	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
24	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
25	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
26	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
27	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
28	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
29	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm
30	Hennrichson	Alta	15	✓ f				Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

State of

Arriving at Port of New York 14th March, 1910

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	S	\$15		Brother John Johnson			good		5 8		bl	None	Sweden Kalsingborg			
2	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 9				" Baste			
3	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 4				" Baste			
4	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 5				" Baste			
5	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 9		br		" Baste			
6	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 11				" Baste			
7	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 6		bl		" Baste			
8	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 7				" Baste			
9	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 10				" Baste			
10	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 9				" Baste			
11	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 7		br		" Baste			
12	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 9				" Baste			
13	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 10		br		" Baste			
14	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 6		bl		" Baste			
15	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 9		bl		" Baste			
16	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 9				" Baste			
17	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 8				" Baste			
18	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 7				" Baste			
19	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 10				" Baste			
20	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 7				" Baste			
21	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 5		br		" Baste			
22	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 3				" Baste			
23	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 9		bl		" Baste			
24	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 1				" Baste			
25	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 10				" Baste			
26	S	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 10				" Baste			
27	No	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 1				" Baste			
28	No	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 1				" Baste			
29	No	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 1				" Baste			
30	No	\$10		Brother John Johnson					5 1				" Baste			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. T. Bell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, W. F. O'Rourke, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I.
Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916
at NEW YORK
W. F. O'Rourke
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

36

SA LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic

sailing from

Southampton

Febr. 23rd

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3650	Kaarela	Wilho	20	Labourer	Ys Ys	Finland	Finnish	Salvois	Wife Hanna Kaarela, Pottjoni, Salvois.	N.Y. New York
9086	Marijaniemi	Jonas	17	do	do do	do	do	Pottjoni	Mother Anna Marijaniemi, Pottjoni, Raabe.	Oreg. Astoria
9087	Pekuri	Viktor	19	do	do do	do	do	Raabe	Father Antti Pekuri, Raabe.	Cal. San Francisco
9088	Erikkala	Jalo	22	Sailor	do do	do	do	do	Father August Erikkala, Raabe.	do do
9089	Lasanen	Kalle	32	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Karpunen, Wirppila, Raabe.	Mich. Ironwood
9090	Kerttula	Juho	28	do	do do	do	do	Salvois	Wife Olga Kerttula, Salvois pit. & Kyla.	do Crystal Falls
9091	Gunsola	Matti	21	do	8-155 732-565-729/40	do	do	do	Father Matti Gunsola, Salvois pit. & Kyla.	do do
9092	Helin	Nils	24	Joiner	do do	do	do	Quovesi	Father Mikko Helin, Quohalan Kila, Quovesi.	N.Y. New York
9093	Maria		25	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do do
9094	Aurora		25	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do do
9095	Albert		20	Labourer	do do	do	do	Raitila	Father Juho Raitonen, Raitila Kiron Kyla.	do do
9096	Kunkala	Sina	20	Servant	do do	do	do	Parkyn	Mother Sina Kunkala, Parkyn, Parkyn.	Mass. Fitchburg
9097	Anderson	August	18	Labourer	do do	do	do	Petersi	Mother Ida Anderson, Petersi.	Mich. Ironwood
9098	Bederborg	Johan	20	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Wilhelm Bederborg, Petersi.	Mich. Ironwood
9099	Stara	Gustaf	24	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Anders Stara, Petersi.	do do
9100	Mattson	Johannes	25	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matts Erikson, Petersi.	Mich. Ironwood
9101	Riipinluoma	Hilda	26	Wid. Servant	do do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Juho Riipinluoma, Kauhajoki, Kauhajoki.	Mass. Worcester
9102	Nikola	Juho	36	Labourer	do do	do	do	Rappi	Brother Matt Nikola, Kauhajoki, Rappi.	Mich. Ironwood
9103	Suominen	Juho	21	do	do do	do	do	do	Brother Viktor Suominen, Suominen Kila Rappi.	Mich. Ironwood
9104	Kartano	Lofia	17	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Father Fredrik Kartano, Kauhajoki, Rappi.	Mass. Quincy
9105	Sandstrom	Erika	21	do	do do	do	do	Petersi	Mother Jan Sandstrom, Petersi.	N.Y. Brooklyn
9106	Verderlund	Hanna	20	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Vilhelm Verderlund, Petersi.	do do
9107	Sandstrom	Luovita	17	do	do do	do	do	do	Brother John Sandstrom, Petersi.	do do
9108	Franson	Anna	24	do	do do	do	do	do	Sister Sofia Franson, Petersi.	do do
9109	Helmstrom	Frans	21	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	Mother Fredrika Helmstrom, Petersi.	do do
9110	Silvola	Kalle	39	do	do do	do	do	Kolka	Wife Maria Silvola, Turtunen, Kolka.	Mich. Duluth
9111	Waukkonen	Nerman	27	do	do do	do	do	do	Wife Matti Waukkonen, Turtunen, Kolka.	do do
9112	Silvenius	Helmi	16	Servant	do do	do	do	Asikkala	Father Robert Silvenius, Vaarsynkes, Asikkala.	Ill. Chicago
9113	Silvenius	Arvid	32	Painter	do do	do	do	do	Father Robert Silvenius, Waukkonen, Asikkala.	do do
9114	Ida		34	Wid. Servant	do do	do	do	do	do	do do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 1910List
15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	do	Self \$2.50	No	Sister Sofia Kaarela Governor's Hospital, New York, N.Y.			Good	No	5 5	light dark brown	None	Finland Salos
2	do	Self \$2.50	No	Sister Ida Ahlberg 129 Flower St., Astoria, Oreg.			Good	No	5 6	dark black	do	do Pichinski
3	do	do \$2.50	No	1408 14th St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	6 2	light blue	do	do Raabe
4	do	do \$2.50	No	Constance Ahlberg 101 W. Pine St. Ironsboro, Mich.			Good	No	6	brown black grey	do	do do
5	do	do \$2.50	No	Quinn Finn Kerttala Box 573, Crystal Falls, Mich.			Good	No	5 9	light light blue	do	do Niska
6	do	do \$2.50	No	do			Good	No	5 9 1/2	dark brown	do	do Salos
7	do	do \$2.50	No	do			Good	No	5 7	do do do	do	do do
8	do	do \$2.50	No	Borther Hjalmar Helin Box 2, 118th St. New York, N.Y.			Good	No	5 10	do light blue	do	do Ruovesi
9	do	do \$2.50	No	do			Good	No	5 1	do do do	do	do do
10	do	do \$2.50	No	do			Good	No	5 1	do do do	do	do do
11	do	Self \$2.50	No	Mother in law do			Good	No	5 4 1/2	do do do	do	do do
12	do	do \$2.50	No	Friend Sandra Ojala 26 West 4th St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			Good	No	5 3	do brown grey blue	do	do Raiten
13	do	do \$2.50	No	Uncle Leander Soderstrom Jenniford, Ill.			Good	No	5 10	do dark brown	do	do Sanyla
14	do	do \$2.50	No	Friend Johan Soderstrom 248 Douglas av. Seattle Wash.			Good	No	6	do do do	do	do Peders
15	do	do \$2.50	No	do			Good	No	5 11	do brown do	do	do do
16	do	do \$2.50	No	do			Good	No	5 11	do do do	do	do do
17	do	do \$2.50	No	Brother John J. Kallala 517 Millbury St. Worcester, Mass.			Good	No	5 5 1/2	reddy do do	do	do Haukajoki
18	do	do \$2.50	No	Brother John Kallala 328 St. Croix av. Duluth Minn.			Good	No	5 6	light blond do	do	do Lahti
19	do	do \$2.50	No	Brother John Kallala 444 10th St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			Good	No	5 7	dark brown do	do	do do
20	do	do \$2.50	No	Sister Anna Kallala 34 10th St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			Good	No	5 3	light blond do	do	do do
21	do	do \$2.50	No	Friend Viktor Sundstrom East 37th St. L. Kallala, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good	No	5 6	do brown do	do	do Peders
22	do	do \$2.50	No	Friend do			Good	No	5 6	do dark brown	do	do do
23	do	do \$2.50	No	Uncle do			Good	No	5 6	do brown blue	do	do do
24	do	do \$2.50	No	Friend Fredrick Henrikson 1234 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good	No	5 10	do do do	do	do do
25	do	do \$2.50	No	Brother John Kallala 71 - 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good	No	5 10	do do do	do	do do
26	do	do \$2.50	No	Friend John Kallala 414 10th St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			Good	No	5 10 1/2	do do do	do	do do
27	do	do \$2.50	No	Brother do			Good	No	5 11 1/2	do do do	do	do do
28	do	do \$2.50	No	Friend Peter Kallala 63 10th St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 3	do do grey	do	do do
29	do	do \$2.50	No	Friend do			Good	No	5 6 1/2	do do do	do	do do
30	do	do \$2.50	No	do			Good	No	5 7	do do do	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the 96 ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1900,
at NEW YORK.
W. H. Cohen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Roughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. B. P. S. R. A. P. S. I. C. P. T. Ricent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK.

John T. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1637

LOBBY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Pauflumpton Feb. 23, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
9113	Halme Antton	26	M	Painter	Ys Ys	Finland	Finnish	Finland Viipuri	Father Juhan Halme, Helsinki, Viipuri.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	" Helona	28	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
3	" Jooni	16	F	Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
9114	Jungell Kjalmar	33	M	Smith	Ys Ys	do	do	Myrskylä	Father Kjalmar Jungell, Myrskylä, Kirkkonä.	Ill. Chicago
5	" Eva	34	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
9115	Mäkelä Augusta	28	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Lappi	Mother Agatha Mäkelä, Kinnala, Lappi.	Mass. Quincy
9116	Rintanen Maria	20	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do do	Mother Maria Rintanen, Mänttä, Lappi.	do do
9117	Nieminen Aina	20	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do do	Mother Aina Nieminen, Kinnala, Lappi.	do do
9118	Narjula Aurora	22	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Hollola	Father Richard Narjula, Hollola, Wäinö.	N.Y. New York
9119	Salonen Viktor	21	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	Lappi	Father Viktor Salonen, Kinnala, Lappi.	Mass. Wakefield
9120	" Kustaa	20	M	Servant	do do	do	do	do do	Father Kustaa Salonen, Kinnala, Lappi.	do do
9121	Peltola Kare	28	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Myrskylä	Father Kare Peltola, Myrskylä, K.K.	Ill. Chicago
9122	Salminen Kustaa	20	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Lappi	Father Kustaa Salminen, Kinnala, Lappi.	Mass. Norwood
9123	Leivo Frans	28	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Kinnainen	Mother Leivo Leivo, Kinnainen, Kinnainen.	Mass. Norwood
9124	Korpela Johannes	21	M	Servant	do do	do	do	do do	Mother Kustaa Korpela, Kinnala, Lappi.	do do
9125	Ryyminen Adam	30	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Jäppilä	Mother Adam Ryyminen, Kinnala, Lappi.	Mass. Wakefield
9126	Ptanan Karlo	20	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Kinnainen	Mother Karlo Ptanan, Kinnainen, Kinnainen.	Mass. Norwood
9127	Aho Jaakko	21	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Jalajärvi	Father Jaakko Aho, Jalajärvi, K.K.	N.Y. New York
9128	Kallio Frans	23	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Lappi	Father Frans Kallio, Kinnala, Lappi.	Mass. Duluth
9129	Käki Aina	20	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Jalajärvi	Mother Aina Käki, Jalajärvi, K.K.	Mass. Norwood
9130	Laiti Antti	19	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Jalajärvi	Father Antti Laiti, Jalajärvi, K.K.	Mass. Norwood
9131	Aho Aina	29	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Lappi	Mother Aina Aho, Kinnala, Lappi.	N.Y. New York
9132	Matsson Anders	17	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Lappi	Father Anders Matsson, Kinnala, Lappi.	Mass. Norwood
9133	Halme Aarias	21	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Kinnala	Father Aarias Halme, Kinnala, Lappi.	N.Y. New York
9134	Jäppinen Abel	20	M	Servant	do do	do	do	do do	Mother Abel Jäppinen, Kinnala, Lappi.	do do
9135	Kaine Hilma	27	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do do	Father Hilma Kaine, Kinnala, Lappi.	do do
9136	Rampio Johan	27	M	Servant	do do	do	do	Rampio	Mother Johan Rampio, Rampio, Kinnala.	Mass. Norwood
9137	" Maria	26	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
9138	" Oavo	7	M	Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
9139	Heiskanen Johannes	33	M	Tailor	Ys Ys	do	do	do do	Wife Hilma Heiskanen, Helsinki, Helsinki.	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U S

Arriving at Port of *New York* *5th March* 19*10*75
16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	1903-1904	Friend A. Silvenen 525-46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light dark brown		(None)	Finland Wieruri							
2	as Husband			No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark brown grey		as	as							
3	as Father			No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	fair		as	as							
4	as Self	1903-1904	Friend Alfred Wroni 348 Front St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	light brown grey		as	Myersky							
5	as Husband			No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	as as blue		as	as							
6	as Self	1903-1904	Friend Mauri Wepoala 348 Front St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown		as	Lappi							
7	as			No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown grey		as	as							
8	as			No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark blue		as	as							
9	as			No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark blue		as	Hollola							
10	as			No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	light brown		as	Uusikarva							
11	as			No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	as as as		as	Lappi							
12	as			No	No	Good	No	5 7	as as as		as	Pukka							
13	as			No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	as as as		as	Lappi							
14	as			No	No	Good	No	5 7	as as as		as	Kurkunen							
15	as			No	No	Good	No	5 7	as as as		as	as							
16	as			No	No	Good	No	5 7	as as blue		as	Jappila							
17	as			No	No	Good	No	5 9	as as grey		as	Kurkunen							
18	as			No	No	Good	No	5 8	as dark brown		as	Jalajärvi							
19	as			No	No	Good	No	5 9	as brown grey		as	Lappi							
20	as			No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	as as as		as	Jalajärvi							
21	as Self	1907-1908	Friend Emil J. Berg 244 E. 37 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	as as grey		as	Jyväskylä							
22	as			No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	as as brown		as	Doimi							
23	as			No	No	Good	No	5 7	as as blue		as	Este							
24	as Friend			No	No	Good	No	5 6	as as grey		as	Kangas							
25	as			No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	as as brown		as	Jorvis							
26	as			No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	as as grey		as	Jouta							
27	as Self			No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	as dark brown		as	Vehmaa							
28	as Husband			No	No	Good	No	5 2	as as as		as	as							
29	as Father			No	No	Good	No	4 3	light blue		as	as							
30	as Self			No	No	Good	No	5 7	light light blue		as	Jappila							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

W. C. Hutchins
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Rourke, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. S. T. R. H. A. C. P. S. Recent, Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK,
N. J. O'Rourke
Immigration Officer.

8-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17-38

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from Southampton

Feb. 23rd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
135	Kelminius	Elsa	19	F	Asst. Cook	Yes	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father Johan Kelminius, Parvoorokki 23, Helsinki	N.Y. New York
136	Rorola	Heikki	31	M	Tailor	as	as	as	Wife Anna Rorola	as
137	Karppinen	Elis	26	F	as	as	as	as	Father Samuel Karppinen, Kangasala	as
138	Salovaara	Uno	21	M	as	as	as	as	Father Samuel Salovaara, Kangasala	as
139	Mikkonen	Jaakko	29	M	as	as	as	as	Father Jaakko Mikkonen, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	as
140	Raitinen	Evert	33	M	as	as	as	as	Father Evert Raitinen, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	as
141	Wälimaa	Lydia	19	F	Servant	as	as	as	Wife Lydia Wälimaa, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
142	Kaavisto	Kaarle	21	M	Laborer	as	as	as	Father Kaarle Kaavisto, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
143	Teelmaäki	Sivari	19	F	as	as	as	as	Father Teelmaäki, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
144	Kieuninen	Oskari	19	M	as	as	as	as	Father Oskari Kieuninen, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
145	Salto	Ljona	16	F	as	as	as	as	Father Ljona Salto, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
146	Nikkola	Eva	19	F	Servant	as	as	as	Father Eva Nikkola, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
147	Wahlström	Franz	25	M	Laborer	as	as	as	Father Franz Wahlström, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
148	Krook	Messander	35	M	as	as	as	as	Father Messander Krook, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
149	Haarela	Hanna	17	F	as	as	as	as	Father Hanna Haarela, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
150	Selto	Johan Viktor	19	M	as	as	as	as	Father Johan Viktor Selto, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
151	Waramaa	Ljona	17	M	as	as	as	as	Father Ljona Waramaa, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
152	Lara	Emilia	35	F	as	as	as	as	Father Emilia Lara, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
153	Moreopolis	Andreas	26	M	as	as	as	as	Father Andreas Moreopolis, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
154	Gadwangen	Klaus	23	M	as	as	as	as	Father Klaus Gadwangen, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
155	Sawransky	Pine	34	M	as	as	as	as	Father Pine Sawransky, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
156	Leibowitz	Samuel	32	M	as	as	as	as	Father Samuel Leibowitz, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
157	Johanson	Gustaf	37	M	as	as	as	as	Father Gustaf Johanson, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
158	Kolokovska	Paulina	38	F	as	as	as	as	Father Paulina Kolokovska, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
159		Josef	14	M	as	as	as	as	Father Josef Kolokovska, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
160		Julian	11	M	as	as	as	as	Father Julian Kolokovska, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
161		Bronshova	7	F	as	as	as	as	Father Bronshova Kolokovska, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
162	Wael	Stephanie	16	F	as	as	as	as	Father Stephanie Wael, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock
163	Gustowski	Franz	18	M	as	as	as	as	Father Franz Gustowski, Kauppila Klä, Esäjärvi	Miss Hancock

2 packages of Russian baggage have been disinfected in Liverpool, England.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th March, 1910

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self	\$20.00						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	11	light brown	blue	(None)	Finland	Kelmski	
2	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	8 1/2	as	as	as	as	as	as
3	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	6	as	blond grey	as	as	as	as
4	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	8	as	as	blue	as	as	as
5	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	7	as	as	as	as	as	as
6	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	9	as	as	brown	as	as	as
7	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	6	as	brown grey	as	as	as	as
8	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	11	as	as	blue	as	as	as
9	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 6	—	as	as	as	as	as	as
10	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 6	1	as	as	brown	as	as	as
11	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	3	as	light	as	as	as	as
12	Yes Self	\$20.00						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	3 1/2	as	brown grey	as	as	as	as
13	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	6 1/2	as	as	as	as	as	as
14	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	5	as	as	brown	as	as	as
15	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	2	as	as	as	as	as	as
16	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	1	as	as	as	as	as	as
17	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	1 1/2	as	as	as	as	as	as
18	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	8	as	as	as	as	as	as
19	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	4	as	as	as	as	as	as
20	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	9	as	as	as	as	as	as
21	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	6	as	as	as	as	as	as
22	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	3	as	as	as	as	as	as
23	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	7	as	as	as	as	as	as
24	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	8	as	as	as	as	as	as
25	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	4	as	as	as	as	as	as
26	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	4	as	as	as	as	as	as
27	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	—	as	as	as	as	as	as
28	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	6	as	as	as	as	as	as
29	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	7	as	as	as	as	as	as
30	as	as						Mr. M. M. M. Good	Mr. 5	—	as	as	as	as	as	as

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S/S ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. T. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

I, Wm H O'Leary, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. A.C.P.
Leontine Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H O'Leary

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
at New York
Wm H O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1839

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"Adriatic"

sailing from Southampton

February 23^d, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
4158 1	Peterson	Johan August	31	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wife Helene Peterson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
4158 2	Gustafson	Johan	18	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Father Gustaf Gustafson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
4158 3	Johnson	Hilma	23	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Mother Hilma Gustafson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
4158 4	Johnson	Boo Karl	31	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Mother Hilma Gustafson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5419 5	Adams	Johannes	20	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Ole Adams Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5419 6	Adams	Ludvig Kristoffer	19	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Ole Adams Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5419 7	Adams	Birger Olaf	18	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Ole Adams Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
2778 8	Adams	Birger Olaf	18	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Ole Adams Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
4405 9	Adams	Birger Olaf	18	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Ole Adams Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5002 10	Stamnes	Ingvald	23	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Ingvald Stamnes Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5002 11	Anderson	Adolf	21	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Adolf Anderson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
1465 12	Rosell	Olaf	28	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Olaf Rosell Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 13	Johnson	Edward	30	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Father Edward Johnson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 14	Johnson	Arvid	20	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Arvid Johnson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 15	Johnson	Arvid	16	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Arvid Johnson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 16	Salberg	Bergstrom	19	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Father Bergstrom Salberg Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 17	Quiske	Anders Henrik	21	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Anders Henrik Quiske Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 18	Harroll	Betha	49	✓	✓	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Father Betha Harroll Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 19	Sperte	Frankilad	23	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Frankilad Sperte Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 20	Ronny	Ole Olson	18	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Ole Olson Ronny Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 21	Ronny	Thomas Eriksson	17	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Thomas Eriksson Ronny Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 22	Ronny	Henry	24	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Henry Ronny Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 23	Smith	Simon	21	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Simon Smith Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 24	Sperte	Anders	22	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Anders Sperte Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 25	Measwald	Edmund	19	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Father Edmund Measwald Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 26	Measwald	Mathie	21	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Father Mathie Measwald Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 27	Hanson	Ole	21	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Ole Hanson Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 28	Brachman	Lars	7	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Lars Brachman Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 29	Johannessen	Kristoffer	15	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Kristoffer Johannessen Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	
5117 30	Skog	Laura	18	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Father Laura Skog Malmgren, Bjorkeryd 5	Ill Chicago	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(F. English)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 5 - 1910 *March* 1910

S18 79

13-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 225 E. 7th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 9	fair	ls	ls	None	Sweden Lindholm			
2		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 554-57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 4	dark	ls	ls		Sweden Hjorga			
3		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 1812 86th St. New York, N.Y.						5 6		ls	ls		Sweden Hjorga			
4		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 29-92nd St. Minneapolis, Minn.						5 11		ls	ls		Sweden Hjorga			
5		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5 11		ls	ls		Sweden Hjorga			
6		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5 11		ls	ls		Sweden Hjorga			
7		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5 11		ls	ls		Sweden Hjorga			
10	Self	Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
11		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
12		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
13		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
14		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
15		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
16		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
17		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
18		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
19		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
20		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
21		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
22		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
23		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
24		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
25		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
26		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
27		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
28		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
29		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			
30		Self	Yes		Brother John Peterson 5744 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash.						5 9		ls	ls	None	Norway Hjorga			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914.

at New York
R. D. Dutcher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, W. F. H. O. Leake, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. P. T. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, A. C. P. T., D. M. S.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. F. H. O. Leake
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1940

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HB.

ADRIATIC

sailing from Southampton

23rd Februar, 1940



No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
2 134851	Syversen	Syver	49	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaage	brother, John Syversen		1st	Abendun
2 1		Margit	56	f	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	do		do	do
53	Syversen	Gabriella	20	f	seamstress			do	do	do	Vaage	Uncle, John Syversen		1st	Abendun
54	Syversen	Selma	14	f	girl	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Uncle, John Syversen		1st	Abendun
55	Syversen	Carl Ingvald	13	m	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Uncle, John Syversen		1st	Abendun
66	Myren	Ann Johanne	19	m	labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	do	Vaage	Father, Johannes Myren		1st	Abendun
77	Halvorsen	Johan Sten	17	m	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Halvor Sten		1st	Abendun
88	Bland (Mauden)	Romy	25	f	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Romy Bland		1st	Abendun
8138 9	Rensen	Johan	21	m	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Jens Rensen		1st	Abendun
2 1349910	Stubos	Haakon	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	brother, Emil Stubos		1st	Abendun
434891	Olsen	John Olaves	19	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Ole Olsen		1st	Abendun
9012	Martinsen	Rensat Valenus	23	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Rensat Valenus		1st	Abendun
118	Johannessen	Edvin Marcussen	21	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Edvin Johannessen		1st	Abendun
214	Rosdahl	Sverre Valmar Engen	21	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Sverre Rosdahl		1st	Abendun
315	Henriksen	Edvard Vang	28	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Edvard Henriksen		1st	Abendun
416	Bekkersen	Sigurd	21	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Sigurd Bekkersen		1st	Abendun
17	Johnsen	Lauritz	25	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Lauritz Johnsen		1st	Abendun
18	Petersen	Ligart	24	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Ligart Petersen		1st	Abendun
19	Markusen	Anders	21	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Andersen Markusen		1st	Abendun
20	Carlson	Olaf	22	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Olaf Carlson		1st	Abendun
21	Beggum	Hanne Kristine	18	f	seamstress			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Hanne Beggum		1st	Abendun
22	Karlson	Karin	22	f	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Karin Karlson		1st	Abendun
23		Eugen	26	m	merchant			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Eugen		1st	Abendun
24	Cato	Carl	27	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Carl Cato		1st	Abendun
25	Sommers	Anders	28	m	mechanic			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Anders Sommers		1st	Abendun
26	Peterson	Alfred	20	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Alfred Peterson		1st	Abendun
27	Nilsson	Anders	18	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Nilsson		1st	Abendun
28	Christensen	Gustav	20	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Christensen		1st	Abendun
29	Stanley	William	18	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Stanley		1st	Abendun
30	Stokolsky	Marin	27	m	labour			do	do	do	Vaage	Father, Stokolsky		1st	Abendun

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the AFRICAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910,
at New York
R. D. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

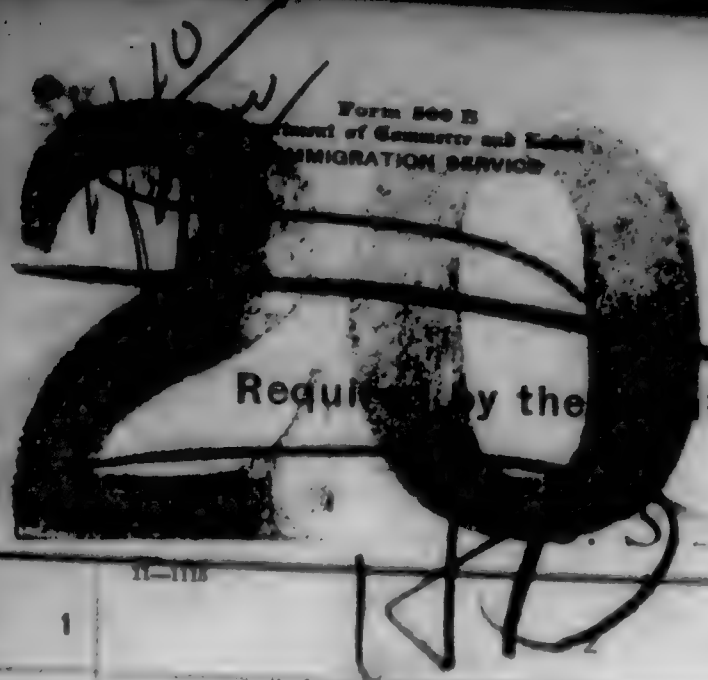
82

I, W. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. P. T. License No. 1289728 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. A. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic

sailing from *Southampton* *23rd February*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Touljanovic	Partol	44	m	informer	yes	Croatian		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Cinic	Josip	44	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Barcevic	Joan	37	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Lavrenic	Juro	39	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Mcbanac	Josip	24	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Grisnik	Tomo	17	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Lesac	Tomo	25	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Bozic	Jakov	39	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Antic	Anton	42	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Navrovic	Jakov	44	m	"	no	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Jardas	Anton	44	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Broos	Antar	18	m	"	yes	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Delac	Anton	42	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Stiglic	Ljuna	41	f	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Delost	Stazimir	25	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
16		Tomo	31	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Kratofil	Victoria	22	f	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Repac	Mile	17	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Canak	Milela	17	f	"	yes	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Trigic	Joso	32	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Trkum	Trigum	16	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Kuzovic	Mile	26	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Rakic	Antar	26	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Trigic	Mile	19	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Kleusmic	Stija	17	f	"	yes	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
26												
27	Trigic	Antar	32	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Trak	Bozo	18	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Brkljac	Stiola	18	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Bozgek	Dijo	29	m	"	"	"		Austria	Vienna	Mo.	St. Louis

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York 5th March, 1910

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	\$25	yes	Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	5 8	brown	gray	brown	None		Austria	Tinzen
2	"	"	\$25	yes	Galuff, Ill.	No	No	No	"	5 10	brown	brown				"	Mr Kopatz
3	"	"	\$26	yes	Interpase, Iowa	No	No	No	"	5 7	black	black				"	Lie
4	"	"	\$20	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 9	brown	blue				"	Soveria
5	"	"	\$20	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 7	"	green				"	Lukovdol
6	"	"	\$20	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 1	"	blue				"	Lukovdol
7	"	"	\$20	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 6	black	gray				"	Preg
8	"	"	\$26	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 8	"	black				"	Khavsko
9	"	"	\$25	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 8	"	brown				"	Preika
10	"	"	\$25	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 8	gray	gray				"	"
11	"	"	\$25	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 7	black	black				"	Rajmabolo
12	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 8	"	brown	green			"	Luk
13	"	"	\$25	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 7	"	"				"	Khavsko
14	"	"	\$26	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 7	gray	green				"	Kajdine
15	"	"	\$27	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 6	"	black	black			"	Khubica
16	"	"	\$28	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 7	"	brown	green			"	"
17	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 6	"	"				"	Khavsko
18	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 6	"	"				"	Todjanice
19	"	"	\$25	"	"	No	No	No	"	5 7	"	black	black			"	Chkovac
20	"	"	\$25	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 9	"	"	brown			"	"
21	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 4	"	brown	blue			"	Punice
22	"	"	\$25	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5	"	black	brown			"	Khula
23	"	"	\$25	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 6	"	black	blue			"	"
24	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 9	"	"	green			"	Chkovac
25	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 10	"	black	brown			"	Khula
26	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 8	"	gray	gray			"	Khada
27	"	"	\$25	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	"	5 7	"	brown	brown			"	"
28	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 3	black	black	green			"	Picice
29	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 3	"	"	"			"	Corje
30	"	"	\$25	no	"	No	No	No	"	5 9	"	"	brown			"	Picice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

20/23 N.O.B. hyper

20/26 N.O.B. hyper

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910,
at New York
Edw. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Edw. Smith
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, W. J. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. D. L. V. T., L. H. & L. T. P. Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adiakie

sailing from

Southampton

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *14th* *March*, 19*10*

21

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, brother, John</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from July 1, 1904, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed women should be marked S.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engraver, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engraver, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Place of birth). The entry in column 5 should be made between "country" and "name" regardless of the amount of space shown, as follows:
Country, name, who operated a farm, either for himself or others.
Country, name, who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steady employment should be shown by this distinction on the manifests, and corrections made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.
Column 6 (Last permanent residence). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon are as follows: Yes, Yes, own land and water; No, No, own land, but not water; No, No, own land, but not water.
Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race). The entry in column 8 should show the race of the people as follows: Italian, North, Italian, South, etc.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be made by inspectors and registry clerks in the manifest. For example, "French" means the race, not the nationality, and does not necessarily mean "French" as a nationality. "French" as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as a race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of Ireland, Germany, or another country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

Italian, North, refers to the Italian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

African-oriental, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative in United States, showing name, address, and address of travel). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether business ticket or not). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to see relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADAMS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. E. T. L. M. & L. P. E.
Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900
at New York
W. H. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

22

SALEEN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Southampton, 2nd February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gronwallat	20	M	no	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Father, Gronwallat	Sweden
2	Thorsdovane	21	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, Thorsdovane	Sweden
3	Angela	20	F	no	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Father, Angela	Sweden
4	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
5	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
6	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
7	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
8	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
9	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
10	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
11	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
12	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
13	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
14	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
15	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
16	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
17	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
18	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
19	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
20	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
21	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
22	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
23	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
24	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
25	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
26	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
27	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
28	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
29	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden
30	John	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father, John	Sweden

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York 4th March*, 19*10**\$22*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SAINT PIERRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

22/4 ~~see~~ N.O.B.
22/8 see 1/6.
22/9 ✓
22/10 ✓
22/11 ✓ 25/1-5
22/12 ✓
22/13 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between owner and one possessing, regardless of the amount of money involved, as follows:

Owner. One who owns a firm, either for himself or others.

One possessing. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrival.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native-born citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people's name, as listed on back of this manifest.

Some attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; it may mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose last name, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and date or time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, *W. F. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S.I., L.H. & A. & P.I.*
Pres. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *New York*
W. F. O'Laughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-344

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H.S. Quatre sailing from *Southampton* *23rd February*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Judek	Amuruk	29	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lepovar	Father Joseph Judek	W. Fairwood	
2	Kacarovsky	Josip	20	M							Father Andzej Kacarovsky		
3	Spelhar	Como	26	M							Father Joseph Spelhar	W. Fairwood	
4	Gudamie	Josip	27	M							Father Joseph Gudamie	W. Fairwood	
5	Stablie	Kata	28	F	housekeeper	yes					Wife Gudamie	W. Fairwood	
6		Marica	11	F	child						Mother Stablie	W. Fairwood	
7	Marie	Joan	38	F	housekeeper	yes					Wife Marie	W. Fairwood	
8	Tele	Josheff	29	M							Sister Lito Josheff	W. Fairwood	
9	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
10	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
11	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
12	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
13	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
14	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
15	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
16	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
17	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
18	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
19	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
20	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
21	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
22	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
23	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
24	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
25	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
26	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
27	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
28	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
29	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	
30	Teleff	Boa	25	M							brother, Lito Teleff	W. Fairwood	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904,
at New York,
W. C. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.B., D.V., L.L., & A.B.P.T.
Leint. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910

at

New York
W. J. O'Loughlin
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Lebanon sailing from *Southampton 23rd February*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Badzek	Ante	24	m	farmer	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rijce	my wife Lucia Badzek	Mo.	Kansas City
2	Domice	Ika	18	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	my father Jeko Domice	Mo.	Council Bluffs
3	Domice	Ika	18	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Jeka Domice	Mo.	Council Bluffs
4	Pavice	Ivan	17	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bikada	my mother Jeka Cubelic	Wis.	Waukegan
5	Probar	Dovo	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Jeka Probar	Wis.	Waukegan
6	Probar	Rade	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Jekina Probar	"	"
7	Cemerec	Janez	25	m	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	my mother Marga Cemerec	Oh.	Cleveland
8	Hovakoni	Janez	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Jeko Hovakoni	Ill.	Chicago
9	Quidarsic	"	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Marga Quidarsic	Ill.	Chicago
10	Milijanovic	Ivo	19	m	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	my wife Milica Milijanovic	Ill.	Chicago
11	Piscevic	Marks	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Jeka Piscevic	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bogatic	Mato	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Marga Bogatic	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pisozgic	Marcin	18	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	my mother Marga Pisozgic	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 19010List
24

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or on parole, or had a criminal record, or was ever deported by the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether under any disability to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	by myself	no		my friend Luka Juskovic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	black	gray	None	Austria	Picice	
2	yes	by myself	no		my brother Joso Juskovic	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	
3	yes	by myself	no		my brother Joso Juskovic	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	
4	yes	self	no		my father Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	kel	Austria	Trkava	
5	yes	"	no		my uncle Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Trkava	
6	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"	
7	yes	"	no		my friend Matija Kufner	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Trkava	
8	yes	"	no		my friend Matija Kufner	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Trkava	
9	yes	"	no		my relative Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Trkava	
10	yes	"	no		my friend Matija Kufner	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
11	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Trkava	
12	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
13	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
14	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
15	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
16	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
17	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
18	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
19	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
20	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
21	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
22	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
23	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
24	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
25	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
26	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
27	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
28	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
29	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	
30	yes	"	no		my brother Stefan Probae	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Trkava	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904,
at New York
Robertson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"(black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Gang to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. O'Leary, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THERETO, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.S. & A.C.S.I.
Quint. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2546

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23 February, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Furlani	Erminio	33	M	farmer	yes	yes	USA	Antonia	Pittsburg
2	"	Luferbina	29	F	housewife	"	"	"	Antonia	"
3	"	Romeo	4	M	child	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maria	11	F	child	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Onesimo	3	M	child	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leghi	Romolo	23	M	farmer	"	"	USA	Antonia	Pittsburg
7	Palmer	Mark	21	M	shipwright	"	"	USA	Antonia	Pittsburg
8	Dennis	John	56	M	blacksmith	"	"	England	Antonia	Pittsburg
9	"	Grace	60	F	Wife	"	"	England	Antonia	Pittsburg

91/31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, E. J. Smith, of the AMERICAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910,
at New York
W. A. Tate
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative in foreign country; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, W. F. O'Rourke, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Bellerue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 23 February 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Scaramuzzi</i>	<i>Grisostomo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M S mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Ramala</i>	<i>Ischi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>Arcangelo</i>	<i>Piazzzi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M S builder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
4	<i>Scaramuzzi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
5	<i>Scaramuzzi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
6	<i>Scaramuzzi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
7	<i>Scaramuzzi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
8	<i>Scaramuzzi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
9	<i>Scaramuzzi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prinzi</i>	<i>Carlo Scaramuzzi, father</i>	<i>Pa Osceola Jib U.S.A.</i>
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

2416

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 19810

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the "Harriet", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1906,
at New York
R. D. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

831/2 ✓ 25/6
831/4 ✓ 25/1
831/5 ✓ 25/2
831/6 ✓ 25/3
831/7 ✓ 25/4
831/8 ✓ 25/5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term, "Caucasian" refers to the European people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

I, W. F. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Steaming Turkeys, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. C. of P. & S. Ireland
Bellerue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

March, 1910

at

New York

R. A. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*sailing from *Clerbourg*

23 February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Emancipati</i>	<i>Tomaz</i>	33	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Marzoband	brother Alwaygo Tomaz	Ohio	Lennison	
2	<i>Clementina</i>		30	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Fabio</i>		2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Eugenia</i>		48	F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Gamberoni</i>	<i>Santini</i>	17	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ugento Com.	father Gior. Gamberoni	Italy	East Canada	
6	<i>Velova</i>	<i>Kitanoff</i>	26	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Ust. Kub	brother Blago Kitanoff	New York		
7	<i>Pani</i>	<i>Parpeff</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Parpeff	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	<i>Spiko</i>	<i>Blajeff</i>	27	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Blajeff	"	"	"
9	<i>Velova</i>	<i>Velova</i>	24	F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother in law Blago Kitanoff	New York		
10	<i>Georg</i>	<i>Putz</i>	40	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lairach	wife Marianna Putz	Lairach	Ill.	Gallup
11	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>Angelini</i>	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Fondo	mother Rosalie Ganetti	Norway		
12	<i>Leonardo</i>		16	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncles Bartolo & Eugenio	"	"	"
13	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Pizzi</i>	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfondo	father Pizzi Palkita	Castelfondo	"	
14	<i>Gior.</i>	<i>Perlagrolli</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fondo	parents Pizzi Perlagrolli	Ill.	Chicago	
15	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Perboldi</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gior. Pizzi Perboldi	Ill.	Wallace	
16	<i>Michalung</i>	<i>Simon</i>	30	M	miner	"	"	Austria	"	"	St. Stephan	Magdalena Michalung (his wife)	Mass.	Leath	reflected
17	<i>Velova</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	30	F	child	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Ust. Kub	father Kitanoff Velova	Ill.	Ill.	
18	<i>Koparin</i>	<i>Johann</i>	40	M	workman	"	"	Slovak	Austrian	Austria	Adelsberg	wife Anna Koparin	Ill.	Ill.	
19	<i>Bogatin</i>	<i>Josue</i>	25	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Josue Bogatin	Ill.	Ill.	
20	<i>Bogatin</i>	<i>Josue</i>	25	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Josue Bogatin	Ill.	Ill.	
21	<i>Bogatin</i>	<i>Josue</i>	25	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Josue Bogatin	Ill.	Ill.	
22	<i>Bogatin</i>	<i>Josue</i>	25	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Josue Bogatin	Ill.	Ill.	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th, March, 1910

632

37

17-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	\$25	No	Friend Giuseppe Fondriest Belgium Ave	No	No	Good	No	54	white brown		None	Austria Oles					
2	Self	Self	\$40	No		No	No			55									
3						No	No												
4	Self	Self	\$25	No		No	No			54									
5			\$25	No	uncle Ulderico Pagnacchi Box 245 East Bay St. New York	No	No			55				Italy Volturne					
6			\$25	No	cousin Pasit Pp. Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. New York	No	No			59				Turkey Uskub					
7			\$25	No	brother in law Svetco Kricoff Cherry St. No 22-47	No	No			56									
8			\$25	No	brother in law Pasit Pp. Stefanoff Chestnut St. New York	No	No			56									
9			\$25	No	brother in law Pasit Pp. Stefanoff Greenwich St. New York	No	No			54									
10			\$35	No	friend Paul Salakar Jolly New York	No	No			57				Austria Sairach					
11					cousin Rosalia Endicott Loreto Mich	No	No			57	brown			Fondo					
12						No	No			58									
13			\$28	No	brother Diarzi Arcangelo New York	No	No			57				Castellondo					
14					brother Giuseppe Bertagnoli New York	No	No			58				Fondo					
15			\$25	No	cousin Gio. Battista Bertoldi Wallace Idaho	No	No			57									
16						No	No			56	fair			Alleghen					
17	father	Self	No	No	father Milanof teleova 40 avenue Indianapolis Indiana	No	No	Good	No	36	pe			Turkey Uskub					
18			\$70	No	brother terminer granat Orizaba, Andaman Is 423	No	No			56				Austria HWeit					
19			\$10	No	andrea copysanovic New York	No	No			57				Rare					
20					friend Morris Pal New York	No	No			57				Lebe					
21						No	No												
22						No	No												
23						No	No												
24						No	No												
25						No	No												
26						No	No												
27						No	No												
28						No	No												
29						No	No												
30						No	No												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (How to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgic by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

98

I, W. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the "Sailing Ship", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 30
(State whether "sailing ship" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Bellevue, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. H. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic sailing from *Cherbourg* Feb. 23rd, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
3622 1	Kupferstein	Leon	42	m. m. pediculator	yes	French	Russian	France Paris	Cousin, M. August Wykowski suit case, 100 St. Louis St.	New York
3622 2	"	Andrie	41	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
3622 3	"	George	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3623 4	"	Helene	40	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Helene	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	Paul	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3624 7	Peterson	Gustaf	35	m. m. waiter	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Brother, Hugo Arne 100 St. Louis St.	"
3625 8	Hellman	Suzanna	27	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
1579 9	Recowski	Mendel	50	m. m. tailor	no	Russian	Russian	"	"	"
1580 10	Cherniakowski	Bernard	32	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 1910633³³

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self		no	no	M. Tiedle 106 East 9 th St	no	no	good	no			5	8	slang	brun	gray	yes	Rumania, Vasovce	
2	"	his father	300	"	City New York	"	"	"	"			4	"	"	"	"	✓	Rumania, Vasovce	
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Stankov	"			3	7	"	"	"	✓	"	
4	"	his father	8	"	do	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	✓	Rumania, Vasovce	
5	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	✓	Rumania, Vasovce	
6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"			4	0	"	"	"	✓	"	
7	"	self	100	yes	100 years, Rumania his sister's agent Br. L. L. at	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	black	blue	✓	Rumania, Vasovce	
8	"	"	100	yes	100 years, Rumania W. Edward 3 Nelson	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	slang	gray	✓	Rumania, Vasovce	
9	"	"	30	"	do his son Mr. Edward 3 Nelson	"	"	"	"			5	8	white	gray	brun	✓	Rumania, Vasovce	
10	"	"	30	"	do his son Mr. Edward 3 Nelson	"	"	"	"			8	9	"	brun	blue	✓	Rumania, Vasovce	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, *W. H. Coughlin*, Surgeon of the "*Adriatic*" *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *BC of PS Ireland* *Belleue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 19*10*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, W. H. Coughlin, Surgeon of the "Atlantic" Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. & P.S. Ireland
Belleue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
at New York
William H. H. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic

sailing from *Cheerbourg* Feb. 13th

1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1088	<i>Latica</i>	<i>José Bento</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>
1089	<i>Strambur</i>	<i>Maximino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>
1090	<i>Archurra</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>
1091	<i>Arizubeta</i>	<i>José Francisco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>
1092	<i>Camisa</i>	<i>Ganin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>
1093	<i>Goisovecha</i>	<i>Marcelino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>	<i>His father Felix at</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith (Master), of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910,
at New York
W. A. Tohave
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, W. J. M. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Admiral" Sailing Thenceforth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland
Bellvue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. J. M. C. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from

Cherbourg Feb. 23rd

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Piero	Costa	33	m.	miner			American	Italian	Italy	Bologna	his father Pietro at		New York	Brooklyn
2	Lazarotto	Lorenzino	29	m.	man			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bologna	his father Pietro at		New York	Brooklyn
3	Gianese	Giovanni	32	m.	miner							his father Pietro at			
4	Lazarotto	Gaetano	30	m.	man							his father Pietro at			
5	"	Ottore	30	m.	man							his father Pietro at			
6	"	Francesco	38	m.								his wife Antonia at			
7	Pontarollo	Pietro	17	m.								his father Luigi at			
8	Olivo	Barile	16	m.								his mother Stefani at			
9	Lazarotto	Francesco	29	m.								his wife Maria at			
10	Stefani	Pietro	41	m.								his wife Angela at			
11	Lazarotto	Cesille	24	m.								his wife Corina at			
12	"	Emilio	17	m.								his father Luigi at			
13	Pontarollo	Antonio	23	m.								his wife Virginia at			
14	"	Giovanni	36	m.								his wife Antonia at			
15	"	Barile	39	m.	miner							his wife Anna at			
16	Tabris	Barile	26	m.								his wife Maria at			
17	Linotti	Egidio	23	m.								his father at Villa S. Scandio (at Oakland)			
18	Margello	Adelina	29	f.	housewife							his father Tamborini at Bonetto (at La Salle)			
19	"	Emilio	4	m.	schoolboy							his grandfather at			
20	"	Enrico	4	m.								his grandfather at			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Smith (Master), of the *Adriatic*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 19*14*
at *New York*
J. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *casual* and *firm business*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A casual person is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A permanent person is one who works on a firm, is the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each person.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest necessarily means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- Column 7 (Race or people).*—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people and Negroes.
- Column 7 (Race or people).*—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
- Column 7 (Race or people).*—The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- Column 7 (Race or people).*—The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing abroad).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to last final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation to friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, W. H. O'Doughlin, Surgeon of the "Atlantic" Sailing Ship,
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AB of P & S Ireland
Tellerue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H.S. Adriatic sailing from *Cherbourg* Feb 23rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Maouash Mary	40	f	housewife	yes	Turkish Syrian	Syria	Harbaya	his uncle Khouk George Har Lawrence	
2	" Elie	20	m	workman	yes	"	"	"	at Harbaya	
3	" Faris	11	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	
4	" Nassif	23	m	negot	yes	"	"	"	his uncle	
5	" Farid	17	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mitch Mehige	19	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Trag Suleiman	27	m	farmer	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Faras. S. Michal George James W. Fort Wayne	
8	Abbas Abbas	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	his father Suleiman at Keri New Salem	
9	Simon Mary	10	f	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	mother Kadija at Jeddah	
10	Chionas Com	21	m	mason	"	Greek	Greece	"	his father Menikie, Crete at Jeddah	
11	Alexander Anastas	31	m	workman	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	his father Menikie, Crete at Jeddah	
12	Perss Lem	20	m	carpenter	"	Irish Hebrew	"	"	his father at Jeddah	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *24th* *March* *19010*

List

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brn black	nil	Syria Haidaya			
2	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	" "	nil	" "			
3	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	Charlton	nil	Mass Lawrence			
4	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn black	nil	Syria Haidaya			
5	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Charlton	nil	" "			
6	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn sub. gray	left hand	Samed.			
7	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Brn sub	nil	Courty Siri			
8	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	" "	nil	" "			
9	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	older black	left foot lame	Syria Haidaya			
10	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn sub	nil	Greek Missina			
11	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn sub	nil	Butter Lawrence			
12	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn sub	nil	Courty Siri			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master) of the "Adriatic" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, W. H. Longfellow, Surgeon of the Admiralty, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. of P. S. Ireland
Bellvue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

William H. Longfellow

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
 at New York
W. H. Longfellow
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, W. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Admission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. of P. S. Ireland Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. H. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Odette* sailing from *Queens town* 24th *February* 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
18082	<i>La</i>	<i>La</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>La</i>			<i>La</i>				
5269	<i>Notari</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>La</i>			<i>La</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>usc</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
5277	<i>Moullins</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>La</i>			<i>La</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>usc</i>	<i>Englnd</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10724	<i>beon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>La</i>			<i>La</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>usc</i>	<i>Englnd</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Smith, of the "Adriatic", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910,
at New York
W. A. Tobee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, W. L. Longelin, Surgeon of the Admiralty, Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. of P. & S. Ireland, Queen's College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. L. Longelin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* *24th February 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
27144	Healy	22	M	Lab		Ireland		Kongirhampton, Longue, Tipperary	James Jeremiah Healy	N.Y. New York
3943	Leary	21	M	"		"		Kantink	James J. Leary	London, England
3270	Donnell	25	M	"		"		Callan	Thomas Donnell	London, England
11024	Green	26	M	"		"		Callan	James William Green	London, England
4035	Keon	30	M	"		"		Callan	James Keon	London, England
9518	Lee	19	M	Lab		"		Callan	James Lee	London, England
74	Conner	23	M	"		"		Callan	James Conner	London, England
9514	Kinnevey	21	M	Lab		"		Callan	James Kinnevey	London, England
18075	Prohagan	22	M	"		"		Callan	James Prohagan	London, England

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

34

W. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the *Adriatic*, *Bellevue Hospital*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Academy of Medicine, New York*
Bellevue College, New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19*10*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

March 5th
 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk A.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*sailing from *Queenstown* 24th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Plan	Budget	33	M		Irish			Irish	Irish					
3	Kealy	John	21	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
4	Kealy	Matthew	21	M					Irish	Irish					
5	Kealy	Thomas	26	M					Irish	Irish					
6	Kealy	John	23	M		transit			Irish	Irish					
7	Kealy	John	19	M					Irish	Irish					
8	Kealy	May	41	F		Domestic			Irish	Irish					
9	Kealy	John	26	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
10	Kealy	Frank	34	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
11	Kealy	Michael	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
12	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
13	Kealy	Thomas	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
14	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
15	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
16	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
17	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
18	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
19	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
20	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
21	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
22	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
23	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
24	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
25	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
26	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
27	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
28	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
29	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					
30	Kealy	John	43	M		Labourer			Irish	Irish					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
2	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
3	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
4	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
5	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
6	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
7	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
8	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
9	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
10	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
11	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
12	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
13	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
14	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
15	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
16	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
17	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
18	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
19	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
20	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
21	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
22	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
23	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
24	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
25	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
26	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
27	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
28	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
29	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London
30	Self							5 7	Dark	Dark		Ireland	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the "Adriatic", from Provincetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1910
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

803 - S. S. Adriatic (L.I. 1111) arrived March 8, 1910, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.							DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
70m	1	Christensen, Gustav	19	28	1	IPC																	
						10.55		Brown															
15m	2	Stanley, Wm.	19	29	1	IPC																	
						11.00		Brown															
52m	3	Bloksberg, Rubin, wf & 3 ch	6	8/24	7	IPC																	
						11.20		Mitchell															
50f		Shane																					
18f		Leise																					
9m		Jankel																					
8f		Ester																					
7m		Mordische																					
3f		Hidel																					
47m	4	Remelca, George	21	15	1	IPC																	
						11.35		Wickett															
30m	5	Zegirac, Simo	9	28	1	IPC																	
						11.40		Newburn															
14m	6	Ansoran, Alf	13	16	1	IPC																	
						11.25		Planner															
19f	7	Walima, Lydia	17	7	1	IPC																	
						11.25		Leonard															
18m	8	Petrak, Bozo	10	28	1	IPC																	
						11.30		Rock															
m	9	Ghiorgi, Petre	8	7	1	DCD II Sub. Med Cert																	
						10.30		McGregor															
m	10	Krivic, Nikola	9	27	1	IPC																	
						11.30		Newburn															
7m	11	Stoyan, Jpan	8		1	DCD II Sub.																	
						10.30		McGregor															
28m	12	Cooren, William	41	19	1	IPC																	
						11.45		Leonard															
23f	13	Byrne, Bridget	41	18	1	IPC																	
						11.45		Leonard															
30m	14	Cellis, Spira	9	25	1	IPC																	
						11.40		Newburn															
18m	15	Kaleschowski, Gustav	6	9	1	IPC																	
						11.45		Mitchell															
13m	16	Inopi, Leon	6	20	1	IPC																	
						11.30		Mitchell															
40m	17	Assured, Valenty & family	3		1	IPC																	
						11.35		Brown															
16m		Zadski, Leon																					
18m	18	Celjanovic, Sinc	9	15	1	IPC																	
						11.35		Newburn															
28m	19	Arkijevic, Leon	9	24	1	IPC																	
						11.35		Newburn															
18m	20	Block, Simon	3	4	1	IPC																	
						12.30		Brown															
3m	21	Hannon, John	41	22	1	IPC																	
						11.40		Leonard															
20m	22	Assured, Alexander	3	16	1	IPC																	
						11.30		Brown															
42m	23	Assured, Sinc	25	15	1	IPC																	
						12.30		Planner															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS-2 S. S. Adriatic (ITZ 248)

arrived March 3, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

113

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
35f	24	Rosenthal, Iibe	6	26	1	IPC	Med Cert	12.35	Mitchell																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

112-6-173

28-N

114

arrived March 5, 1910.

1, 19

M.

from

MAR. 5

11-1418

S. S. ADRIATIC

arrived

19

M.

from

115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

✓ 31	Alpert,	Sarah & 2 oh	8	18/20	3	To husband	11:40	Amst & Hoch, Ruben, 604 Duane St, Bklyn.	B.	5	1	—	3	—
✓ 32	Vendroff,	Mirsch	6	16	1	" brother		Pro. Friedman 794 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	B.	6	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 33	Fuchmann,	Moische	5	11	1	" cousin		Unc. Wolf Conen, 838-1 St. N.Y.C.	P.	5	4 ³⁰	—	1	—
34	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	2	12	1	" aunt								
✓ 35	Dantzig,	Hinde	5	6	1	" father		Fath. Cigdon, 87 Hester St, N.Y.C.	B.	5	1	—	1	—
36	O'Leary,	Martin J	43	2	1	" tel "		His Kate, 32 Leroy St, N.Y.C.	J.	5	1	—	1	—
✓ 37	Nealy,	Jeremiah	43	1	1	" tel "		Cons Kate O'Leary, 32 Leroy St, N.Y.C.	J.	5	1	—	1	—
✓ 38	Franson,	Anna	15	24	1	" friend		Reo. L. Peterson	J.	5	2 ³⁰	—	1	—
39	Morowitz,	Mordche	5	5	1	" father		Fath. Jacob, 253 Madison St N.Y.C.	J.	6	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 40	Aho,	Johan V	17	16	1	" father tel "		Reo. David, 1148 W. 5th St, Erie Pa.	B.	7	2 ³⁰	2	3	2
✓ 41	Knoll,	Samuel	5	1	1	" brother		Reo. Lynn, 195 E. 144th St, N.Y.C.	P.	5	1 ³⁰	—	1	—
✓ 42	Murphy,	Methleen	4	22	1	" Father Henry		Father Henry	P.	5	5 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
43	O'Brien,	Methleen	4	21	1	" do		Father Henry	P.	5	5 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
44	Kezu	Mary	43	5	1	" Bro.		Reo. Patrick, 1200 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.	B.	7	1 ⁰⁰	—	—	—

Placed in Hosp. Mar. 5, 1910.

Released from Hosp. Mar. 7, 1910. 12.45

4 6 4
28.77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1) 110

I, Saml. Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing there with/do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of March
at 7 MAR 1910

Saml Alexander M.D.

6 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

1119

74 ✓
1 ✓
2 ✓
3 ✓
4 ✓
5 ✓
6 ✓
7 ✓
8 ✓
9 ✓
10 ✓
11 ✓
12 ✓
13 ✓
14 ✓
15 ✓
16 ✓
17 ✓
18 ✓
19 ✓
20 ✓
21 ✓
22 ✓
23 ✓
24 ✓
25 ✓
26 ✓
27 ✓
28 ✓
29 ✓
30 ✓
31 ✓
32 ✓
33 ✓
34 ✓
35 ✓
36 ✓
37 ✓
38 ✓
39 ✓
40 ✓
41 ✓
42 ✓
43 ✓
44 ✓
45 ✓
46 ✓
47 ✓
48 ✓
49 ✓
50 ✓
51 ✓
52 ✓
53 ✓
54 ✓
55 ✓
56 ✓
57 ✓
58 ✓
59 ✓
60 ✓
61 ✓
62 ✓
63 ✓
64 ✓
65 ✓
66 ✓
67 ✓
68 ✓
69 ✓
70 ✓
71 ✓
72 ✓
73 ✓
74 ✓
75 ✓
76 ✓
77 ✓
78 ✓
79 ✓
80 ✓
81 ✓
82 ✓
83 ✓
84 ✓
85 ✓
86 ✓
87 ✓
88 ✓
89 ✓
90 ✓
91 ✓
92 ✓
93 ✓
94 ✓
95 ✓
96 ✓
97 ✓
98 ✓
99 ✓
100 ✓

8 ✓
9 ✓
10 ✓
11 ✓
12 ✓
13 ✓
14 ✓
15 ✓
16 ✓
17 ✓
18 ✓
19 ✓
20 ✓
21 ✓
22 ✓
23 ✓
24 ✓
25 ✓
26 ✓
27 ✓
28 ✓
29 ✓
30 ✓
31 ✓
32 ✓
33 ✓
34 ✓
35 ✓
36 ✓
37 ✓
38 ✓
39 ✓
40 ✓
41 ✓
42 ✓
43 ✓
44 ✓
45 ✓
46 ✓
47 ✓
48 ✓
49 ✓
50 ✓
51 ✓
52 ✓
53 ✓
54 ✓
55 ✓
56 ✓
57 ✓
58 ✓
59 ✓
60 ✓
61 ✓
62 ✓
63 ✓
64 ✓
65 ✓
66 ✓
67 ✓
68 ✓
69 ✓
70 ✓
71 ✓
72 ✓
73 ✓
74 ✓
75 ✓
76 ✓
77 ✓
78 ✓
79 ✓
80 ✓
81 ✓
82 ✓
83 ✓
84 ✓
85 ✓
86 ✓
87 ✓
88 ✓
89 ✓
90 ✓
91 ✓
92 ✓
93 ✓
94 ✓
95 ✓
96 ✓
97 ✓
98 ✓
99 ✓
100 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wong. (Chinese).

1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow (via Noville)* 26th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Speer</i>	<i>Robt. E.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. Secretary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>		
2	<i>Batten</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Home 89 Regent Road</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
3	<i>Sadler</i>	<i>John Alexander</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Home Brownrigg</i>	<i>Que. Montreal</i>
4	<i>Macpherson</i>	<i>Arch.</i>								
5	<i>Brodie</i>	<i>James</i>								
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Wm. A.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>J. Murray Lockhart</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
7	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>James J. Stuart</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
8	<i>Doug</i>	<i>John Burn</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M. Lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Sister Miss S. B. Doug</i>	<i>Wyo Thurston</i>
9	<i>Hebden</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M. Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Durham</i>	<i>Sr Henderson</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
10	<i>Hebden</i>	<i>Margaret</i>				<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Durham</i>	<i>Mother Mr. Doug</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
11	<i>Hebden</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Durham</i>	<i>Mother Mr. Doug</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>

9/1/81
3/1/10

List

127

7 MAR 1910, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Barter Master of the s.s. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Barter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 MAR 1910 day of

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can read, or No can write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether issuing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether so before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Are you going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caladonia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1905
at San Juan
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
HB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cable*sailing from *St. Petersburg*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	36	M			Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Wife: Adda Zerbe	do.	
2	<i>Krasin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	38	to S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Riga	Uncle: Bah Krastin	do.	
3	<i>Krasin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	to S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Jelzen	97 Kalmuckin Strasse Riga	do.	
4	<i>Krasin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	to S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Jelzen	Mother: Ede Reckstien	do.	
5	<i>Warren</i>	<i>William</i>	31	S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Riga	Jelzen nr. Libau	do.	
6	<i>Zimberg</i>	<i>Jan</i>	44	S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Riga	Father: Peter Kassin	do.	
7	<i>Zimberg</i>	<i>Jan</i>	33	to M.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Kokkenhosen	do.	
8	<i>Kirschke</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Mother: Anna Warren	do.	
9	<i>Schubbe</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	31	M.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	5 Oscar Strasse Riga	do.	
10	<i>Kapp</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Mother: Anna Zimberg	do.	
11	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	30	to S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Dago	20 Fokroff Strasse Riga	do.	
12	<i>Kalmuckin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	to S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Wife: Olga Grünberg	do.	
13	<i>Kalmuckin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	to S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	46 Mävel Strasse Libau	do.	
14	<i>Kalmuckin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	to S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Mother: Maria Kirchfeldt	do.	
15	<i>Kalmuckin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	to M.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	3 Sonnen Strasse Libau	do.	
16	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	21	to S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Wife: Elizabeth Schupke	do.	
17	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	28	to S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Dago	6 Schwanen Strasse Libau	do.	
18	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	30	to M.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Pernau	Mother: Anna Kappel	do.	
19	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	27	to S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Gurke Szursky	do.	
20	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	19	S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Father: Kredo Zuhne	do.	
21	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	21	S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Krezer Dago	do.	
22	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	21	S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Father: Karl Ratneck	do.	
23	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	15	S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Kaltzen Lipland	do.	
24	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	18	S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Friend: Minna Upp.	do.	
25	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	23	to S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Attel Arensburg	do.	
26	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	23	to S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Father: Jakob Kerra	do.	
27	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	21	to S.		do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Paellohafen	do.	
28	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	28	to S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Dago	Wife: Anna Jauris	do.	
29	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	30	to M.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Pernau	Nieder Barle Kurland	do.	
30	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Lina</i>	27	to S.	do.	do.	Russia	Russian	Russia Libau	Mother: Maria Andrupity	do.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ssed Steamer

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 7 MAR 1910 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Excluded from citizenship by law.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 <small>Excluded from citizenship by law.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Excluded from citizenship by law.</small> Whether entitled to receive any bounty or other benefit under any law of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1												6	3	fair brown grey	none	Russia Libau
2												5	8	fair brown blue	none	Russia Ruzen
3												5	8	fair fair blue	none	Russia Telzen
4												5	7	fair fair blue	none	Russia Kokkenholm
5												5	8	fair fair blue	none	Russia Riga
6												5	7	dark dark grey	none	Russia Barnusch
7												5	9	fair fair fair	none	Russia Libau
8												5	11	fresh brown blue	none	Russia Riga
9												5	9	fresh brown grey	none	Russia Libau
10												5	7	fresh dark grey	Anchor on right hand	Russia Gurke Szyrsky.
11												5	8	fresh brown grey	none	Russia Dago
12												5	7	fresh brown blue	none	Russia Kaltzen
13												5	8	fair fair blue	Anchor on left hand	Russia Armentburg
14												5	8	fair fair blue	none	Russia Paulshafen
15												5	10	dark dark grey	none	Russia Nieder Bort
16												5	7	fair fair blue	Tattoo on right arm	Russia Libau
17												5	5	fresh dark grey	none	Russia Rigel Dago.
18												5	8	fair fair blue	none	Russia Kappiti
19												5	6	fresh brown blue	Tattoo on right arm	Russia Nordgallen
20												5	6	fair fair blue	Tattoo on right hand	Russia Libau
21												5	6	dark dark grey	Tattoo on left arm	Russia Libau
22												5	7	fresh brown blue	none	Russia Messa
23												5	1	fresh fair blue	none	Russia Libau
24												5	7	fair brown grey	Anchor on left arm	Russia Libau
25												5	8	fair fair blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
26												5	11	fresh dark grey	Tattoo on both arms	Russia Ringen
27												5	8	fair dark grey	none	Denmark Copenhagen
28												5	5	fresh brown grey	Tattoo on right hand	Russia Hegranden
29												5	4	fresh dark blue	Tattoo on left arm	Russia Libau
30												5	7	fair fair blue	none	Russia Bernigle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Walter Baxter Mackay* the *Master* of the *Galsona*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

-7 MAR 1910

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Except to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Caledonia" sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander M.D.

7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *MARCH*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*
7 MAR 1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 *HP*

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List of Distressed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Sabbul</i>		32	S.			Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Brother: Andrezej Sabbul Wingden	
2	<i>Ley</i>		25	do. S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Jakob Leying 5 Pruntenstrasse Riga	do. do.
3	<i>Kedir</i>		45	do. M.		do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Wife: Nazimira Kedir 54 Pavilich Strasse Liban	do. do.
4	<i>Grisle</i>		20	do. S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Peter Grisle 30 Nordhafen Slite Liban	do. do.
5	<i>Buman</i>		22	do. S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Otto Buman 17 Frommen str. Liban	do. do.
6	<i>Grisle</i>		29	S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Michael Grisle 1 Michels Strasse Liban	do. do.
7	<i>Lysan</i>		31	S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Andrezej Papachla 32 Stein Strasse Reval	do. do.
8	<i>Petrovich</i>		30	S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Jan Petrovich 3 Nitquid Strasse Liban	do. do.
9	<i>Matush</i>		34	S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Jakob Matush Grotner	do. do.
10	<i>Ahase</i>		22	S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Johan Ahase Spremer Arensburg	do. do.
11	<i>Rand</i>		25	do. M.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Wife: Anna Rand 1 Wassersstrasse Liban	do. do.
12	<i>Werbilawitz</i>		27	do. M.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Wife: Anna Werbilawitz 25 Wassersstrasse Liban	do. do.
13	<i>Artunov</i>		26	do. S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Alex Artunov 4 Mast Strasse Liban	do. do.
14	<i>Kolbow</i>		24	do. S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Nikifor Kolbow Baridys Nowygradski	do. do.
15	<i>Pihodko</i>		34	M.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Wife: Agapija Pihodko Stadtwassch	do. do.
16	<i>Krasnukho</i>		27	do. M.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Wife: Alexandra Krasnukho Kriegshafen Liban	do. do.
17	<i>Stapuras</i>		18	S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Frantz Stapuras 8 Josephstrasse Liban	do. do.
18	<i>Karlson</i>		25	S.	do.	do.	Russia Russian		Russia Liban	Father: Jan Karlson 21 Born Strasse Liban	do. do.
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

-7 MAR 1910....., 190

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eye.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1										5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Windau				
2										5	7	fresh brown	blue	tattoos on both arms	Russia	Riga				
3										5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Arensburg				
4										5	8	fresh brown	blue	tattoo on left arm	Russia	Libau				
5										5	11	fresh	dark grey	tattoo on both arms	Russia	Nasimpo				
6										5	6	dark	dark grey	tattoos on left hand	Russia	Libau				
7										6	1	fair	far blue	tattoo on both arms	Russia	Dago				
8										5	7	fair	fair blue	tattoo on both arms	Russia	Tely				
9										5	8	fresh	dark grey	tattoo on right arm	Russia	Grotner				
10										6	5	fresh	brown brown	tattoo on left arm	Russia	Arensburg				
11										5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Arensburg				
12										5	5	dark	dark black	tattoo on left arm and hand	Russia	Wittik				
13										5	6	fresh	dark brown	tattoos on both arms	Russia	Libau				
14										5	11	dark	dark black	none	Russia	Baritzo				
15										5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Stadovise				
16										5	4	dark	black black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
17										5	5	fresh	dark grey	tattoo on right arm	Russia	Libau				
18										5	10	fair	brown grey	tattoos on both arms	Russia	Libau				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Robert Mackay of the Caladonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

-7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and date, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

-7 MAR 1910 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Navaho.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow (via Seattle)* 26 February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Forlyce</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father John Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Korstrom</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father John Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Haske</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Haske</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Haske</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Broadfoot</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Broadfoot</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Mackay</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Forlyce</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Muir</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Litch</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Leard</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Ramsay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Ramsay</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Heck</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father William Forlyce</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 Chicago	Home 1463 Karlrose Boulevard, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
2						Chapman, 111											
3	No	Self	No	No		Dusban d	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland, Glasgow
4	No	Mother	No	No		John Hastie, R. 48 57	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
5	No	Mother	No	No		North Water	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Kansas	Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
7	No	Self	No	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
9	No	Self	No	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
13	No	Self	No	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
14	No	Self	No	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1904 Brooklyn	Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	No	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
17																	
18																	
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1909 Niagara	Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Scotland, Glasgow
20	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1909 Niagara	Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
21																	
22	No	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
24	No	Self	No	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
25	No	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
26	No	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland, Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland, Glasgow
29	No	Self	No	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland, Glasgow
30	No	Self	No	No		Home 9000 Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. M. M. M., of the CALEDONIA, from St. George, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

-7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other avocation of the alien. Examples: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, detective, engineer, painter, painter, house painter, steel pusher, iron moulder, wood turner, and hat maker, as engineer, police, modeler, turner, or other industrial occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest. As to occupations, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head classification as "tourist." Those coming to the United States for permanent residence, the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classified as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Country of birth).—Column 5 should be filled with the name of the country of birth of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 6 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 7 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 8 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 9 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 10 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 11 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 12 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 13 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 14 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 15 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 16 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 17 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 18 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 19 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 20 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 21 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 22 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 23 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 24 should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 1 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 1 should show the country of birth of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 2 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 2 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 3 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 3 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 4 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 4 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 5 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as follows: Yes, No, or Unknown.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, *Samuel Alexander, M.D.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of *March*, 190
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow (via Marseilles)*, 26th February, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gray	William J	26	M S	Crocer	Yes	Yes	Britains Irish Scotland Glasgow	Sister Fanny Gray 12 John Knox St. Glasgow	NY New York
2	Barnell	George	38	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
3	Barnell	Margaret	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
4	Byrne	Bridget	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	Sister J. Byrne	NY New York
5	Byrne	Late	10	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	James Byrne	NY New York
6	Byrne	Late	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	James Byrne	NY New York
7	Byrne	James	22	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	James Byrne	NY New York
8	Byrne	Late	22	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	James Byrne	NY New York
9	Byrne	Magpie	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	James Byrne	NY New York
10	O'Neill	Anne	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	James Byrne	NY New York
11	Boyd	James J	21	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	James Byrne	NY New York
12	Campbell	Munloch G	20	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Motherwell	James Byrne	NY New York
13	Devaney	John	34	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Irish Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
14	Devaney	Mary	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Irish Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
15	Loudell	William	32	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
16	Loudell	George	20	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
17	Loudell	William	20	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
18	Loudell	George	10	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
19	Loudell	James	27	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
20	Hartson	Robert	27	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
21	Tarson	George	24	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
22	Laidson	Alexander	26	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
23	Shuter	George	28	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
24	Howe	Christina	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
25	Howe	Lane	16	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
26	Howe	Christina	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
27	Howe	Lane	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
28	Howe	Christina	2	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
29	Tow	Loudell	19	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York
30	Howe	Christina	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britains Scotland Scotland Paisley	Brother Michael Devaney	NY New York

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**7 MAR 1910*, 190.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend William McEwan 217 89th St. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	fair, grey	None	None	Ireland	Columba	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Returning to N.Y. State	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	fair, grey	None	None	Ireland	Columba	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	fair, grey	None	None	Ireland	Columba	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	4' 8"	fair, brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	Yes	Mother	No	No	Dennis Byrne	No	No	Good	No		fresh brown blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	Yes	Mother	No	No		No	No	Good	No		fresh fair blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	Yes	Mother	No	No	Box 152	No	No	Good	No		fresh brown blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	Yes	Mother	No	No	Stirling	No	No	Good	No		fresh fair grey	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
9	Yes	Mother	No	No		No	No	Good	No		fresh fair grey	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Bro. in law, Dennis Byrne 913 Box 152 Stirling, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'	fresh fair grey	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	David Reid, 92 Woodland Ave. Kearney	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2"	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle W. Mackenzie	No	No	Good	No	5'	fresh fair grey	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Bernard Devaney	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair, brown grey	None	None	Ireland	Carrikkadorish	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Manhattan State Jail, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	No	Self	100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	No	Self	100	No	James, David	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	No	Self	100	No	59 Paterson St.	No	No	Good	No		fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	No	Self	100	No	59 Paterson St.	No	No	Good	No		fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	No	Self	100	No	59 Paterson St.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair, brown blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	No	Self	100	No	59 Paterson St.	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	No	Self	100	No	59 Paterson St.	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	fair, brown blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	No	Self	100	No	59 Paterson St.	No	No	Good	No	5'	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	No	Self	100	No	59 Paterson St.	No	No	Good	No	5'	fresh brown grey	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1009 New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
25	Yes	Mother	No	No	Andrew Howell	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	Yes	Mother	No	No	315 West 29th St.	No	No	Good	No		fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
27	Yes	Mother	No	No	New York	No	No	Good	No		fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
28	Yes	Mother	No	No	Grand Charles	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	fair, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, John, 1009 New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fresh, blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
30	Yes	Self	100	No		No	No	Good	No			None	None	Scotland	Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the CALEDONIA, from St. George, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

day of

. 190)

Optimum.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of a tree in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comments: (1) Entries in column 4 should be either M, single, or F, single.
Comments: (2) Entries in column 5 should be either M, single, or F, single, W, divorced, or D, divorced.

1. *Formal* – *complicated* – The entry in column 6 should describe a more or less formal and complicated situation.

and it is possible that a spatially fixed, or pre-determined, institutional arrangement, for example, could be most statistically significant in explaining the most important policy outcomes. Indeed, the possibility that more advanced countries, and not simply a few, have more policies in place, has been a key policy debate in the past.

A distinction would be made between *time* and *space* behavior regarding the amount of time shown, as follows:

4. *Umpire* is one who operates on fate, either for himself or others.

1. *Owner* (*owner*) is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Some discrepancies may occur, this depends on the measurement conditions and to make it necessary by inspectors and company works from the proposed examination of the material.

As a consequence, the following properties of the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm are easily established:

When considering pass-through methods of credit risk, it is important to be reminded that the credit risk of a bank is not limited to the credit risk of the bank's temporary assets, but also includes the credit risk of the bank's permanent assets. The credit risk of the bank's permanent assets is not covered by the credit default swap market.

[illegible]

where n is the number of data points and \mathbf{A} is the matrix of

[illegible]

Spencer's theory of heredity would be applied to the question of how we should treat the "mad"

For instance, if the number of people in the sample is 100,000, the population is 100 million, and the number of households is 25 million, the number of people per household is 4, the number of people per person is 1, and the number of households per person is 0.25. For instance, if the number of people in the sample is 100,000, the population is 100 million, and the number of households is 25 million, the number of people per household is 4, the number of people per person is 1, and the number of households per person is 0.25.

range of people and countries. For most purposes, the concept of nationality is useful. For example, nationality is a useful way to describe the composition of a country. It is particularly useful under the law of international relations, especially the law of nationality. In this case, the term is a distinction made by "specialty observed."

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

© 1995 by Blackwell Publishers Ltd.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATTITUDE AND AWARENESS

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this category.

DANIELAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta and Valle d'Aoste) are not clearly identifiable whether residing in Italy, Spain, or elsewhere. As for the name, many scholars have already classified as "Italo-northern."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

F. A. FAYAN, C. S. KAY, F. E.

The people whose native habitat formed part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, though found here and there in the Haratin country.

the *Journal of International Migration*. The introduction should show the *Journal's* distinctive focus on last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the migration report consistently show country of last permanent residence and period of residence for the purpose of migration measurement of last.

Although some permanent residents born in the United States and also originating from a country that should be considered a minority in United States territory of last permanent residence, are not.

Notes: (1) Name and complete address of respondent is listed in country shown in column (1). The entry in column (1) should give name and address of each entry. (2) For each relative (e.g., son, nephew and others), if general

The entry in column 12 should show, denotatively, the same city or town of local institution, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Comment: "What are you trying to tell me about destination?" The only possible answer could be either Yes, tickets or No, no tickets.

Example 1. *My mother was passing right.* The entry in column 10 should show definite, by whose passage was paid, the verb, translated, right, together, a further relative or and, a relationship compound, etc.

Children: 1. A father in possession of \$10,000 and at last, long made. The entry is debited to his individual account and credited to family the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

There are two questions that should be asked. First, what is the *scope* of the data? Second, what is the *quality* of the data? The *scope* of the data should show whether or not YEs or Ns in the United States are used, and if so, in what period of time and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

18. *What relation would you wish to have with me, and to what address?*—The answer in column 18. should show whether you wish to run either a relative or friend, and in 19, what relation you wish, with name and complete address.

Comments: *See also* — The answers to the questions are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam^l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of *March*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B-1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* (via *Noville*) *26th February, 1910.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Law	James	29	M	Driller	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Wife. Mrs. Law	N.Y. New York
2	Moulds	James	2	M	Patternmaker	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Father. James Moulds	Mich. Detroit
3	McKae	Robert	25	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Father. Robert McKae	N.Y. Inglewood
4	McGrath	Herbert	16	M	Student	yes	yes	England Scotland	Parents. A. M. & M. McGrath	Mich. Detroit
5	Nicol	James	19	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Father. William Nicol	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Heddel	Andrew	24	M	Boatbuilder	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Mother. Mary Heddel	N.Y. Long Island
7	Hodder	John	56	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Wife. Mrs. Hodder	Id. Marion
8	Hovortsen	James	23	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Parents. H. & J. Hovortsen	N.Y. New York
9	Stewart	Margaret	26	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	131 Moraygash Ave. Edinburgh	Mich. New York
10	Gardner	Margaret	20	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	Mich. New York
11	Stewart	Robert	52	M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Father. Thomas Stewart	Mich. New York
12	Toole	James	52	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	Wife. Mrs. Toole	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Hill	James	26	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
14	Hill	James	16	M	Student	yes	yes	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
15	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
16	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
17	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
18	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
19	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
20	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
21	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
22	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
23	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
24	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
25	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
26	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
27	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
28	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
29	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson
30	Hill	Alexander	4	M	Student	no	no	Scotland Scotland	16 Rosemount Terrace Partick	N.Y. Paterson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Mar 7* MAR 1910, 1910.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or paid by any other person, or by any other means, including the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Alex. Macdonald, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother, John Macdonald, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, P. P. Bone 502 Lexington St. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother, 221 Logan Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark, Dark, Blue	None	England	Bristol
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 1802 Oxford Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair, Fair, Gray	None	Scotland	Wishaw
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6 2 Fair, Dark, Gray	None	Scotland	Sandbank
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Fresh, Fair, Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fresh, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fresh, Fair, Blue	None	England	Sunderland
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9 Fresh, Fair, Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Dark, Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
16														
17														
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair, Dark, Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfries
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Dark, Dark, Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fair, Dark, Gray	None	Scotland	Dumfries
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Dark, Dark, Dark	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 E. 53rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair, Fair, Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Foster Porter, of the CALEDONIA, from Blagovest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

NEW YORK

et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

column 1 = column 2 = *unpublished* = 0. The entry in column 6 should describe a noun

nately, it is possible that the "spatial" trade is actually caused by hidden attributes (for example, Chinese, French, and German consumers like a different type of wine, making Chinese brass polishers, and French brass polishers, and so on) and not simply a matter of production location. In this case, the "spatial" trade is really just a by-product of the

A *typical* *scout* who *performs* *voluntarily* either for himself or others.

4. *Case 2.* *Indicators* α and β are \mathbb{R} -linear functionals on the right \mathbb{K} -vector spaces U and V , respectively, and α is not identically zero. The \mathbb{K} -linear functionals α and β are \mathbb{K} -linearly independent, and α is not identically zero.

Students' personal belongings should be checked on the first day of school and the items could be mailed to the country, registered with a customs clerk during the personal examination, or stored in a locked box.

As a consequence, the time spent in each of the four states should be recorded separately. This paper reports on a study of these measurements in a computerized laboratory setting. The study was designed to determine the parameters of a Markov model of the four states, and to compare the results with those obtained from a laboratory study of the same task.

of the \mathcal{L}_1 norm, $\|f\|_1 = \int |f|$, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm, $\|f\|_2 = \sqrt{\int f^2}$, where \int is the integral over the entire support of f . The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is also referred to as the *Manhattan* norm, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm is referred to as the *Euclidean* norm. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is also referred to as the *city block* norm, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm is referred to as the *Euclidean* norm. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is also referred to as the *city block* norm, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm is referred to as the *Euclidean* norm.

[illegible]

As a result of this analysis, the authors find that the energy of the π^0 meson is about 10% higher than the value of 135 MeV obtained from the $\pi^0 \rightarrow \gamma\gamma$ decay.

repeated interaction could be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality would be equally raised in importance as race. Thus, the regard for nationality in Europe appears to be a positive factor in the country's growth. Indeed, it

ness of propagation is usually ~ 1 cm/s, appearing to be constant, does not change with time. There is no stationary wave-like behaviour of the signal, as it is not a periodic phenomenon. The location of the United Kingdom or any other country has no effect on the results. The following instructions should be especially observed:

The 1955-56 study, however, refers to the "white people" (not Negroes),

* West German people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes

presently available knowledge on the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

• STEPHAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the "black" Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN COURTESY

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these peoples possess a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TRANSLATIONS 101

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, respectively: Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants are generally classed as "Italian stock."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, distinguished by country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 10: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country currently abroad. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of same person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place, city or town of origin, destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

1-4) will be either Yes, indicated by No (no taken).

entry by women; passage was paid, if self, husband, father, brother, or other relative found stone-lap company, etc.

^(*) Where W (the W) is in possession of W ; and if less, *bona merita*. The entry column, W should also, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entry in column E should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 1: going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). Entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and in what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 16. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

-7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A19 S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville), 26 February, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	Howie	Lezza	24	✓	5	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Annie Howie, 16 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh, N.Y.	New York	
2	Herkwood	Ellen Elizabeth	47	✓	9	6	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mr. Kirkwood, 10 Clashaw St. Paisley, Conn.	Waterbury
3	Reis	Isabella	23	✓	7	9	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maxwellburg	Mother Mrs. H. Neill, 46 No. High St., Maxwellburg, Pa.	Danville
4	Reis	John	4	✓	6	5	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maxwellburg	Father David H. Reid	Cleveland
5	M ^c Leod	David	24	✓	9	9	Booker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David M ^c Leod	Cleveland
6	M ^c Leod	Margaret	22	✓	7	9	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	274 Woodside Terrace, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow	Cleveland
7	Ness	William	24	✓	9	9	Ag. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fairlie	Wife Charlotte Ness Kathleen Cottage, Paisley, N.Y.	Waterbury
8	Elephant	David	51	✓	4	9	Minister	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife Mary Elephant, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
9	Paul	James	34	✓	5	5	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
10	Hitcher	Adam	25	✓	7	9	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
11	Stuart	Mary	25	✓	7	9	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	North Ayr	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
12	Spark	Robert	29	✓	9	9	Minister	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
13	Spark	Nellie	25	✓	7	9	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
14	Wood	Joseph	26	✓	9	9	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
15	Wood	Mary	29	✓	7	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
16	Wood	John	32	✓	7	9	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
17	Young	John S.	27	✓	7	9	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
18	Young	Mary	38	✓	7	9	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
19	Young	James	31	✓	7	9	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
20	Young	Ruth	32	✓	7	9	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
21	M ^c Comrie	Isabella	2	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
22	M ^c Comrie	Robert	22	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
23	M ^c Comrie	John	27	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
24	M ^c Comrie	Andrew	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
25	M ^c Comrie	Mary	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
26	M ^c Comrie	David	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
27	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
28	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
29	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
30	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
31	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
32	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
33	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
34	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
35	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
36	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
37	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
38	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
39	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury
40	M ^c Comrie	John	25	✓	9	9	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Paul, 155 Balsgarny Rd., Kirkcaldy, N.Y.	Waterbury

D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 7 MAR 1910*

1910.

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of relative or friend, and complete address.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Christie 70 Smith Ave. Kingston N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	grey	None	Scotland New Aberdeen
2	Self	Yes	No	Friend Robert Gardner 11 Platt St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk. grey	blue	None	Scotland Kilmorck
3	Self	Yes	No	Husband James Kerr	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair dk	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Self	Yes	No	Lanfair Hotel Dunk. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair dk	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law J. Maxwell	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	dk blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	Self	Yes	No	1546 East 43rd St. Cleveland O	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh dk	blue	None	England Westport
7	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Hess Post Falls Idaho	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair	grey	None	Scotland Inverness
8	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Sharp, Cincinnati	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh fair	blue	None	Scotland Cupar
9	Self	Yes	No	Friend Robert Smith	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh brown	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. West 141 East 53rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	medium brown	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. W. J. Holmwood	No	No	Good	No	5 6	medium brown	brown	None	Scotland Bannewickham
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Wood 1199 Magnolia Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dk	dk blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Wood 1199 Magnolia Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dk	dk blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	Self	Yes	No	Husband Wm Todd of Glasgow	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	Self	Yes	No	347 Thea Ave. Glasgow	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh dk	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Young 141 East 53rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fresh dk	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	Self	Yes	No	Husband Wm F. Goulay	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fresh dk	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Self	Yes	No	100 Idaho St. Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown	hazel	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	Self	Yes	No	Cousin M. Bald 33 Louis St. Glasgow	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown	hazel	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Graham 205 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	Self	Yes	No	Husband	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. M. G. Graham 375 Wedge Avenue	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Hardin 475 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Hardin 475 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Hardin 475 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Hardin 475 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Hardin 475 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
28	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Hardin 475 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
29	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Hardin 475 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
30	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Hardin 475 East 43rd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. Hester*, of the **CALEDONIA**, from *Chicago*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7th Mth 1910

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

day of

1910

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The purpose of the Manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and to be submitted to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. It is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

2. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

3. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

4. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

5. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

6. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

7. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

8. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

9. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

10. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

11. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

12. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

13. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

14. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

15. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

16. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

17. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

18. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

19. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

20. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel, and to be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon-General*
Honorable and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of *March*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Polish (other).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Serbian, Montenegrin, Dalmatian, and Slovenian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	White.
Japanese.	White (other).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Caledonia*

sailing from

26 February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Manned or Single.						
1	Cronou	Lance	40	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Port Glasgow	Wife, W.D. Cronou	New York, N.Y.
2	Christie	James	30	M	Upholsterer	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 7. Hunter, James, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
3	Living	William J.	25	M	Teacher	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
4	Living	James	27	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
5	Living	John	34	M	Carpenter	yes	Scot	Scotland, Blantyre	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
6	Living	James	32	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Blantyre	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
7	Living	Robert	25	M	Teacher	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
8	Living	Archie	30	M	Upholsterer	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
9	Living	John	24	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
10	Living	James	22	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
11	Living	James	30	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
12	Living	James	20	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
13	Living	James	23	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
14	Living	James	21	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
15	Living	James	28	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
16	Living	Robert	2	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
17	Living	John	34	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
18	Living	John	24	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
19	Living	John	24	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
20	Living	John	23	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
21	Living	Robert	27	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
22	Living	James	23	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
23	Living	John	16	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
24	Living	John	17	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
25	Living	John	26	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
26	Living	John	26	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
27	Living	John	26	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
28	Living	John	26	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
29	Living	John	26	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.
30	Living	John	26	M	Domestic	yes	Scot	Scotland, Aberdeen	Wife, 11. George, Port Glasgow	New York, N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 7 MAR 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
13		15		17		18		19		21		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend P. M. Brown	Good	No	5 11	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow													
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 5	Dr. Dk Blue	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 7	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 8	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law Edward Brown	Good	No	5 9	Irish Brn Gray	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Austin Moore of the CALEDONIA, from George, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

7 MAR 1910

day of

, 1961

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Catholic" refers to the Pope, Pope and Neomaxism

*West Inmate = 100% (white = 99.9%, black = 0.1%) West Inmate other than Cuban or Negro =

¹ Spanish Americans (over 10% population) Central and South America of Spanish descent.

S. J. M. VAN DER AALST

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any new breed appearing indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HAMILTON, G. G. 1974.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of the region Lombardy-Veneto) are the *lingua franca* of the area, whether the community is in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, and is classified as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect but the Italian language

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who have emigrated to various parts of the world.

Country of actual permanent residence. The emigration column should show the country of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to distinguish between a country of temporary residence and a country of permanent residence. Indicate the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, citizens' fundamental rights of the United States need an understanding from a viewpoint that will be recorded on manifestos (United States Government) at least partially held in the list.

country. Name and complete address of contact person in each country should be given. The only exception should be made in case of such persons as research active lecturers, teachers and administrative

country, if outside the United States; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible]

Category 3: Shipboard passage (per) The entry includes a fee paid for a new detainee's shipboard passage who paid, in full, his wife, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 5: (Whether in possession of \$1,000 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 5 should be made in each case and listed on family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

1. *Country*.—What *country* or *territory* in the *United States* (and if so, *when* and *where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States; yes and no in the year or period of years; and place, i.e., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

country is column 18 should show whether you are a relative or friend; and if a relative, a friend, with name and complete address.

1. *Classification*—The alien's race, sex, date of birth, date of arrival, and date of departure. The alien's name in these columns is subject to revision by any justice, judge or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, Jr. D.

Sworn to before me this **7 MAR 1910** day of **1910**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ations of the Secretary of Commerce
Caledonia

sailing from

United States, under Act of
Glasgow

26th February, 1900

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McLennan	Robert	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father George McLennan	Pa Philadelphia
2	McLennan	Margaret	31	F	M	Housewife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother Catherine	Pa Philadelphia
3	McLennan	son	2	M	S	not	no	U. S.	Citizen	Portsmouth		Pa Philadelphia
4	McLennan	William	23	M	S	Moulder	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
5	Robertson	David	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
6	Robertson	Archie	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
7	Robertson	Archie	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
8	Robertson	Archie	11	M	S	not	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
9	Robertson	Archie	10	M	S	not	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
10	Russell	Kate	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Lanark	Father Charles Russell	Pa Philadelphia
11	Robertson	John	22	M	S	Moulder	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
12	Robertson	John	18	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
13	Stewart	Archie	18	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
14	Stewart	John	23	M	M	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
15	Stewart	John	25	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
16	Smith	John	20	M	M	Mariner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
17	Smith	William	20	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
18	Thompson	David	34	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
19	Thompson	David	35	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
20	Thompson	David	26	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
21	Thompson	David	16	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
22	Thompson	David	15	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
23	Thompson	David	14	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
24	Thompson	David	13	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
25	Thompson	David	12	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
26	Thompson	David	11	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
27	Thompson	David	10	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
28	Thompson	David	9	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
29	Thompson	David	8	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
30	Thompson	David	7	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
31	Thompson	David	6	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
32	Thompson	David	5	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
33	Thompson	David	4	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
34	Thompson	David	3	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
35	Thompson	David	2	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia
36	Thompson	David	1	M	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Nicoll	Pa Philadelphia

F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* - 7 MAR 1910 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Self	Yes	1909, Red Bank	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
2	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
3	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
4	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath		
5	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
6	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
7	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
8	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
9	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
10	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Brentford		
11	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone		
12	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanark		
13	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Lanark		
14	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone		
15	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith		
16	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith		
17	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
18	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
19	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
20	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
21	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
22	Self	Yes	1909, Philad. Pa.	Husband, William W. Lee, 1809 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		

None 312 Angus Street
 Marquette
 None 723 Graham Place
 North Hill
 None

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of *March*, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Movian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (disputed).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tatarian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Russian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

require by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

26 February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Preston</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife Ellen Preston</i>	<i>N. Y. Newbury</i>
2	<i>Loose</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother James McDonagh</i>	<i>N. Y. Newark</i>
3	<i>Loose</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother James McDonagh</i>	<i>N. Y. Newark</i>
4	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Wishaw</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. W. Aitken</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
5	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Wishaw</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
6	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Wishaw</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
7	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Wishaw</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
8	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Wishaw</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
9	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Wishaw</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
10	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Wishaw</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
11	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
12	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Paisley</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
13	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Paisley</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
14	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Paisley</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
15	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Croy</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
16	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Falkirk</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
17	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Falkirk</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
18	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Falkirk</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
19	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machine man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
20	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
21	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
22	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Coubridge</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
23	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Edinburgh</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
24	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Edinburgh</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
25	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Edinburgh</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
26	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>
27	<i>Euphemia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch Scotland Perth</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Gr. mother: Kirkland</i>	<i>Indiana Indiana</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7 MAR 1910 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$25	1883 New York	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Light Blue	- None	Scotland Glasgow
2	Self	\$10	no	Husband Robert Moore 101 Chamber Street New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Red Blue	- None	Scotland Glasgow
3	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Self	\$25	no	Husband Alex Taylor 3709 Drummond Street Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Dark Brown	- None	Scotland Dundee
5	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
6	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
7	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
8	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
9	Self	\$25	1883 New York	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
10	Self	\$35	1909 New York	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
11	Self	\$45	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
12	Self	\$22	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
13	Self	\$28	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
14	Self	\$55	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
15	Self	\$55	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
16	Self	no	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
17	Self	no	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
18	Self	no	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
19	Self	\$8.140	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
20	Self	\$35	1907 New York	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
21	Self	\$60	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
22	Self	no	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			- None	Scotland Dundee
23	Self	\$150	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
24	Self	\$45	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
25	Self	\$35	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
26	Self	\$70	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
27	Self	\$15	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
28	Self	\$30	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
29	Self	\$10	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee
30	Self	\$10	no	Brother-in-law Peter Leslie 62 Lake Street Newburg N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	- None	Scotland Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Walter Baskin Mason*, of the **CALEDONIA**, from *San Francisco*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those species with a long life span.

CONFIDENTIAL: This document contains information that is exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552.

Editorial: One of our major goals in this journal is to publish the best possible research that is possible in the field of international business. The journal is a forum for the presentation of research in international business. The journal is a forum for the presentation of research in international business. The journal is a forum for the presentation of research in international business.

A distance measure between two spatial time series is introduced. The standard theory shows that

[illegible]

Second, the proportion of women among the authors of the 1990-2000 articles should be roughly equal to the proportion of female researchers working in the personal health field at the time of writing.

It is not intended to provide a complete and exhaustive list. Further, States should be encouraged to develop their own systems of indicators, and to use them to monitor progress in the implementation of the Declaration on the Rights of the Child and the Convention on the Rights of the Child.

Consider the following example. Let $C = \{C_1, \dots, C_n\}$ be a collection of n sets, where $C_i = \{c_i^1, \dots, c_i^m\}$ and $c_i^j \in V$. Let $N = \{N_1, \dots, N_n\}$ be a collection of n sets, where $N_i = \{n_i^1, \dots, n_i^m\}$ and $n_i^j \in V$. Note that the sets C_i and N_i are not necessarily disjoint.

where \mathbf{A} is the matrix of the linear transformation T and \mathbf{v} is the vector of the coordinates of \mathbf{v} in the basis \mathcal{B} . The matrix \mathbf{A} is called the matrix of the linear transformation T relative to the basis \mathcal{B} .

$\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{4}$

It is important to note that the above has been for the point-to-point transmission, and the actual record length may be extended by a variable amount, depending on the number of records to be transmitted.

France appears to have been the only country in the world to have a significant French-speaking population in the 19th century. As a result, the French language was the dominant language in the region.

in the connection for domestic distribution should be specially observed.

The term "country" refers to the country people (not Natives).

and I have not yet been able to find any of the West Indian species that Chubb and I

RECEIVED 1985 SEPTEMBER 10

Downloaded from <http://ajphaphapublications.sagepub.com/> at National Archive Publishing Co on June 11, 2015

ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Although "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America or Europe or Africa. Any one who speaks the language or admires or identifies himself as Negro should be classified among the Negroes.

10 MILLER, S. E. 1994.

The people, who are native to the coast of the Rio de la Platte in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Piamontese, Ligurians, Venetians, and Friulians, and those who are not, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, and America, are of a great variety of types, so that they are classed as "human strength." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, i. e., the human language;

[illegible]

The people who do not exist at present in the south of the basin of the River Po are the Ligurians of Liguria, the Etruscans of the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Campani, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and the descendants of the peoples who lived there.

The entries in column 10 should show the residence of the respondent at present residence. It is important to distinguish between the respondent's place of birth and present residence. If the respondent is a foreign-born resident of the United States, indicate the country of birth and the country of residence.

Article 17, which is permanent residence in the United States, includes provisions from a state interest should be recognized on the basis of United States law, which is permanent residence.

Country—Name and complete address of each of countries and a country located in a zone. The entry is obtained if there are more than one address of such country. If there is only one, no separate and address is typed.

Country = country of destination. The entry in column 12 should be 1, if completely the same entry is covered by base restriction, 2 if within the United States country, 3 outside the United States.

the α -methyl group in (I) has been found to assist in the desorption. The only coordination bond in the polymer X is the π -bond in $\text{N}=\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2$.

Comments: *big* means *biggest possible*. The entry in column 3 is a flow data only by year period, *year*, and a *col* has been added, with 1, another, or other relative, based on and 100 among, etc. $\frac{1}{100}$.

[illegible]

the WH value $\text{loss}_{\text{WH}} = 1 - \text{loss}_{\text{WH}}^{\text{train}}$, if a dummy should not be divided among the several members of the LAP^{WH} .

The entries in column 3 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year reported at year and place as before, Philadelphia.

Cause, *Crime*, *Cost*, *Count*, *Crave*, *Creep*, *Crash*, *Crave*, *Crave*, *Crave*, *Crave*. The

Comments: *Notes:* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any department officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the Colony*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

-7 MAR 1910 day of

1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 26th February 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1 <i>Cumbull</i>	<i>Robert</i>	26	M	S	Granite cutter	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Aberdeen	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
2 <i>Reid</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	S	Granite cutter	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Aberdeen	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
3 <i>Davidson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	41	M	S	Painter	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Aberdeen	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
4 <i>Wallace</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	25	M	S	Riveter	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Dumbarton	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
5 <i>Kennedy</i>	<i>David</i>	30	M	S	Riveter	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Dumbarton	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
6 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Bellshill	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
7 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>Emily</i>	21	F	S	mil	no	Britain Scotch Scotland Bellshill	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
8 <i>Freeman</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	M	Engineer	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
9 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	16	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	Britain Scotch England London	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
10 <i>Buchanan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	26	M	S	Butcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
11 <i>Thorn</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M	S	Iron Driller	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
12 <i>Scott</i>	<i>Jeanie</i>	27	F	M	Farmer	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Kilsyth	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
13 <i>O'Brien</i>	<i>James</i>	22	M	S	Ship Carpenter	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Alton	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
14 <i>Gray</i>	<i>Robert</i>	34	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain English England Watlington	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
15 <i>Palerson</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	25	M	S	Foreman	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Aberdeen	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
16 <i>Anderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	27	M	S	Clark	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
17 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	58	M	M	mil	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
18 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	28	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
19 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	30	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
20 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	31	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
21 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	32	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
22 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	33	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
23 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	34	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
24 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	35	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
25 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	36	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
26 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	37	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
27 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	38	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
28 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	39	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
29 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	40	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
30 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	41	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
31 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	42	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
32 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	43	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
33 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	44	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
34 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	45	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
35 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	46	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
36 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	47	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
37 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	48	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
38 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	49	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
39 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	50	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
40 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	51	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
41 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	52	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
42 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	53	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
43 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	54	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
44 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	55	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
45 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	56	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
46 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	57	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
47 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	58	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
48 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	59	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
49 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	60	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
50 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	61	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
51 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	62	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
52 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	63	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
53 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	64	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
54 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	65	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
55 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	66	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
56 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	67	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
57 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	68	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
58 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	69	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
59 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	70	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
60 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	71	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
61 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	72	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
62 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	73	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
63 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	74	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
64 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	75	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
65 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	76	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
66 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	77	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
67 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	78	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
68 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	79	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
69 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	80	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
70 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	81	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
71 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	82	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
72 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	83	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
73 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	84	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
74 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	85	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
75 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	86	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
76 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	87	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
77 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	88	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
78 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	89	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
79 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	90	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
80 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	91	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
81 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	92	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
82 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	93	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
83 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	94	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
84 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	95	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
85 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	96	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
86 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	97	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
87 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	98	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
88 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	99	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
89 <i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	100	M	M	Thatcher	yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 1910

1910

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes								
2	Self	Yes	1906	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
3	Self	Yes	1909	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	7 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
4	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	8 fair black grey	none	Scotland Paisley
5	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	3 dark black grey	none	Scotland Dumbarton
6	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	5 fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dumbarton
7	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	6 fair brown brown	none	Scotland Bellahill
8	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	8 dark black grey	none	Ireland Cork
9	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	10 fair fair brown	none	Scotland Maybole
10	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	5 fair fair blue	none	Scotland Elgin
11	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	9 dark black hazel	none	Scotland Gadder
12	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	9 fair brown hazel	none	Scotland Kilsyth
13	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Dunoon
14	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	6 dark brown blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
15	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	6 dark brown blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
16	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
17	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
18	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
19	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
20	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
21	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
22	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
23	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
24	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
25	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
26	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
27	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
28	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
29	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
30	Self	Yes	1908	Returning 3201 E. 1st St. St. Louis	No	5	4 dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. Smith, of the CALEDONIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter are used in three instances only.

Colony = $\frac{1}{\text{number of colonies}} \times \frac{1}{\text{volume of inoculum}}$ \times $\frac{1}{\text{dilution factor}}$ \times $\frac{1}{\text{volume of sample}}$
Colony = $\frac{1}{\text{number of colonies}} \times \frac{1}{\text{volume of inoculum}}$ \times $\frac{1}{\text{dilution factor}}$ \times $\frac{1}{\text{volume of sample}}$
 S = sample, Wd = window, or D = detector

[illegible]

A significant difference between σ_{max} and σ_{min} is observed in the amount of energy shown in figure 1.

4. *Inter-balancing* is a way of making the balance sheet balance by adjusting the figures for the other items.

Steamship companies should make their arrangements for the carrying of passengers and their baggage in accordance with the regulations of the port of arrival, by telephone and mail, so that the carrying of passengers and their baggage will be assured.

When considering the pure through and surface channels, Station 10 is the most isolated member of the riparian community. This station is the only one that is not adjacent to the Central Station but most proximal to pure through and surface channels. It is composed of forest, meadow, and the riparian.

to $\mathcal{C}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R})$ is the trace of the linear functional \mathcal{L}_μ on $\mathcal{C}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R})$. We can then define the trace of \mathcal{L}_μ on $\mathcal{C}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R})$ to be the linear functional \mathcal{L}_μ on $\mathcal{C}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R})$ defined by $\mathcal{L}_\mu(f) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(x) d\mu(x)$.

²⁹ See, for instance, how closely the positive relationship between the size of the economy and the rate of inflation is consistently reversed by the opposite relationship between the size of the economy and the rate of interest.

management. I have experienced a number of situations in which I had to deal with people who were not "my people." I have also experienced situations in which I have had to deal with people who were not "my people." At what point did I have to deal with people who were not "my people?"

intentionally. In the course of the following, the facts should be partially observed;

The term "tribes" refers to the various people (not *Nagamese*).

¹⁰ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

*Spanish-American War refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

1980: 141.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

Attention should be drawn to the African Nations, whether coming from China or other island nations, West and Central America, Europe or Africa. Any and all such opportunities and sites of gathering of Nations blood should be classified under this country.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The group's spokesperson to the press, Dr. Robert D. Matthews, says that, comparatively speaking, the Indian and American governments have not been doing anything to help the Soviet-occupied Armenian population. Matthews says that the United States and the United Kingdom must do more to help the Armenian people. Matthews says that the United States and the United Kingdom must do more to help the Armenian people.

[illegible]

It is important to note that the results of the multinomial logit model suggest that the probability of a respondent reporting that he or she has a permanent residence is higher if the respondent reports that he or she has a permanent residence in the United States than if the respondent reports that he or she has a permanent residence in another country. This finding is consistent with the results of the multinomial logit model, which suggest that the probability of a respondent reporting that he or she has a permanent residence in the United States is higher if the respondent reports that he or she has a permanent residence in the United States than if the respondent reports that he or she has a permanent residence in another country.

Notes: 1. All 1990-1991 data are reported in the United States and are measured from a self-reported "should be reported" criterion for cancer status. The overall 1990-1991 period is used.

Comments: A very good example of a simple, but not too simple, country
 (and a very good example of a country that is not too simple).
 The country is a good example of a country that is not too simple.
 It is a good example of a country that is not too simple.

From 1970 to 1975, the United States has been the largest donor of aid to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines. In 1975, the United States provided \$1.1 billion in aid to the Philippines, which was a 10 per cent increase over the \$1 billion provided in 1974. The aid was provided in the form of grants, loans, and technical assistance. The aid was used for a variety of purposes, including the purchase of military equipment, the construction of infrastructure, and the provision of social services. The aid was also used to support the Philippine government's efforts to combat corruption and to improve the country's economic situation.

1 should be either Yes (to keep) or No (not to keep). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (to keep) or No (not to keep).

Cataglyphis. (*Hypocryptus jacksoni*) $\mu = 0.76$. This very peculiar species hardly shows definitely by whom pressed? Was it pulled, a roll, he, batch, rather too often as other relative, round steamship company, etc.

of money in circulation in progress, or *in use*, and it has been so. The entry in column 16, therefore, in such case, individual or family, the exact amount of money drawn. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

The conference will be held in the historic Independence Hotel in Philadelphia, the conference headquarters, should have a room for each person in the United States and abroad for the year at that time and place, as decided by Philadelphia.

city, in column 8, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if a what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The data in the columns are subject to revision by any representative with the examination of ships.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

-7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW YORK

day of

1910

Sam L. Alexander, M.D.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam L Alexander, M.D.

-7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	English (Irish and Y).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 26th March Feby, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Brown	Margaret	7	M		Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father Geo. Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
2	Brown	John	7	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
3	Macdonald	Harriet M.	31	F		Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
4	McKusock	John	24	M		Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
5	McIntyre	Alex	24	M		Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
6	Porter	Thomas R.	29	M		Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
7	Porter	Rose	38	F		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Makhov	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
8	Porter	Blondie	26	F		Butcher	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
9	Schumacher	Gerard	25	M		Miller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
10	McKenzie	James	22	M		Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
11	McKenzie	William	27	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
12	McKenzie	Jessie	26	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
13	Cunningham	William	22	M		Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
14	McIntosh	David A.	37	M		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
15	McIntosh	Alexander D.	31	M		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
16	McIntosh	Allan	21	M		Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
17	McIntosh	David P.	25	M		Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
18	Jeffers	Edward	31	M		Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
19	Smith	Alexander	37	M		Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
20	Smith	James	14	M		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
21	Smith	George	10	M		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
22	Barrie	Edith	33	F		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
23	Barrie	Peter	20	M		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
24	Barrie	Thomas	22	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
25	Barrie	Philip	15	M		Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
26	Barrie	John	29	M		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
27	Barrie	James	20	M		Lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden Stockholm	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
28	Barrie	James	31	M		Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
29	Barrie	David	27	M		Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	
30	Barrie	John	27	M		Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Brown	Cal. Heidelberg	

114/10
114/10
114/10

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

7 MAR 1910
Arch, 1910.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1809	Home. Idealoburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	fresh fair grey	None	Scotland Lanark
2	No	Self	Yes	1902	California	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fresh brown brown	None	Scotland Greenock
3	No	Self	Yes	1847	East 75 St. Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	fresh brown grey	None	England Brighton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1880	Brother William McJulpe	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	fair fair grey	None	Scotland Burscheid
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1849	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	dk brown brown	None	Scotland Perth
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1890	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	fair brown brown	None	Russia
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Karpel
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	fair fair blue	None	Germany Gumbold
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Thross
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	dk brown grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10 1/2	fair brown grey	None	Scotland Greenock
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	fair sandy blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	fair blonde blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	dk brown blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk dk blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	dk dk dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	fair grey blue	None	Sweden
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	dk dk dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Friend Mrs. Cooper	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dk dk grey	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel M. Alexander*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

-7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rutene (Belgian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *26th* February, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Garric	John	27	h m Painter	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Garric, 22 6 Bond St., Glasgow	h y New York
2	Auld	James	14	h m Ironmonger	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Auld 31 Morganville St., Glasgow	h y New York
3	Linn	John	24	h y s Steward	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father James Linn 31 Morganville St., Glasgow	h y New York
4	Kidd	John	24	h m m Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Kidd 100 Glasgow St., Glasgow	h y New York
5	Kidd	Janie	22	h m m Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Kidd 100 Glasgow St., Glasgow	h y New York
6	Merrens	Moses	44	h m Traveller	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland Glasgow	Father in law 100 Glasgow St., Glasgow	h y New York
7	Merrens	Polly	39	h m m Housewife	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland Glasgow	Father in law 100 Glasgow St., Glasgow	h y New York
8	Merrens	Joe	16	h m s	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland Glasgow	Volomon Finkelschein 100 Glasgow St., Glasgow	h y New York
9	Merrens	Dora	11	h m s	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland Glasgow	5-6 Thistle St. 100 Glasgow St., Glasgow	h y New York
10	Merrens	Sam	8	h m s	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland Glasgow	Glasgow 100 Glasgow St., Glasgow	h y New York
11	Merrens	Isidor	4	h m s	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland Glasgow	South Side 100 Glasgow St., Glasgow	h y New York
12	Merrens	Barnet	3	h m s	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland Glasgow	Wilco: Magdalena Schubert 27 Maxler Strasse Mainz	h y Buffalo
13	Schubert	Robert	37	h m m Laborer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany Mainz	Friend: Domenigo Palesse Roddengo & Brill	h y Vandegrift
14	Celange	Josef	24	h m s Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Germany Coln	Brother: Roddingo & Brill Coln	h y Vandegrift
15	Palesse	Rosario	25	h m s Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Germany Coln	Mother Mrs. McKendrick Camelton	h y New York
16	McKendrick	Jim B	28	h m m Housewife	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Barclay	Mrs. Mc Gregor 5 Rhinoceros	h y Philadelphia
17	McKendrick	James	32	h m m Housewife	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	James Barclay Camelton	h y New York
18	McGregor	James	32	h m m Housewife	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	James Barclay Camelton	h y New York
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Mar 7* MAR 1910, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	1886	Brother: Robert	No	No	Good	No	5-8 1/2	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	28	No	1000 Park	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair brown grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
3	No	Self	28	1908/9 Newark	3rd St. Newark	No	No	Good	No	5-6 1/2	dk brown brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-9 1/2	fair dk blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-11	fair dk blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-9	dk dk brown	None	Russia Grodno
7	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-3	dk fair blue	None	Russia Grodno
8	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dk dk dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dk dk dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dk dk dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dk dk dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dk dk dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-3	fair brown brown	None	Germany Aachen
14	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-3	fair dk brown	None	Germany Aachen
15	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-4	fair dk dk	None	Germany Aachen
16	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	28	No	Brother: John	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bart. Hall, of the **CALEDONIA**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this:

day of

, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Abstract. *Adiantum* (L.) Swartz. *Adiantum* Nees, a plant native from Central and Southern Africa. The Nees classification of *Adiantum* is followed. *Adiantum* Swartz is a monophyletic genus, and the classification of *Adiantum* should be classified under this family.

The paper reviews the available evidence on the effects of the 1990s health care cost containment programs. The authors conclude that the programs have had a small, but significant, impact on the rate of increase in health care costs. The authors also conclude that the programs have had a small, but significant, impact on the rate of increase in health care costs. The authors also conclude that the programs have had a small, but significant, impact on the rate of increase in health care costs.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The following are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel O. Brown*, Surgeon of the *CALIFORNIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam O. Brown

Sworn to before me this *7* MAR 1910 day of *1910*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexico-born.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Russian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALLED sailing from LONDONDERRY 26th January, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stark	Stenerson	✓							
2	Murray	Mary	✓							
3	McLett	P-1241355-5/23/29	✓							
4	Read	Sarah	✓							
5	Leahy	Johanna	✓							
6		Charles	✓							
7			✓							
8			✓							
9			✓							
10	Collier	William	✓							
11		Richard	✓							
12		Annie	✓							
13	Read	Joseph	✓							
14	Howe	Wesley	✓							
15	McLellan	James	✓							
16	McLellan	Alexander	✓							
17	McLellan	William	✓							
18	Grant	Charles	✓							
19	McLellan	Samuel	✓							
20	Grant	Joseph	✓							
21		John	✓							
22	Grant	Stephen	✓							
23		William	✓							
24	McLellan	Elizabeth	✓							
25		Thomas	✓							
26		William	✓							
27	McLellan	Elizabeth	✓							
28		Thomas	✓							
29		William	✓							
30		Elizabeth	✓							
31		Thomas	✓							
32		William	✓							
33		Elizabeth	✓							
34		Thomas	✓							
35		William	✓							
36		Elizabeth	✓							
37		Thomas	✓							
38		William	✓							
39		Elizabeth	✓							
40		Thomas	✓							
41		William	✓							
42		Elizabeth	✓							
43		Thomas	✓							
44		William	✓							
45		Elizabeth	✓							
46		Thomas	✓							
47		William	✓							
48		Elizabeth	✓							
49		Thomas	✓							
50		William	✓							
51		Elizabeth	✓							
52		Thomas	✓							
53		William	✓							
54		Elizabeth	✓							
55		Thomas	✓							
56		William	✓							
57		Elizabeth	✓							
58		Thomas	✓							
59		William	✓							
60		Elizabeth	✓							
61		Thomas	✓							
62		William	✓							
63		Elizabeth	✓							
64		Thomas	✓							
65		William	✓							
66		Elizabeth	✓							
67		Thomas	✓							
68		William	✓							
69		Elizabeth	✓							
70		Thomas	✓							
71		William	✓							
72		Elizabeth	✓							
73		Thomas	✓							
74		William	✓							
75		Elizabeth	✓							
76		Thomas	✓							
77		William	✓							
78		Elizabeth	✓							
79		Thomas	✓							
80		William	✓							
81		Elizabeth	✓							
82		Thomas	✓							
83		William	✓							
84		Elizabeth	✓							
85		Thomas	✓							
86		William	✓							
87		Elizabeth	✓							
88		Thomas	✓							
89		William	✓							
90		Elizabeth	✓							
91		Thomas	✓							
92		William	✓							
93		Elizabeth	✓							
94		Thomas	✓							
95		William	✓							
96		Elizabeth	✓							
97		Thomas	✓							
98		William	✓							
99		Elizabeth	✓							
100		Thomas	✓							

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

-7-MAR 1910

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, Walter Foster, of the County of [unclear] State of [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196.

NEW YORK

"

Immigration Officer

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter are preferred to the former.

Colloquium: *Stability of the centering condition for M-regularity* (J. Jost)

Colloquium: *Relative cohomology* (The centering condition for M-regularity and some other results) (W. L. Gross)

Colloquium: *On the structure of D-derivations* (J. Jost)

[illegible]

A different model is based on the interaction between α - and β -waves, as proposed by the attentional model of Kahn and Treisman (1982):

1. The *conductor* (the *Whisperer*) is the person who is in charge of the group.

Students' experiences should be taken into account in the design of the intervention. It should be made, if possible, by the person that will be in the classroom for a period of time, to be able to adapt the intervention to the needs of the students.

As a result, the proposed framework and estimates of local SMDs should be considered as a first approximation. In the future, the framework could be improved by using the local SMDs to estimate the local temporal trends in the mean of the local SMDs, and then the temporal trends in the mean of the local SMDs could be used to estimate the local temporal trends in the mean of the local SMDs.

[illegible]

where \mathbf{b}_i is the vector of the i th column of \mathbf{B} , \mathbf{b}_i^T is the transpose of \mathbf{b}_i , and $\mathbf{b}_i^T \mathbf{b}_i = 1$.

$$t = \frac{1}{\alpha} \ln \frac{1 + \alpha \sqrt{1 + \alpha^2 (p_1 - p_2)^2}}{1 + \alpha \sqrt{1 + \alpha^2 (p_1 + p_2)^2}} = \frac{1}{\alpha} \ln \frac{1 + \alpha \sqrt{1 + \alpha^2 (p_1 - p_2)^2}}{1 + \alpha \sqrt{1 + \alpha^2 (p_1 + p_2)^2}}.$$
[illegible]

of the population. In this approach, the estimated distribution may be used to generate a random sample. A third, which is common in the literature, is to use the population size and the estimated proportion of the population in each category to generate a random sample. In this connection, it follows that the results of the ITS, especially observed

The term "Colored" refers to all colored people, not Negroes.

$$W = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{3}{4}$$

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$C_1 = \lambda^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} + \frac{1}{\lambda^2} \right) \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\lambda^2} + \frac{1}{\lambda^3} \right)$$

⁵Spain: I. American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BOOKS

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Only or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this designation.

15 MAY 1998

The people who live native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and therefore indicate whether they live in Italy, Sweden, and Austria/Hungary, so many other countries, should be dressed as a French knight. Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to foot country in the south of the basin of the River Po, are comparatively few in number. They live in the Maritime, Upland, Range, the Abruzzi and Molise Campagna. A good knowledge of French, Sicily and Sardinian and their descent and language is found in the former country.

the null hypothesis of no effect. The obvious solution is to show the asymptotic distribution of the permanent component. This is important for structural models that are interpreted as having a randomly shock component, but permanent random components are necessary for long-run equilibrium, or cointegration.

When a grantee permanently resides in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, an affidavit is required on non-federal United States Government land permit held (see note).

Column 11: Name and complete address at present location as found in country source of item. The entry in column 11 contains the name and address of each author. If necessary, the following are included and addressed as usual:

country is in the *country* field. The entry in *country* field should show definitely the type of destination (i.e., destination of which the United States is country, if outside the United States).

There are a few *big* differences between the two institutions. The entry column is much smaller in the New York market than in the New York market.

Following the *Widdows* case, the court said that the entry in a company's books as to the contribution of an individual or family "does not indicate the exact amount of money given. Money is not contributed by the head of a family should needs arise, but among the several members of the family."

Comment: All states are to have a "bad start" and a "run up" before the First time in column II should! Now a better report. You or New York, United States before and it is the worst period of our and place in 1894. Please inform.

For example, 'I am going to see you' is not 'I am going to see you' and it is so, and variations of forms. The only problem is, should I say whether you're to me either a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Comment 2 To 3: The answers and discussions are subject to revision by any discipline officer in the examination of means.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7 MAR 1910

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *March*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 800-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Handwritten signature and initials]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CALEDONIA*

sailing from *LONDON*

26th February, 1907

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Quitherford</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Quitherford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Quitherford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Quitherford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Quitherford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Quitherford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Quitherford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>New York</i>
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer.

54

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 7 MAR 1910

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Post, Esq., of the City of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 511 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

1304

Office.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]^a West [1967] at $\alpha = 0.05$, one-tailed test; West [1980] at $\alpha = 0.05$; West [in press] other than Carbonot Negress.

Spanish American descent. *Chorizo* is a popular food found in Central and South America and Spanish descent.

$\mathcal{A}^{\text{top}}(A) = \mathcal{A}^{\text{top}}(A^{\text{top}})$
 $\mathcal{A}^{\text{top}}(A) = \mathcal{A}^{\text{top}}(A^{\text{top}})$

[illegible][illegible]

the β phase of the polymer. The β phase is the most stable phase of the polymer and is the one that is most commonly observed in the solid state. The β phase is characterized by a high degree of crystallinity and a high melting point. The β phase is the one that is most commonly observed in the solid state. The β phase is characterized by a high degree of crystallinity and a high melting point.

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Conclusions*—The results of this study indicate that the use of the 12-item short form of the Beck Depression Inventory-II within the Patient Status Interview is a reasonable measure of depression.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the United States, and the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the Vice President of the United States, in the year 1800.

[illegible]

The authors are indebted to the referees for their constructive comments and suggestions. The authors are also indebted to the anonymous referees for their constructive comments and suggestions.

1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-2695, 2696-2697, 2698-2699, 2700-2701, 2702-2703, 2704-2705, 2706-2707, 2708-2709, 2710-2711, 2712-2713, 2714-2715, 2716-2717, 27

Caution: The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(15)

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *55* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *7* - *7* MAR 1910 day of *March*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swiss-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Eastern District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 MAR 1910 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *Lawrence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *MAR*, 1910

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Gipsy).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

DALETONIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

26th February, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Widdell									
2	"									
3	George									
4	Wilson									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

✓
40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

147

-7 MAR 1910

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William B. B. B.*, of the *...*, from **LONDONDERRY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *...* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *33* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William B. B. B.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants.

Column 2 (Sex). The sex of each alien should be expressed as male or female.

Column 3 (Marital Status). The marital status of each alien should be expressed as single, married, widowed, divorced, or separated.

Column 4 (Occupation). The occupation of each alien should be expressed in plain, simple language, and should be stated in full.

Column 5 (Place of Birth). The place of birth of each alien should be stated in full, including the country, state, or territory.

Column 6 (Date of Arrival). The date of arrival of each alien in the United States should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 7 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The name of the ship or vessel on which the alien arrived should be stated in full.

Column 8 (Name of Agent or Broker). The name of the agent or broker who procured the alien's passage should be stated in full.

Column 9 (Name of Employer or Person to be Employed). The name of the employer or person to be employed by the alien should be stated in full.

Column 10 (Name of Relative or Friend in the United States). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the United States should be stated in full.

Column 11 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 12 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 13 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 14 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 15 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 16 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 17 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 18 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 19 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

Column 20 (Name of Relative or Friend in the Alien's Country of Origin). The name of the relative or friend of the alien in the alien's country of origin should be stated in full.

AFRICAN NEGRO.
The people who are native to the continent of Africa, and who are of the Negro race, should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN.
The people who are native to the continent of Europe, and who are of the European race, should be classified under this heading.

ASIAN.
The people who are native to the continent of Asia, and who are of the Asian race, should be classified under this heading.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.
The people who are native to the Pacific Islands, and who are of the Pacific Islander race, should be classified under this heading.

AMERICAN INDIAN.
The people who are native to the continent of North America, and who are of the American Indian race, should be classified under this heading.

CHINESE.
The people who are native to the continent of China, and who are of the Chinese race, should be classified under this heading.

JAPANESE.
The people who are native to the continent of Japan, and who are of the Japanese race, should be classified under this heading.

KOREAN.
The people who are native to the continent of Korea, and who are of the Korean race, should be classified under this heading.

PHILIPPINE.
The people who are native to the Philippine Islands, and who are of the Philippine race, should be classified under this heading.

INDONESIAN.
The people who are native to the Indonesian archipelago, and who are of the Indonesian race, should be classified under this heading.

SIAM.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Siam, and who are of the Siam race, should be classified under this heading.

THAI.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Thailand, and who are of the Thai race, should be classified under this heading.

LAOSIAN.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Laos, and who are of the Laosian race, should be classified under this heading.

VIETNAMESE.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Vietnam, and who are of the Vietnamese race, should be classified under this heading.

CHAM.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Cambodia, and who are of the Cham race, should be classified under this heading.

ANNAMITE.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Annam, and who are of the Annamite race, should be classified under this heading.

COCHINCHINESE.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Cochin China, and who are of the Cochin Chinese race, should be classified under this heading.

SIAM.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Siam, and who are of the Siam race, should be classified under this heading.

THAI.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Thailand, and who are of the Thai race, should be classified under this heading.

LAOSIAN.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Laos, and who are of the Laosian race, should be classified under this heading.

VIETNAMESE.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Vietnam, and who are of the Vietnamese race, should be classified under this heading.

CHAM.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Cambodia, and who are of the Cham race, should be classified under this heading.

ANNAMITE.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Annam, and who are of the Annamite race, should be classified under this heading.

COCHINCHINESE.
The people who are native to the kingdom of Cochin China, and who are of the Cochin Chinese race, should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the *S. S. Caledonia*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of *March*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**

Samuel Alexander, M.D.
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B. S. Caledonia

sailing from *Glasgow* *26th February*

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Mary A.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Mil.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Maryon</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>NY Long Island City</i>
3	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Mil.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>N.Y. L.I. City</i>		<i>NY Long Island City</i>
4	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Mil.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>N.Y. L.I. City</i>		<i>NY Long Island City</i>
5	<i>Howie</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Howie</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Mil.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Bullard</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>England Newcastle</i>		<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
8	<i>McReady</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stone Cutter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>		<i>NY Long Island City</i>
9	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Schaller</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>McGee</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stone Setter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>

Of Master

16/2

143

Arriving at Port of New York

-7 MAR 1910

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, Chilworth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this -7 MAR 1910 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1110

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Campbell	John	20	M	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother: Mrs. James Campbell 6 Rufford St. Paisley	John Knoxville
2	Bayfield	John	10	M	Boatman	yes	England	English	Scotland Stornoway	26 Bayfield St. Stornoway	PA Pittsburgh
3	Galloway	Peter	22	M	Boatman	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Manchester	Father: Mrs. Galloway 400 St. James St. Manchester	PA Pittsburgh
4	Scott	Mary	17	F	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father: Mrs. Scott 15 Exchange St. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
5	Towles	Martha	45	F	Housewife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Nephew James Adamson 1111 Hillsboro	Ills Hillsboro
6	Towles	Allan	11	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	31 Green Street 1111 Hillsboro	Ills Hillsboro
7	Towles	Marian	9	F	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock 1111 Hillsboro	Ills Hillsboro
8	Towles	Nancy	5	F	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock 1111 Hillsboro	Ills Hillsboro
9	Gleeson	Hugh	17	M	Boatman	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Sister: Mrs. Gleeson 8 Kilmarnock St. Kilmarnock	Rich Detroit
10	Hogan	Cath	29	F	Domestic	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Paisley	Sister: Mrs. Hogan 103 Melrose Rd. Paisley	PA Pittsburgh
11	Hompson	George	24	M	Structurer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father: James Thompson 5 Crockett Bldg. Brixton	PA Pittsburgh
12	Kerr	Colin	22	M	Joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Kerr 34 Greenock Rd. Greenock	PA Pittsburgh
13	Kerr	John	17	M	Boatman	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Kerr 21 Greenock St. Greenock	PA Pittsburgh
14	Rice	James	34	M	Boatman	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Troon	Wife: Mrs. Rice 6 York St. Troon	PA Pittsburgh
15	Jeffrey	James	25	M	Master	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Jeffrey 100 Greenock Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
16	Boyle	John	22	M	Structurer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Boyle 4 Greenock Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
17	McHugh	Neil	27	M	Structurer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. McHugh 49 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
18	McHugh	Mary	17	F	Domestic	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. McHugh 49 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
19	McHugh	John	29	M	Boatman	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. McHugh 49 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
20	Kenny	Thomas	26	M	Structurer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Kenny 49 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
21	Davis	Francis	30	M	Miner	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Mossend	Wife: Mrs. Davis Baldern Rd. Mossend	PA Pittsburgh
22	Beattie	George	25	M	Miner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Beattie 10 Old Dalrymple St. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
23	Cairney	Sarah	24	F	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Cairney 21 Greenock Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
24	Cooh	Lindray	22	F	Plumber	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Father: Mrs. Cooh 6 Crockett Bldg. Brechin	PA Pittsburgh
25	Cooh	Lindray	22	F	Plumber	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Father: Mrs. Cooh 6 Crockett Bldg. Brechin	PA Pittsburgh
26	Cooh	Lindray	22	F	Plumber	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Father: Mrs. Cooh 6 Crockett Bldg. Brechin	PA Pittsburgh
27	Collison	James	22	M	Structurer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Collison 175 Walkington St. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
28	Dor	George	4	M	Boatman	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Father: Mrs. Dor 175 Walkington St. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
29	Dodds	John	25	M	Miner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister: Mrs. Dodds 140 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburgh
30	Eggo	John	21	M	Joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Father: Mrs. Eggo 26 Dumbarton Rd. Brechin	PA Pittsburgh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Rich* *6*, 19*00*

151

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																		
on	passage paid?	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	Physical.	Physical.	Health,	Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.																		
List.		when and where?	and complete address.	Physical.	Physical.	Mental and	Nature, length		Hair. Eyes.	City or Town.																		
							of time, and																					
							cause.																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Baxter Master*, of the *S.S. Saledonia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm policeman, steel policeman, train conductor, school teacher, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *time* between, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Business. A person who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Time. A person who works on a farm, for the firm who operates it.

Students, companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last place of residence). The entry in column 7 should show the place of people as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 8 (Name of the person). The entry in column 8 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 9 (Name of the person). The entry in column 9 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 10 (Name of the person). The entry in column 10 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 11 (Name of the person). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 12 (Name of the person). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 13 (Name of the person). The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 14 (Name of the person). The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 15 (Name of the person). The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 16 (Name of the person). The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 17 (Name of the person). The entry in column 17 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 18 (Name of the person). The entry in column 18 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 19 (Name of the person). The entry in column 19 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Column 20 (Name of the person). The entry in column 20 should show the name of the person as given in last of last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be classified as to race, and not nationality, in this regard. For example, "I am a German" and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" are two different things. "I am a German" is a nationality, and "I am a subject of the German Emperor" is a race. A person who is born a German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, and who is a subject of the German Emperor, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the instructions should be carefully observed.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam E. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *-7 MAR 1910* day of *1910*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

26 February

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Forbes John	26	M	Barber	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs Forbes 59 Blackford St. Dundee	ny Camden
2	Gordon John	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Canada Richard	Father John Gordon Inverclyde, by Paisley	ny Camden
3	Gordon Robert	16	M	S. Farm labor	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs Gordon Inverclyde, by Paisley	ny Camden
4	Gilmour Wm	45	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Galston	Wife Mrs Gilmour 14 Blackford St. Galston	ny Camden
5	Howe James	23	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Paisley	Father Alex Howe 31 Helensburgh, by Paisley	ny Camden
6	Henderson James	25	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs Henderson 32 Radnor St. Glasgow	ny Camden
7	Hamilton Ellen	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Cousin Mr Lasker 190 St James St	ny Camden
8	Hamilton Ellen	3	F	Wife	No	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Henning Park Glasgow	ny Camden
9	Hamilton John	11	M	Wife	No	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr Harris 41 Bardonian Terr Dundee	ny Camden
10	Harris John	20	M	Barber	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs Harris 41 Bardonian Terr Dundee	ny Camden
11	Kelly Mary	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Ireland Irish	Irish	Scotland Motherwell	Wife Mrs Kelly 169 Windhulmills St.	ny Camden
12	Kelly Mary	6	F	Wife	No	Ireland Irish	Irish	Scotland Motherwell	Wife Mrs Kelly 169 Windhulmills St.	ny Camden
13	Kelly Catherine	4	F	Wife	No	Ireland Irish	Irish	Scotland Motherwell	Wife Mrs Kelly 169 Windhulmills St.	ny Camden
14	Kelly Mary	14	F	Wife	No	Ireland Irish	Irish	Scotland Motherwell	Wife Mrs Kelly 169 Windhulmills St.	ny Camden
15	Herr John	52	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland West Calder	Father John Herr 12 Union St. West Calder	ny Camden
16	Herr Wm	26	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland West Calder	Father John Herr 12 Union St. West Calder	ny Camden
17	Lindsay James	38	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs Lindsay 46 Watson St. Dundee	ny Camden
18	Miller Wm	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Paisley	Father John Miller 3 Ward St. Paisley	ny Camden
19	Macdonald David	23	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Dundee	Father John Macdonald 11 Graham St. Dundee	ny Camden
20	McHaur John	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Renton	Father John McHaur 7 Kenton St. Renton	ny Camden
21	McHaur James	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Edinburgh	Father John McHaur 44 Broomfield St. Edinburgh	ny Camden
22	McArthur John	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs McArthur 5 Haining St. Glasgow	ny Camden
23	McMahon Robert	22	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Perth	Father John McMahon 16 Bellam St. Perth	ny Camden
24	McBreath Hugh	22	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Maybole	Wife Mrs McBreath 8 High St. Maybole	ny Camden
25	Petrie James	27	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs Petrie 12 Leith St. Dundee	ny Camden
26	Rae Andrew	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Andrew Rae 48 George St. Aberdeen	ny Camden
27	Ross George	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Andrew Rae 48 George St. Aberdeen	ny Camden
28	Robertson Wm	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Easton	Father Geo Robertson Bellevue Cottage, Easton	ny Camden
29	Smith Wm	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scot	Scotland Paisley	Wife Mrs Smith 10 High St. Paisley	ny Camden
30	Thomson Hugh	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Ireland Irish	Irish	Scotland Kilmarnock	Cousin Mrs Gray 62 York St. Kilmarnock	ny Camden

* Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race of People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

-7 MAR 1910, 190

153

11-1115													-7 MAR 1910 1906															
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend Geo Ferguson 1829 Lenox St. Camden N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	blue	Scarred on both hands	Scotland	Blind													
2	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Jas Gordon	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Blissie													
3	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother Richard Sack	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Grange													
4	Yes	Self	25	no	Daughter Mrs Macallum	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Stranraer													
5	no	Self	50	no	Cousin Jas Whyte	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley													
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
7	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
8	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
9	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
11	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
12	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
13	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
14	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
15	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
16	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
19	no	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
20	no	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Kearney	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow													
27	no	Self	50	no	Friend John Oliver 66 Blum St. Newark N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	Scarred on leg	Scotland	Carlisle													
28	no	Self	50	no	Friend John Oliver 66 Blum St. Newark N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	Scarred on leg	Scotland	Carlisle													
29	no	Self	25	no	Friend Mr James Deakin 41 Bassett St. Ansonia	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Carlisle													
30	no	Self	25	no	Friend Mr James Deakin 41 Bassett St. Ansonia	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Carlisle													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Alexander, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therefrom, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*

154

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander

Sworn to before me this *-7 MAR 1910* day of *March*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 26th February

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Thomson	Alfred	26	ms	mason	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Father Jas Thomson 3 Crockett Bldg Brechin	Ohio Cleveland	
2	Turnbull	John	26	ms	miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Stirling	Mother Mrs Turnbull Whims of Mill St Stirling	Pa Pittsburg	
3	Jeffrey	Robert	19	ms	miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Stirling	Father Jeffrey Whims of Mill St Stirling	Pa Pittsburg	
4	Thomson	Alex	44	ms	M. M. Public works	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs Jenny Thomson	Ont Toronto	
5	Thomson	James	21	ms	S. Baker	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs James Thomson	Ont Toronto	
6	Taylor	David	26	ms	miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Muirkirk	Wife: Mrs David Taylor	Pa New York	
7	Watson	John	26	ms	miner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Muirkirk	Sister: Mrs John Watson	Pa New York	
8	Nelson	Robert	26	ms	miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Nelson	Pa New York	
9	Henderson	Samuel	48	ms	sewer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs Henderson	Pa New York	
10	Dunlop	Robert	22	ms	blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Burgh	Wife: Mrs Dunlop	Pa New York	
11	Neilson	Thomas E	19	ms	letter carrier	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Ardris	Father Neilson	Pa New York	
12	Deplin	John	23	ms	engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs Deplin	Pa New York	
13	McGrady	Barney	35	ms	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs McGrady	Pa New York	
14	Bartholomew	Robert	30	ms	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife: Mrs Bartholomew	Pa New York	
15	Rail	Isabella Mary	20	ms	servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Alex Rail	Pa New York	
16	Murray	Agnes	41	ms	housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Brother: John Murray	Pa Madison	
17	Murray	James	14	ms	hie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw		Pa Madison	
18	Murray	Thomas	14	ms	hie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw		Pa Madison	
19	Murray	Agnes	11	ms	hie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	Main Street	Pa Madison	
20	Murray	Patience	10	ms	hie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw		Pa Madison	
21	Murray	John	8	ms	hie	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw		Pa Madison	
22	Murray	Charles	1	ms	hie	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw		Pa Madison	
23	Cawley	John	32	ms	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Wishaw	Cousin: Peter Cawley	Pa New York	
24	Price	Price	30	ms	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs Price	Pa New York	
25	McGuigan	James	38	ms	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Govan	Wife: Mrs McGuigan	Pa New York	
26	Munro	James	25	ms	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Inverness	Wife: Mrs Munro	Pa New York	
27	Buttard	Wm	68	ms								
28	Leith	August	19	ms	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Jos Leith	Pa New York	
29	Donaldson	James	30	ms	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife: Mrs Donaldson	Pa New York	
30	Walker	John	27	ms	laborer	Yes	England	English	England Stockton	Sister: Mrs Walker	Pa New York	

155

Arriving at Port of *New York*

-7 MAR 1910, 1900

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	30	no	Friend: Mrs. Williamson 153 Main St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin											
2	Yes	Self	50	no	Aunt Mrs. Williamson 153 Main St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Stirling											
3	Yes	Self	50	no	Bro. in law: Wm. Paterson 108 Melville Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling											
4	yes	self	30	no	Uncle: Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock											
5	yes	Father	30	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh											
6	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Culter											
7	yes	self	25	no	Father: John Watson Hendetta, Oklahoma	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	W.											
8	no	Self	25	no	Friend: Matthew Farr 73 North Orange St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow											
9	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother: Jas. Henderson 106 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bayview											
10	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother: Jas. Henderson 232 Bloomfield St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	tawny	light	blue	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie											
11	no	Self	50	no	Friend: Jas. Thomson Route 11, Box 4, Coopers Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Ardross											
12	no	Self	35	no	Friend: Salmon Rivers 513 Mandal Avenue Northampton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Milnashan											
13	no	Self	25	no	Friend: Pat O'Donnel 12 Broadway Bayview N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Corriga											
14	Yes	Self	35	no	Brother: James G. Dancy Box 182, Hazenville Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kelso											
15	no	Father	50	no	Friend: Jas. Dancy Bethune East	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Longside											
16	yes	Husband	50	yes	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw											
17	yes	Father	-	yes	1899 Do.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw											
18	yes	Father	-	yes	1899 Do.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw											
19	yes	Father	-	no	Box 350.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn											
20	yes	Father	-	no	Madison	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw											
21	yes	Father	-	no	Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw											
22	yes	Father	-	no		no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw											
23	yes	Self	10	no	Brother: James Lawley 168 East 104th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Malin											
24	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother: James Lawley	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh											
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother: James Lawley	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow											
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother: James Lawley	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	St. Martin											
27						no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland												
28	Yes	Self	30	no	Friend: Mrs. Williamson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling											
29	no	Self	50	no	Brother: James Lawley	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	medium	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh											
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother: James Lawley	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	medium	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the SS. Saledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 MAY 1910

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (How to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete home address). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of last relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether subject to United States laws). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (subject) or No (not subject).

Column 14 (Whether subject to United States laws). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as set, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether subject to United States laws). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether subject to United States laws). The entry in column 16 should show whether, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether subject to United States laws). The entry in column 17 should show whether, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether subject to United States laws). The entry in column 18 should show whether, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether, and if so, when and where.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Saul Alexander Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia* *Shilugtherwith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Saul Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of **190**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115 Q.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 26th February,

19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Reitan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M S Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Drontheim</i>	<i>Sister: Oline Anderson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Nils Moller</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M M Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Wife: Fransine Salvesen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Torjus</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M S Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Fare pr. Grimsstad</i>	<i>NY Staten Island</i>
4	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Father: Gunnar Gundersen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Jorgen Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M S Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Father: Kersel Holand</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Tegersen</i>	<i>Gumerius B.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M S Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Mother: Thomine Aanonsen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Lindelo</i>	<i>Syva Bergitte</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f M Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Brother: Morten Tegersen</i>	<i>Mass Dorchester</i>
8	<i>Lindelo</i>	<i>Eder Olsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M M Cementworker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Father: Kjetil Kittelsen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Kolseth</i>	<i>Beret</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f S Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Father in law: Rase Joistad</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Nordell</i>	<i>Axel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M M Farm Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Alby</i>	<i>Father: Erik Kolseth</i>	<i>NY Bergen</i>
11	<i>Nordell</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f M Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Alby</i>	<i>Father: Jonas Svensson</i>	<i>Mass Mineral</i>
12	<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Sven</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M S Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Alby</i>	<i>Father: Alby</i>	<i>Mass Mineral</i>
13	<i>Heberg</i>	<i>Carl Gustav</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M M Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Sundsvall</i>	<i>Wife: Hulda Heberg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Larsson</i>	<i>Carl G.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M M Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Sundsvall</i>	<i>Wife: Anna S. Larsson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Johan August</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M M Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Sundsvall</i>	<i>Wife: Emma Johansson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Chmaa</i>	<i>Rinus N.P.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M M Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Ostersund</i>	<i>Wife: Sofia Chmaa</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Forsberg</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M M Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Ferna</i>	<i>Wife: Hulda Forsberg</i>	<i>Mass Duluth</i>
18	<i>Persen</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M S Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Mother: Othilie Persen</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Lunden</i>	<i>Gustav Johnsen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M M Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Wife: Sofie Lunden</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Kristian A.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S Farm Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Mother: Sofie Kristiansen</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Kordrat Aug</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M S Farm Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Father: Karl Kristiansen</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Gran</i>	<i>Halvdan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M S Farm Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Father: Edvard Gran</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
23	<i>Krudsen</i>	<i>Arntin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M S S. Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Father: Knut Krudsen</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
24	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Wife: Sofia Christensen</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
25	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Osar</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Upphara</i>	<i>Father: Peter Anderson</i>	<i>Mass Brockton</i>
26	<i>Lundgren</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f S Nurse</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Upphara</i>	<i>Father: Johan Lundgren</i>	<i>Mass Medford</i>
27	<i>Osterstrom</i>	<i>Klara</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f S Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mother: Gustaf Osterstrom</i>	<i>Mass City</i>
28	<i>Olstad</i>	<i>Thorstein</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Kaupang</i>	<i>Father: Jens Hansen</i>	<i>Mass Windom</i>
29	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Niels</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M M Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Tonsberg</i>	<i>Wife: Andriase Hansen</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Ludvigsen</i>	<i>Aksel Marius</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M S Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>Tonsberg</i>	<i>Father: Haldor Ludvigsen</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

-7 MAR 1910, 1900

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 Westbury friend, J. Lindbäck	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Norway	Asen
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1883 125 W. 59 St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh mixed blue	none	Norway	Voivaaq
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1890 New York friend, Johan Hagelin	No	No	No	good	no	5 9 1/2	fresh dark brown	none	Norway	Froland
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 5922 Green St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 11 1/4	fresh fair brown	none	Norway	Hersel
5	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906 5922 Green St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fresh dark blue	none	Norway	Froland
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1906 41 Westwood St. Dorchester	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Asdal
7	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1907 friend, Johan Hagelin	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Landoy
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 5922 Green St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 10 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Sweden	Värmland
9	Yes	Two Sisters	25	No	1907 friend, Karlus Krampin	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Norway	Vingvaaga
10	Yes	Self	40	No	1907 Aunt, Inge Nollund	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Sweden	Alby
11	Yes	Self	—	No	1907 friend, H. Lindbäck	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Sweden	Jusdal
12	Yes	Self	—	No	1907 friend, H. Lindbäck	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Sweden	Alby
13	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 125 W. 59th St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg
14	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 friend, Rudolf Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Sweden	Delbo
15	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 6034 Aberdeen St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	light brown blue	none	Sweden	Hermisand
16	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 daughter, Tekla Ommahm	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Sweden	Bolinge
17	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 friend, Oscar Ericsson	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 1/2	light dark blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
18	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 brother, Gust Peterson	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair light blue	none	Norway	Landoy
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 111 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	good	no	6 1 1/2	fair dark blue	none	Norway	Versund
20	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 Uncle, Andreas Kristiansen	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair dark blue	none	Norway	Versund
21	Yes	Self	10	No	1907 Uncle, 80 Woodhall St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair dark blue	none	Norway	Versund
22	Yes	Self	15	No	1907 Scandinavian Sailors home	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Norway	Sander
23	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1907 229 East 70th St. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/2	light fair blue	none	Norway	Sander
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 friend, Irma Rosewell	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	light black brown	none	Sweden	Göteborg
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 109 Nelson St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 1/2	light light grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 111 West 11th St. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Sweden	Reda
27	Yes	Self	25	No	1905 406 Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	fair brown blue	none	Norway	Kaupanga
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 4003 7th Hamilton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Norway	Reda
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 4003 7th Hamilton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark brown grey	blind on left eye	Norway	Reda
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 4003 7th Hamilton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark brown grey	blind on left eye	Norway	Reda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

day of

, 190)

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comment 4: See 1. The entry in column 4 should have that M (marked as 1) (finite).

Comment 5: M (not or empty). The entry in column 5 should be a type M sequence, S (single), Wd (windows), or D (divisor).

as possible in the construction, trade, or production of each other, even, as for example, construction, stationary engineering, the machine industries, printing, engineering, house painter, steel painter, iron mill, wood turner, etc. and not simply, as engineers, painter, iron turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *comps* and *comp. beh.*, regardless of the amount of efficacy shown, as follows:⁵

1. *Forma* (Form). Wholesomeness in form, neither too formal nor too loose.

tested to see that Yes-Yes was read out between Yes-Yes, and neither read had written, so Yes-Yes was read out and wrote.

$C_{\text{max}} = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n A_{ij} \cdot \text{count}_{ij}$. C_{max} is thus defined here to mean the number of which the i -th table is connected to the j -th table.

The entry in column 0 should stress the fact, especially in 2D, that on each block of the matrix

specific features of the model and to the inconsistency between micro and macro theory and between the two levels of analysis.

Figure 1. The effect of the amount of time spent in the water on the amount of time spent in the air. The amount of time spent in the water was measured in minutes and the amount of time spent in the air was measured in minutes. The amount of time spent in the water was measured in minutes and the amount of time spent in the air was measured in minutes.

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 93 (1998), 1033-1041.

There is a small amount of evidence that Neptune

Ward, J. L., and J. L. Ward. 1992. Other than Cuba and Neotomas.

Submitted: 1997-01-16. Accepted: 1997-05-01. Editor's note: This article was recommended for publication by the Editor-in-Chief, Robert C. Anderson, and the Associate Editor, Robert C. Anderson, on the basis of the following comments: "This is a very good article. It is well written, well organized, and well supported. It is a very good example of a research paper. It is a very good example of a research paper. It is a very good example of a research paper." (Editor-in-Chief, Robert C. Anderson, and Associate Editor, Robert C. Anderson, 1997).

the 100% value of α is reached. A β value of 0.5 is used to construct this boundary.

The people who are most at risk of being excluded from the postmodern landscape are the participants of Foucault's last work, *Discipline and Punish*. These individuals are the "others" resulting in Foucault's "othering." As a result, they are excluded from the postmodern landscape and "othered" as well. Most of these people work in the service industry and are the least educated

The people who are interested in learning more about the history of the Plains Indian communities of Fort and Peace in Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Arizona and New Mexico, and the people who live in these communities, should contact the author at the following address:

and the corresponding \mathcal{F}_∞ is the \mathcal{F}_∞ of the Brownian motion. As the number of nodes n increases, the approximation of the Brownian motion by the random walk improves. The approximation of the Brownian motion by the random walk is called the *random walk approximation*. The random walk approximation is a useful tool for studying the properties of the Brownian motion. The random walk approximation is also used in the study of the properties of the Brownian motion.

A more efficient transport mechanism for the large states and populations present in civil society is needed. A community of United States for a more efficient transport mechanism is needed.

The entry process of a foreign company in a host country is such a relative. If no such relative existing, we cannot find address of region.

where $\gamma = E(\gamma_i)$ is the expected value of the permanent component, $\hat{\gamma}_i$ is the total component, $\hat{\gamma}_i - \gamma$ is the nonpermanent component, and γ is the permanent component. The error in estimating γ is $\hat{\gamma}_i - \gamma$, and the error in estimating γ is $\hat{\gamma}_i - \gamma$. The error in estimating γ is $\hat{\gamma}_i - \gamma$, and the error in estimating γ is $\hat{\gamma}_i - \gamma$.

[illegible]

by whose raising, one finds as well, the same pattern. Another, a rather relative, broad-spectrum contraction.

It should be very much emphasized that initially, the exact amount of money shown, Money Item 10, by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Chinese. If α is the number of i and j States in a country, then where α = The number in a country, α is a binary variable equal to Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year of passage of your legislation (1891 to Philippines).

Example 4 is a simple 1-1 correspondence between *relative* and *travel*. The entry in column 48 should be *no* when *relative* is *relative* or *travel*, and if so, what relative in form 1. With nested *relative* and *travel*.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any institution adhering to the experimental program.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chas Alexander, Surgeon of the *S.S. Calcutta* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of _____, 190
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Caledonia

mailing

as per

25th February

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rufers.	August Janson	24	M S. Seaman	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Korpoo	Father August Janson	NY New York
2	Elanen	Kustaa	25	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pori	Mother Amanda Helmi	NY New York
3	Kalkkinen	Juho	29	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Brother Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
4	Siivonen	Heikki	26	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Brother Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
5	Niemi	Jonas	17	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
6	Niemi	Johan	20	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
7	Savilompi	Jakko	19	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
8	Jankunen	Oskar	25	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
9	Jankunen	Helmi	28	F S. Housekeeper	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
10	Jankunen	Mieno	10	F S. Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
11	Kellinsalmi	Reata	26	F S. Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
12	Rakinaho	Saimi	17	F S. Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
13	Kajaneva	Salomon	23	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
14	Kakelin	Matti	24	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
15	Austonen	Adam	20	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
16	Kaut	Ania	15	F S. Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
17	Kangasniemi	Ida	20	F S. Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
18	Lehtinen	Karl	18	F S. Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
19	Dyrning	Karl	18	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
20	Holmberg	Emil	21	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
21	Engstrom	Einar	17	M S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jukka K.	Father Jukka K.	Mass Lynn
22										
23										
24	Sim	Barn		M S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Horten	Mother: Caroline Sim	Iowa Clinton
25										
26										
27	Verboom	Art	21	M S. Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Breda	Father: Gerrit Verboom	Iowa Hawarden
28	Nisch	Philippus A.	21	M S. Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Breda	Father: Gerrit Verboom	Iowa Hawarden
29	Snapper	Leunis	28	M S. Baker	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Breda	Father: Gerrit Verboom	Iowa Hawarden
30	Brink	Wilk Vander	22	M S. Farmer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Breda	Father: Gerrit Verboom	Iowa Hawarden

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

159

Arriving at Port of New-York

1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Baxter*, of the *St. Caledonia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *MAY*, 190*1*, at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (An engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a native born or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given at the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. At times, when the race, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH.
The term "Spanish" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes)).

PORTUGUESE.
The term "Portuguese" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.
The term "African" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the world (not from the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with ancestry of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.
The people who are native to the north of Italy (the River Po in northern Italy) are: Lombards, Venetians, Romans, and the descendants of the latter, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. They should be classified as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.
The people who are native to the south of Italy (the River Po in southern Italy) are: the descendants of the latter, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. They should be classified as "Italian" (south).

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country to which the alien intends to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be classified as "Intended residence." It is important for steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and name of relative).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended residence).—Intended residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended residence permanent residence, if within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether paid for passage).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (paid for) or No (not paid for).

Column 14 (Whether paid for passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether paid for passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether paid for passage).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether paid for passage).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether paid for passage).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether paid for passage).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether paid for passage).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paul Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, *Wilmington*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

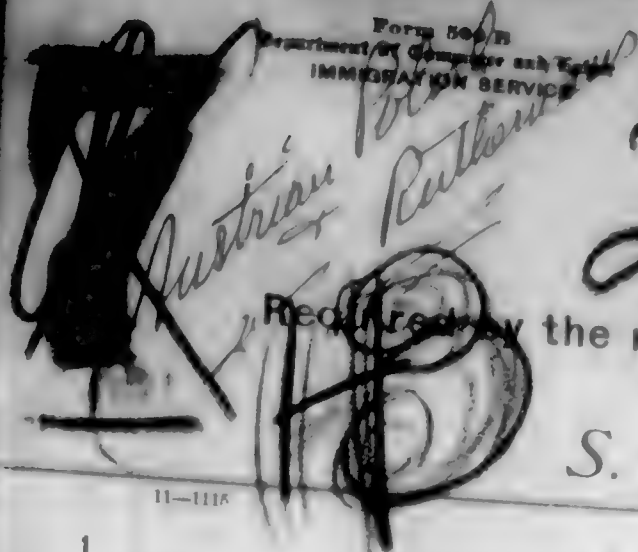
Sam^e Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of *1910*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 26th February, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Dryniak	Jakob	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Valkenberg	Father Antoni Dryniak	NY Jersey City
2	Stopyra	Franciszek	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Bialobrozi	Father Josef Stopyra	Pa. Pittsburg
3	Makowski	Kazimierz	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Sierawica	Wife Kata Makowska	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Stowik	Antoni	35	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Polish	Austria Sierawica	Wife Sofia Stowik	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Yelipowicz	Michal	26	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Polish	Austria Samokloski	Uncle Jan Jendziński	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Tryna	Michal	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kłimkowie	Wife Jozefa Tryna	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Kielar	Nikolaj	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Zwornia	Wife Jozefa Kielar	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Garda	Antoni	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Zwornia	Wife Franciszka Garda	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Jazowski	Jan	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Krosienko	Wife Katarzyna Jazowski	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Stasik	Jan	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Terezi	Wife Marya Stasik	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Milk	Franciszek	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Krosienko	Wife Anna Milk	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Choderowski	Stanislaw	38	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Polish	Austria Krosienko	Wife Anna Choderowski	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Lajdel	Jan	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Suchodol	Wife Marya Lajdel	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Kolanko	Jan	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Glowienka	Father Antoni Kolanko	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Gurik	Antoni	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Suchodol	Wife Katarzyna Gurik	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Milk	Jan	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Suchodol	Wife Katarzyna Milk	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Wiski	Josef	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Samokloski	Wife Jula Wiski	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Lizon	Josef	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Sierawica	Wife Anna Lizon	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Gabrys	Jan	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Sierawica	Wife Anna Gabrys	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Zachwieja	Wojciech	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Sierawica	Wife Anna Zachwieja	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Gabrys	Franciszek	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Sierawica	Wife Agata Gabrys	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Kolodziej	Anna	22	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Tarnawa	Brother Piotr Kuman	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Kolodziej	Madyslaw	3	M	Infant	No	Austria	Polish	Austria Tarnawa	Uncle Tarnawa	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Turek	Anna	40	F	Housekeeper	No	Austria	Polish	Austria Suchodol	Brother in law Jan Kierzik	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Belaj	Jan	40	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Zwornia	Wife Katarzyna Belaj	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Malicka	Anna	32	F	Housekeeper	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Sierakosce	Mother Katarzyna Malicka	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Kosmira	Anastasya	16	F	Servant	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Sierakosce	Father Michal Kosmira	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Terzsko	Jedrzej	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Sierakosce	Father Jwan Terzsko	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Macko	Stefan	37	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hlysho	Wife Katarzyna Macko	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Kariv	Fedio	37	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hlysho	Wife Katarzyna Kariv	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

-7 MAR 1910, 1900

161

11-1115										MAR 1910									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any secret society, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	24	no	friend Jascho Procah 64 Canal St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Falkenberg		
2	yes	Self	16	no	Cousin Anniela Dzedria 20 Union St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Biatoberegi		
3	yes	Self	30	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria 2434 Kallowich St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Sierawica		
4	yes	Self	40	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria 2425 Kallowich St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Sierawica		
5	Boston	Self	22	no	Cousin Joseph Dzedria 42 Highland Ave. Upper Merion Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Saenahlezhki		
6	yes	Self	27	no	Brother Antoni Dzedria 500 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	black	none	Austria Klauitlozka		
7	yes	Self	33	no	Cousin Antoni Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Lwowice		
8	yes	Self	21	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Krosienka		
9	yes	Self	25	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Krosienka		
10	yes	Self	20	yes	Cousin Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Glinicki		
11	yes	Self	20	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Suchodol		
12	yes	Self	25	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Krosienka		
13	yes	Self	30	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Suchodol		
14	yes	Self	27	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Glinicki		
15	yes	Self	30	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Suchodol		
16	yes	Self	25	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Suchodol		
17	Boston	Self	17	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Suchodol		
18	yes	Self	33	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Sierawica		
19	yes	Self	36	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Sierawica		
20	yes	Self	31	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	dark	none	Austria Sierawica		
21	no	Self	30	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Sierawica		
22	yes	Self	24	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Tarnow		
23	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Austria Tarnow		
24	yes	Self	23	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Glinicki		
25	no	Self	20	yes	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Tarnow		
26	yes	Self	14	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	black	none	Austria Sierawica		
27	yes	Self	22	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Sierawica		
28	no	Self	26	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	black	none	Austria Sierawica		
29	no	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Sierawica		
30	no	Self	16	no	Brother Joseph Dzedria no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Sierawica		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Massey, of the S.S. Catalina, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~of the~~

Sworn to before me this 27 March day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: No. = 1. The entry in column 4 should be either M (multiple) or 1 (single).

Change: \rightarrow *Mass of Δ or ∇* = This entry in column 1 should be either M (single) or F (double).
Change: \rightarrow *Mass of Δ or ∇* = This entry in column 1 should be either M (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Category 2: Other occupations. The entry in occupational should also be as complete as possible (the occupation, trade, or profession, if such alien are in a business). For instance, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, barge crew, and packers, iron millers, wood turners, etc., and not simply engineers, packers, millers, turners, or other uninformative designations.

A distinction should be made between *nominal* and *real* values, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *owner* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Steamfitters' representatives should make this distinction in the comments and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and suggesters, leaving the assumed existence of a distinction.

Comments: The "good" and "not good" on Column 7 is self-evident and the "yes" column should be either "Yes" or "no" and "not good" and "not yes" or "No" or "no" or "not good" or "not yes" or "Yes" or "no" or "not good" or "not write".

Yours, X, may equal both and write

$$Y = \frac{1}{2} (X + \sqrt{X^2 - 4}) + \frac{1}{2} (X - \sqrt{X^2 - 4})$$

8 should be constrained to mean the number of which

Comment: The χ^2 test. The entry in column 9 should show the name or symbol for the statistical test used to test the null hypothesis.

Second, attention should be paid to the distinction between type and nature. The type of an object is its nature. A revised inspection and regulatory codes is suggested. The

[illegible]

1. The name of the person or persons to whom the award is made must be written in English, Chinese, or German, or Hebrew by one or more persons residing in the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case

[illegible]

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[illegible]

The people who are exposed to the danger of the Avian Flu in southern China are concentrated in those areas that are Avian and Human and those human contacts which reside in the Southeast and West Hubei and are in contact with the avian and human contacts. Most of these people speak a language related to the Chinese language.

These samples are the only type of food specimens that are left at the scene of a crime. In a recent investigation at Laramie, Wyoming, the Montana, Wyoming, Texas, the Arizona and Missouri Crime Laboratory, the California State and Nevada and Texas laboratories, and the New York State Laboratory.

[illegible]

As can be seen, when the frequency responses of the 1000 gates are averaged together, the 1000-gate average is nearly identical to the 1000-gate average of the 1000-gate average.

— The source in column 1) should be the name and address of the company. If the company has no permanent head address of beyond

Interventions were performed according to the 14th report of the American Association of Endodontics (AAE) (1993). The intervention was performed on the root canal that was the most symptomatic (Fig. 1). The intervention was performed on the root canal that was the most symptomatic (Fig. 1). The intervention was performed on the root canal that was the most symptomatic (Fig. 1).

g) $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \mathbb{E}[\log \frac{1}{p_i} | \mathcal{F}_n] = \mathbb{E}[\log \frac{1}{p} | \mathcal{F}_\infty]$ (The entropy is continuous.)

LAURENCE, a young woman, is the daughter of a poor farmer, who has been obliged to leave his home and his father, and has come to the city to seek her fortune. She is a simple, honest, and virtuous girl, who has been educated in the most respectable manner. She is a friend of the poor, and is always ready to assist them in their distresses. She is a friend of the honest, and is always ready to defend them against the attacks of the wicked. She is a friend of the virtuous, and is always ready to encourage them in their good deeds. She is a friend of the weak, and is always ready to support them in their weakness. She is a friend of the oppressed, and is always ready to assist them in their oppression. She is a friend of the honest, and is always ready to defend them against the attacks of the wicked. She is a friend of the virtuous, and is always ready to encourage them in their good deeds. She is a friend of the weak, and is always ready to support them in their weakness. She is a friend of the oppressed, and is always ready to assist them in their oppression.

The following is a list of properties of S and \bar{S} (see [1, 2, 3, 4]). The entry in column 16 shows the number of conjugacy classes of S and \bar{S} (the exact amount is only shown if M is even). In the final 4 rows, we have not used valid conjugacy class members in the group X .

11 See, e.g., *United States v. Wong*, 109 U.S. 449, 452 (1883) (holding that the United States had no jurisdiction over a Chinese citizen in the United States before and after the year 1868, and that the United States had no jurisdiction over a Chinese citizen in the United States after 1868).

and if so, the year of publication must be 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 257

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were tested:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paul Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Saledonia Hallingtherewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *-7 MAR 1910* day of *1910*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia

sailing from Glasgow 26th February,

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bernicki Jan	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hujisko	Father Michal Bernicki	N.J. Jersey City
2	Cucyszyn Wasko	40	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hujisko	Wife Anna Cucyszyn	N.J. Jersey City
3	Kotyk Wasko	43	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hujisko	Daughter Marya Kotyk	N.J. Jersey City
4	Vystak Jan	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hujisko	Wife Kata Vystak	N.J. Jersey City
5	Malicki Jędrzej	40	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hujisko	Wife Olena Malicka	N.J. Jersey City
6	Procko Stefan	18	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Uherice	Brother Lesko Procko Whence not known	Conn. New Britain
7										
8	Ivanoff Petro	26	M	Labr	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Negartchin	Wife Jova Potam	N.Y. New York
9	Kotik Botis	24	M	Labr	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Negartchin	Wife Rada Kotik	N.Y. New York
10	Nedeloff Nicola	26	M	Labr	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Negartchin	Wife Zatsa Nedeloff	N.Y. New York
11	Peteoff Marin	26	M	Labr	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Negartchin	Wife Kims Peteoff	N.Y. New York
12	Marinoff Todov	24	M	Labr	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Divdedovo	Wife Ruba Marinoff	Ills. Chicago
13	Marinoff Vassil	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Divdedovo	Wife Steva Marinoff	Ills. Chicago
14	Geroff Angel	24	M	Labr	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Divdedovo	Wife Dimitra Geroff	Ills. Chicago
15	Marinoff Alexandre	25	M	Labr	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Divdedovo	Wife Rosa Marinoff	Ills. Chicago
16	Petroff Dimitar	26	M	Labr	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Vachtiki	Wife Nina Petroff	N.Y. New York
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23	Valyka	20	F	S. Servant	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Aloripa	Mother Marya Valyka	N.Y. Passaic
24	Novak Josef	23	M	Labr	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Gyurje	Father Videl Novak	Wis. Milwaukee
25	Lackovic Vinko	20	M	Labr	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Gyurje	Father Vinko Lackovic	Wis. Milwaukee
26	Fremljani Javel	19	M	Labr	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Bukovic	Mother Katar Fremljani	Wis. Milwaukee
27	Varinica Jan	20	M	Labr	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Bukovic	Father Jozef Varinica	Wis. Milwaukee
28	Szprock Jan	27	M	Labr	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lipnik	Wife Anna Szprock	Pa. Johnstown
29	Leidy Janos	27	M	Labr	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Leidy	Father Mikoly Leidy	N.Y. New York
30	Nadjarian Garabed	28	M	Labr	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Armen	Father George Nadjarian	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 28th February, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Bernicki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	M	Labourer	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Kujisko</i>	<i>Father Michael Bysnicki</i>	<i>N.J. Jersey City</i>
2	<i>Queysyn</i>	<i>Masko</i>	40	M	Labourer	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Kujisko</i>	<i>Wife Anna Queysyn</i>	<i>N.J. Jersey City</i>
3	<i>Kotyk</i>	<i>Masko</i>	43	M	Labourer	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Kujisko</i>	<i>Daughter Marya Kotyk</i>	<i>N.J. Jersey City</i>
4	<i>Wystak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M	Labourer	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Kujisko</i>	<i>Wife Kata Wystak</i>	<i>N.J. Jersey City</i>
5	<i>Malicki</i>	<i>Jedrzej</i>	40	M	Labourer	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Kujisko</i>	<i>Wife Olena Malicka</i>	<i>N.J. Jersey City</i>
6	<i>Procko</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	18	M	Labourer	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Uherce</i>	<i>Brother Lesko Procko</i> <i>Whence not known</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
7											
8	<i>Wanoff</i>	<i>Petro</i>	26	M	Labr	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Ongartchin</i>	<i>Wife Jova. Peteran</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Natko</i>	<i>Botis</i>	24	M	Labr	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Ongartchin</i>	<i>Wife Rada Botanov</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Nicoleff</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	26	M	Labr	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Ongartchin</i>	<i>Wife Zatsa Nicolaja</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Peteoff</i>	<i>Marin</i>	30	M	Labr	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Ongartchin</i>	<i>Wife Kuna Marinova</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Marinoff</i>	<i>Todor</i>	24	M	Labr	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Divdedovo</i>	<i>Wife Ruba Gowers</i>	<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Marinoff</i>	<i>Vasril</i>	23	M	Labourer	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Divdedovo</i>	<i>Wife Steva Marara</i>	<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Geroff</i>	<i>Angel</i>	24	M	Labr	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Divdedovo</i>	<i>Wife Dimitra Velehera</i>	<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Marinoff</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	25	M	Labr	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Divdedovo</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Mateva</i>	<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Petroff</i>	<i>Dimitar</i>	26	M	Labr	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Vachtiki</i>	<i>Wife Nina Dimitrova</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23	<i>Valyha</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F	Servant	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Aloropas</i>	<i>Mother: Marya Valyha</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
24	<i>Novak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	Labr	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Gurze</i>	<i>Father Vivel Novak</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
25	<i>Lackovic</i>	<i>Vinko</i>	20	M	Labr	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Gurze</i>	<i>Father Vinko Lackovic</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
26	<i>Fremljani</i>	<i>Javel</i>	19	M	Labr	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Bukovic</i>	<i>Mother: Katarina Fremljani</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
27	<i>Varinaga</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	M	Labr	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Bukovic</i>	<i>Father: Josep Varinaga</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
28	<i>Szprock</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	M	Labr	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Lipnik</i>	<i>Wife Anna Szprock</i>	<i>Pa. Johnstown</i>
29	<i>Leidy</i>	<i>Janos</i>	29	M	Labr	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Leidy</i>	<i>Father Mihaly Leidy</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Nadjarian</i>	<i>Garabed</i>	28	M	Labr	yes	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i> <i>Armen</i>	<i>Father George Nadjarian</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last names will be found on back of this sheet.

163

Arriving at Port of New York

-7 MAR 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

190

Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or Single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (a widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but can write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be returned to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. A "British" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" by race or people. An alien who is from Germany or Italy, by race might properly consider the territory of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

19. The following table shows the number of West Indian, other than Chinese, British-born, and non-British-born, persons in the population of the United Kingdom, by sex, in 1951 and 1961.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, "Marriage, Divorce, Remarriage, and Remarriage Among the Separated."

¹⁰ Another group, related to the African American community, is whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the Caribbean. Native-born Americans have no African Association with them. Those who come from Africa might, depending on the country, be classified under this heading.

Thompson's low attentiveness to the needs of the poor in the 1890s, however, is not a part of the Progressive Era's legacy. As the Progressive Era's leading social reformers, Mary, Saxton and Austin Thompson, all believed that the poor were "worthy" and "deserving" of financial aid.¹¹ Most of these people, however, were not interested in reforming the system.

[illegible][illegible]

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are foreign-born, and visit abroad, should be recorded in registries as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

relative living = $\frac{\text{Verm.} + 1}{\text{Verm.} + 2}$ (where Verm. = Vermilion, 1 = Vermilion, 2 = Vermilion + Yellow, 3 = Vermilion + Yellow + Green, 4 = Vermilion + Yellow + Green + Blue, 5 = Vermilion + Yellow + Green + Blue + Purple, 6 = Vermilion + Yellow + Green + Blue + Purple + Black).

The entry in column 6 of sheet 1 shows "one of the plain city of" as the first item on the permanent residence flow from the foreign States category. The second item on the same row is "residence in foreign States."

[illegible]

by whose passage was paid (as set forth above). Further, further relative financial steamship company, etc.

The entry in column B should give, in dollars and cents, the exact amount of money shown. Money found by the bank will usually be divided among the several members of the family.

country, and whether it is in the United States and, if so, when and where. The
 entire population is asked to answer the question: Yes or No, in the United States before,
 and also, the year reported, in years and years as 1894-9, 1900-1905, etc.

in children (Schmid 2000) show what one might expect: either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend (a mother and a grandmother, for instance).

The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia* sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sam Alexander

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of *March*, 19*10*

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
25
S. S. Caledonia
sailing from Glasgow 25th February, 1900

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pirog	Jan	19	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Father: Wojcik Pirog	N. J. Passaic
2	Pirog	Wojciech	17	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Father: Tomasz Pirog	N. J. Passaic
3	Pirog	Jan	31	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Wife: Agnes Pirog	N. J. Passaic
4	Stapiej	Franciszek	17	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Kosina	Father: Jan Stapiej	Mich. Detroit
5	Piskorz	Stanislaw	26	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Skolniki	Wife: Magda Piskorz	Mich. Detroit
6	Stasieczek	Jan	30	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Suchabok	Wife: Weronia Stasieczek	Pa. Alverton
7	Koc	Stanislaw	27	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Father: Jozef Koc	N. J. Passaic
8	Koc	Zofia	17	F	M	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Father-in-law: Gora	N. J. Passaic
9	Pielka	Marya	19	F	S Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Father: Wojciech Pielka	N. J. Passaic
10	Mlynarz	aneta	37	F	S Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Father: Walenty Mlynarz	N. J. Passaic
11	Szot	Zofia	20	F	S Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Cholewicka	Father: Jozef Szot	N. J. Passaic
12	Grabice	Karolina	20	F	S Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Father: Jozef Grabice	N. J. Passaic
13	Sowa	Agnes	19	F	S Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gora	Mother: Antonina Sowa	N. J. Passaic
14	Pisarczyk	Josef	26	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Rozdziele	Wife: Wiktoria Pisarczyk	Mo. St. Joseph
15	Horek	Franciszek	19	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gromnik	Mother: Katarzyna Horek	Ill. Chicago
16	Bardzik	Szymon	40	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gdzykow	Wife: Agnieszka Bardzik	Mass. Boston
17	Kuziol	Jozef	29	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gdzykow	Wife: Kuziol Kuziol	Mass. Lowell
18	Wilk	Jan	18	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Gdzykow	Father: Walenty Wilk	Mass. Lowell
19	Zelazny	Kazimierz	34	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Cholewicka	Wife: Petronela Zelazny	Mich. Detroit
20	Straczek	Jan	17	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Poronin	Mother: Wiktoria Straczek	Pa. Cresson
21	Bartol	Jedryz	40	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Poronin	Stepfather: Andry Straczek	Pa. Cresson
22	Turski	Jan	18	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Slowikow	Father: Ambrozy Turski	Mich. Detroit
23	Biedagna	Agnieszka	25	F	S Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Cholewicka	Father: Jozef Bieda	Mich. Detroit
24	Bartnik	Jan	26	M	S Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Budy	Father: Antoni Bartnik	Mass. Holyoke
25	Tolta	Jan	45	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Bialobrzgi	Wife: Marya Tolta	Ill. Chicago
26	Cebulak	Antoni	29	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Budy	Wife: Jozefa Cebulak	Ill. Chicago
27	Kiemiec	Jan	26	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Szymbark	Wife: Wiktoria Kiemiec	Ill. Chicago
28	Worniak	Marya	25	F	S Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Strigtanor	Father: Michael Worniak	Mass. Holyoke
29	Wojda	Marya	20	F	S Servant	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Strigtanor	Father: Marcin Wojda	Mass. Holyoke
30	Yakiel	Jozef	26	M	M Labourer	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Jedlicze	Wife: Jozanna Yakiel	N. J. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

-7 MAR 1910, 1900

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20 no		Br. in law: Michael Bedarz 66 Passaic St. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	blue	none	Austria Gora	
2	yes	self	10 no		Sister: Mary Pirog 19 Burey St. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	brown	none	Austria Gora	
3	yes	self	10 yes	1903 Passaic N. J.	Sister: Sofia Pirog 88-74 St. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Gora	
4	yes	self	10 no		Cousin: Wojciech Niemieta 139 Rockwood St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black	brown	none	Austria Kosina	
5	yes	self	20 no		Br. in law: Josef Sosnicki 44 Globe St. Cumberland N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black	black	none	Austria Blagiewudka	
6	yes	self	40 yes	1903 Alverton Pa.	Brother: Marciy Staszczak Alverton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Suchahora	
7	yes	self	40 no		Br. in law: Jan Szot 151-8th Street Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	black	none	Austria Gora	
8	yes	Husband	20 no		Brother: Marcin Pielka 64-9th St. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Gora	
9	yes	self	20 no		Cousin: Jankot Dudzik 20-5th Street Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair black	brown	none	Austria Gorze	
10	yes	self	25 no		Uncle: Wojciech Szot 122-3rd St. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	blue	none	Austria Gora	
11	yes	self	12 no	1903 Passaic N. J.	Cousin: Agnes Rebiot 64-9th St. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	black	none	Austria Gora	
12	yes	self	20 yes	1909 N. J.	Cousin: Marya Jarszy 145-9th St. Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	blue	none	Austria Jerowe	
13	yes	self	20 no		Friend: Tomasz Kupa 320-1 St. York 10th St. St. Joseph Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Rodzile	
14	yes	self	24 no		Br. in law: Julian Bdzian 714 Bunker St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Gronnik	
15	yes	self	17 no	1906 Boston Mass.	Brother: Antoni Bdzian Kamp St. St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	brown	none	Austria Edrzykow	
16	yes	self	10 yes	1908 Mass.	Mother: Maria Margiol 57 Keene St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown	black	none	Austria Bratkowce	
17	yes	self	15 no		Brother: Jozef Wilk 57 Front St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	brown	none	Austria Edrzykow	
18	yes	self	10 no	1906 Detroit Mich.	Br. in law: Michael Kemick 822 Kropot St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Cholewicki	
19	yes	self	37 yes		Br. in law: Jan Strzoka 123 Pl. D. Gresson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Poronin	
20	yes	self	48 no	1906 Gresson Pa.	Cousin: Jan Strzoka 123 Pl. D. Gresson Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	brown	none	Austria Poronin	
21	yes	self	61 yes	1908 Pa.	Cousin: Andrzej Wladowski 167 Minotalem St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black	black	none	Austria Stawikow	
22	yes	self	24 no		Intended Husband: Piotr Balon 852 Kropot St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Cholezyzy	
23	yes	self	28 no		Cousin: Tomasz Pile 23 Oliver St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair black	grey	none	Austria Budy	
24	yes	self	35 no	1906 Chicago Ill.	Neplaw: Waleya Czyszek 1321 Holt Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Ronartor	
25	yes	self	22 yes	-08 Ill.	Br. in law: Marygnica Bloch 1347 Salem St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Budy	
26	yes	self	12 yes	-08 Ill.	Brother: Franciszek Niemiec 1506 W. 4th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Ezymbark	
27	yes	self	19 yes	-04 Ill.												
28	yes	self	27 no		Cousin: Tomasz Pile 23 Oliver Street Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	grey	none	Austria Stygtanor	
29	yes	self	25 no		Friend: Stanislaw Parlausk Newark N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	blue	none	Austria Stygtanor	
30	yes	self	28 no								5 6	fair brown	blue	none	Austria Pargorisk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter R. F. Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4) Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single) - The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling on occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *partner* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
A *joint partner* is one who works on a firm, or the man who operates it.
Steuership companies should make the distinction in the reports and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), X (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the grantee is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and confusion should be carefully avoided in respect to racial registers, debts in this regard. The confusion of the two appearing on the national does not necessarily mean "French" by race or point of birth. "French" depending on a citizen does not necessarily mean "race" or "nationality." An individual is not "German" or "Hebrew" by race, might be "racially" considered the latter or the former, depending on any other criteria by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specifically observed:

The term "Cyprian" refers to the Cyprian people and Negroes.

²⁰ West Indies refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

¹⁰Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Atreanu: Black refer to the Absent Negro whether anyone knows it or not.

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who migrated to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aemilia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italians South."

As a potential consequence of some very small, constant, percentage of resistance, the host country is, when it is reached with the epidemic, still remaining as long as the host itself has not purchased complete immunity, of length of actual hostland's immunity. This is because the epidemic will have to pass through the host population's resistance. It is important to state, however, that statistical properties necessarily observed in a long-term study of resistance, independent of constant, or temporary resistance, requires, to some extent,

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be provided an affidavit as United States for country of last permanent residence.

other). The entry in column 4 should give name and address of such relative. (If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest)

4. *Assessing the final destination* – Individuals' future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence, however, is not necessarily a permanent residence. The entry in column 4 should show, for each respondent, the intended future permanent residence, 1 within the United Kingdom, 2 outside the United Kingdom.

[illegible]

by whom passage was paid, as self, household, father, mother, wife, relative, friend, *stamhusap*, company, etc.

Caution: Whether in possession of cash and if any have none. The entry in column 16 should give in each case—individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family would not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether or known in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (s), 1894-97. Philadelphia.

Column 18 should show whether going to $\frac{1}{2}$ or either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers 1953 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the *S. S. Caledonia*, *Shanghai*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *about four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Saul Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of
at **NEW YORK**

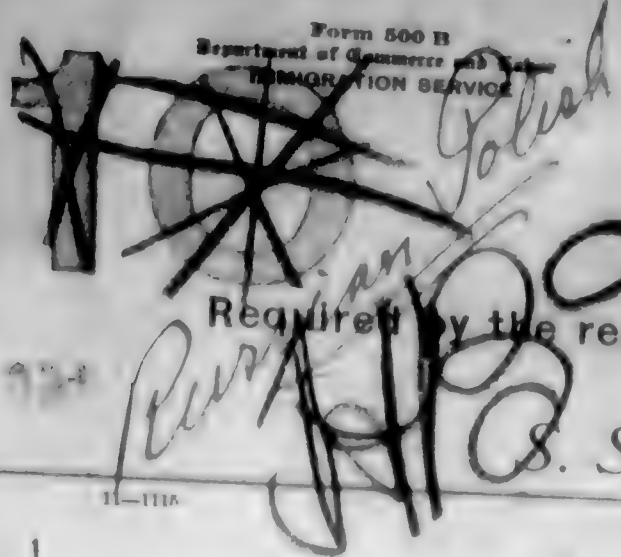
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow* *26th February*

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Owisarek</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	26	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Father Stefan Owsarek</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Maresak</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	16	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Father Stanislaw Maresak</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Ratuserski</i>	<i>Walentz</i>	19	M	S farm Labr	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Bykie</i>	<i>Wolker Katarina Ratuserska</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Knystecki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	40	M	S farm Labr	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Wolker Katarina Knystecki</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Turmanek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Father Jan Turmanek</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Guratzkyk</i>	<i>Wincenty</i>	29	M	S farm Labr	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Winnos</i>	<i>Wife Sofia Guratzkyk</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Trepa</i>	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Wife Katarina Trepa</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Stelmarszek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Father Walenty Stelmarszek</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Pikulski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Wife Josefa Pikulski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
10	<i>Pikulski</i>	<i>Judala Bronislaw</i>	10	M	S mil	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Mother</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Pikulski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	9	M	S mil	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Saniki</i>	<i>Mother</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Kuraczek</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	34	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Brachlin</i>	<i>Wife Rosalia Kuraczek</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Diko</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	20	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Stadria</i>	<i>Father Jan Diko</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
14	<i>Linoski</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	45	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Bertono</i>	<i>Wife Franciszek Linoski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
15	<i>Marciniak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Subranec</i>	<i>Father Marcin Marciniak</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Hosa</i>	<i>Kadimir</i>	29	M	S farm Labr	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Kosmieson</i>	<i>Wife Maria Hosa</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
17	<i>Hosa</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	26	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Kosmieson</i>	<i>Father Stanislaw Hosa</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Madziowski</i>	<i>Mojciech</i>	21	M	S farm Labr	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Kypin</i>	<i>Wife Marcella Madziowski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Pekowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Kubance</i>	<i>Wife Franciszek Pekowski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
20	<i>Krasniowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Gulbany</i>	<i>Father Antoni Krasniowski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Krasniowski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	18	M	S farm Labr	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Gulbany</i>	<i>Father</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
22	<i>Nowak</i>	<i>Roman</i>	29	M	S farm Labr	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Sanicute</i>	<i>Wife Sofia Nowak</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
23	<i>Kashalowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	45	M	S Baker	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Wroclawsk</i>	<i>Wife Katarina Kashalowski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
24	<i>Jagielski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	45	M	S farm Labr	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Rasindz</i>	<i>Father Lukasz Jagielski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
25	<i>Sandlowy</i>	<i>Simon</i>	24	M	S Labourer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Marabanski</i>	<i>Samuel Sandlowy</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
26	<i>Lowczyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	28	M	S Labourer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Poltascka</i>	<i>Father Ignacy Lowczyński</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
27	<i>Simkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	37	M	S Labourer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Merebica</i>	<i>Wife Katarina Simkowski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
28	<i>Kobaczynski</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	21	M	S Labourer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Pogorzalec</i>	<i>Wife Josefa Kobaczynski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
29	<i>Kosciuszka</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	21	M	S Labourer	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Merebica</i>	<i>Father Antoni Kosciuszka</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	
30	<i>Przybylski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	31	M	S Labourer	no	Russia Polish	Russia	<i>Merebica</i>	<i>Wife Anna Przybylski</i>		<i>Mo. Chicago</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

-7 MAR 1910 1910

167

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether, after paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, clandestine, fraudulent, or illegal means, or in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	15	1907	friend Walenty Lipcsek 264-23 Race Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Saniki			
2	Yes	Self	8	1907	Brother Walenty Lipcsek 264-23 Race Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Saniki			
3	Yes	Self	20	1907	Cousin Walenty Lipcsek 264-23 Race Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond grey	none	Russia	Kamorsia			
4	Yes	Self	24	1907	Brother Wlodek Jan Lipcsek 26-23 Race Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Below			
5	Yes	Self	15	1907	Uncle Wlodek Jan Lipcsek 26-23 Race Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Saniki			
6	Yes	Self	12	1907	Cousin Josef Dutkiewicz 2434-25th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Saniki			
7	Yes	Self	30	1907	friend Wlodek Jan Lipcsek 26-23 Race Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Kamorsia			
8	Yes	Self	12	1907	Cousin Jan Lipcsek 2719-24th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Saniki			
9	Yes	Self	60	1907	Brother Wlodek Jan Lipcsek 26-23 Race Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Saniki			
10	Yes	father	7	1907	Uncle 2600-25th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond grey	none	Russia	Saniki			
11	Yes	father	10	1907	Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond grey	none	Russia	Saniki			
12	Yes	Self	15	1907	Brother Michael Dwanowski 258-25th St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Lubance			
13	Yes	Self	22	1907	Brother Michael Dwanowski 436 Central Ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Lubance			
14	Yes	Self	15	1907	Brother Michael Dwanowski 287 St. Nicholas St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Lubance			
15	Yes	Self	12	1907	Uncle Wlodek Jan Lipcsek 26-23 Race Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Lubance			
16	Yes	Self	25	1907	Brother Josef Kasa 217-2nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Kamorsia			
17	Yes	Self	25	1907	Brother Josef Kasa 217-2nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Kamorsia			
18	Yes	Self	10	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 1391-25th St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond blue	none	Germany	by Strasburg			
19	Yes	Self	20	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond blue	none	Russia	Lubance			
20	Yes	Self	20	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Rypin			
21	Yes	Self	20	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Rypin			
22	Yes	Self	8	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Rypin			
23	Yes	Self	20	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Rypin			
24	Yes	Self	30	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Rypin			
25	Yes	Self	30	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Russia	Marichaw			
26	Yes	Self	11	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Rypin			
27	Yes	Self	25	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none	Russia	Mirabica			
28	Yes	Self	25	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Russia	Rypin			
29	Yes	Self	20	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Russia	Mirabica			
30	Yes	Self	15	1907	Brother Jan Wladimowski 3411-1st St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Mirabica			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Alexander Surgeon of the *S.S. Haledonia, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *about four* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sam Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this *-7 MAR 1910* day of *1910*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Polish Lithuanian
Russ
Italy
Poland
27
Poland
sailing from *Glasgow* *26th February*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Winowski	Julius	24	M	U.S. Ironworker	Yes	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland Coalbrook	Friend: Wm Engbaker 18 Brown Sq. Coalbrook	Pa. Beloit
2	Stilingis	Wincas	34	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Wife: Mariona Stilingis 58 Main St. Bellshill	Pa. Minersville
3	Scilus	Juozas	26	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Russia Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	Wife: Petronela Sciling 42 Main St. Bellshill	Pa. Minersville
4	Jordan	Jan	35	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Mierbica	Wife: Julia Jordan Mierbica	NY Brooklyn
5	Majewski	Josef	21	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Mierbica	Father: Frank Majewski Mierbica	NY Brooklyn
6	Jalakinskas	Jonas	32	M	Coal Miner	No	Russia Polish	Scotland Bellshill	382 Main St. Bellshill	NY Burlington
7	Zukawakos	Antanas	23	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Russia Polish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother: Sofia Zukawakos 282 Main St. Glasgow	NY Burlington
8	Wrublewska	Mary	30	F	U.S. Housekeeper	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Petersburg	Mother: Sofia Wrublewska Petersburg	NY Rochester
9	Wrublewska	Josef	4	M	U.S. Housekeeper	No	Russia Polish	Russia Petersburg	Brother: Witek Petersburg	NY Rochester
10	Meadoshewski	Stanislaw	26	M	U.S. Shoemaker	No	Russia Russian	Sweden Stockholm	Brother: J. Michalski Stockholm	NY New York
11	Kujawska	Maryanna	30	F	U.S. Housekeeper	No	Russia Polish	Russia Lubranic	Mother: Ludwiga Kujawska Lubranic	Ill. Chicago
12	Kujawska	Stanislaw	9	M	U.S. Housekeeper	No	Russia Polish	Russia Lubranic	Mother: Lubranic Lubranic	Ill. Chicago
13	Kujawska	Josef	6	M	U.S. Housekeeper	No	Russia Polish	Russia Lubranic	Mother: Lubranic Lubranic	Ill. Chicago
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	Gollop	Agnes	51	F	U.S. Housekeeper	Yes	Germany German	Germany Marchau	Son: Joseph Gollop 104 R Marktstrasse Marchau	Pa. Isselin
21	Soupan	Zalerella	17	F	U.S. Housekeeper	Yes	Germany German	Germany Marchau	Brother: Wilhelm Soupan Marchau	Pa. Isselin
22	Schriener	Carl	39	M	U.S. Merchant	Yes	Germany German	Germany Dommern	Brother: Wilhelm Schriener Dommern	Ohio Akron
23	Lingler	Victor	20	M	U.S. Farmer	Yes	Germany German	Germany Berlin	Friend: Rudolph Homann Berlin 21 Kirtenstrasse	NY Brooklyn
24	Ritter	Johann	26	M	U.S. Housekeeper	Yes	Germany German	Germany Duisburg	Mother in law: Josephine Rautab Duisburg	Pa. Isselin
25	Ritter	Josephina	26	F	U.S. Housekeeper	No	Germany German	Germany Duisburg	Gr. mother: H. Jüdefelder Duisburg	Pa. Isselin
26	Ritter	Paula	34	F	U.S. Housekeeper	No	Germany German	Germany Duisburg	Gr. mother: Münster Duisburg	Pa. Isselin
27										
28										
29	Rinaldi	Elise	29	M	U.S. Waiter	Yes	Italy Italian	Scotland Glasgow	Brother: Chas. Rinaldi 128 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	Mass Boston
30	Margella	Olimpia	20	M	U.S. Waiter	Yes	Italy Italian	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle: M. Margella Glasgow	Pa. Philad.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 7* - 7 MAR 1910

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under any civil or criminal restraint of law, or subject to any legal process, or to any other disability, from the time of his arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Juozas Rapsinis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Błogosławice	
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Andrus Casanovas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia Suwalki	
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Andrus Casanovas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia Suwalki	
4	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Josef Kosciuszko	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	Russia Zegrynek	
5	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Feliks Durgos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Russia Wilka	
6	No	Self	20	No	248 E Pearl St. Burlington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia Zastulka	
7	No	Self	20	No	248 E Pearl St. Burlington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Russia Bartankus	
8	Yes	Husband	1	No	Husband Sam Fitchouf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	Russia Witebsk	
9	Yes	Father	-	No	Father 104 Janine St. Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Cornelia	Brown	None	Russia Witebsk	
10	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother A. Headorowski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Russia Witebsk	
11	Yes	Self	70	No	423 Bridgeport Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia Witebsk	
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	Husband Michal Nijanski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia Lubance	
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father 8518 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Russia Lubance	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	Yes	P.P.	20	No	Husband. Alois Gollap	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria Lankowicz
21	Yes	P.P.	-	No	Do Iselin Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Austria Lankowicz
22	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend With Schreiner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany Bommern
23	Yes	Self	25	No	307 W. Chestnut St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Ellgoth
24	Yes	P.P.	40	No	Friend Felix Krichmar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany Cernhausen
25	Yes	P.P.	-	No	Father Jacob Krichmar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Stierum
26	Yes	P.P.	-	No	Gr. father Iselin Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Stierum
27					Gr. father Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Stierum
28																		
29	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend Oreste Pieroni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Italy Lucca
30	Yes	Self	16	No	88 Maremont Rd. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Italy Lucca

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Alexander*, Surgeon of the *SS Caldonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

-7 MAR 1910

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow* *26th February*

, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Drizer</i>	<i>Elie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Bar</i>	<i>Wife Chawa Drizer</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Schwarzberg</i>	<i>Marcus</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Sweden Leckoping</i>	<i>Wife Bertha Schwarzberg</i>	<i>Leckoping Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother Rachel Frank</i>	<i>Glasgow Scotland</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Helena Schwartz</i>	<i>Warsaw Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Lera Klein</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Lera Klein</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>mil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Lera Klein</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Klein</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>mil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Lera Klein</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Jurou</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>mil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Lera Klein</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Heila</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>mil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Lera Klein</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Garfinkel</i>	<i>Elie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Morys</i>	<i>Wife Rose Garfinkel</i>	<i>Morys</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
12	<i>Garfinkel</i>	<i>Chane</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>mil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Morys</i>	<i>Wife Rose Garfinkel</i>	<i>Morys</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
13	<i>Herbel</i>	<i>Leonia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>mil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria Bockan</i>	<i>Father Samuel Herbel</i>	<i>Bockan</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Cherniak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Finland Mo</i>	<i>Wife Chawa Cherniak</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Cherniak</i>	<i>Rosa Leis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Finland Mo</i>	<i>Wife Chawa Cherniak</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Coltan</i>	<i>Aaron</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Kuradisy</i>	<i>Father Mendel Coltan</i>	<i>Kuradisy</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>

105/12

12

171

-7 MAR 1910
_____, 1990

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Yes	Brinlaw	33	Yes	1908	Portland	Brinlaw Schlome Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Russia	Bau								
2	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Brinlaw	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia	Lamar								
3	Yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Theodore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Russia	Kirland								
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother S. Schwartz	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black	dark	None	Russia	Merschawka								
5	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1897	1910	Cousin J. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Passau								
6	Yes	Husband	-	yes	no	no	206 E. 88th St	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Passau								
7	Yes	Father	-	yes	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Hungary	Passau								
8	Yes	Father	-	yes	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Hungary	Passau								
9	Yes	Father	-	yes	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Hungary	Passau								
10	Yes	Father	-	yes	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Hungary	Passau								
11	Yes	Son	39	no	no	no	Son M. Tink	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Mosyr								
12	Yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	Brother 717 Garfield Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Mosyr								
13	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Brinlaw 1122 3rd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Botnif								
14	Yes	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother 242	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Mogilzifsky								
15	Yes	Brinlaw	2	no	no	no	Friend W. Davidson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Fredilstad								
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	54 20 St, Lincoln	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kuradiz								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Baxter Master*, of the *S. S. Catalonia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master
Master

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*0*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *own labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Common—Is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Own labor—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks, from the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Ancestry). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). The entry in column 9 should show the race of a people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and consular clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, "English" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Chinese, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Central or South America, or with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, but to be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN.

The people whose native country is in Europe, including the British Isles, are those of the Kingdoms of Denmark, Germany, Greece, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom, and those who were born in the United States of parents born in any of the above countries, and those who were born in any of the above countries and who have been naturalized citizens of the United States.

AMERICAN.

The people who are natives of the United States, including the United States of America, and those who were born in the United States of parents born in any of the above countries, and those who were born in any of the above countries and who have been naturalized citizens of the United States.

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *own labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Common—Is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Own labor—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks, from the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Can read and write). Column 11 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 12 (Ancestry). Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race). The entry in column 13 should show the race of a people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and consular clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, "English" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Chinese, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Central or South America, or with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, but to be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

-7 MAR 1910

day of 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Molau.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Biscan	Michael	31	m	m B'smith	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Kutiner	Wife: Ana Biscan	Pa. Steelton
2	Beluzic	Stephan	16	m	S Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Kutiner	mother: Magda Beluzic	Pa. Steelton
3	Auzekovic	Joza	35	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Trnovac	Brother: Mito Auzekovic	Pa. Allegheny
4	Korvat	Petar	35	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Trnovac	Wife: Janja Korvat	Pa. Allegheny
5	Farkas	Reza	26	f	m Servant	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Pasijan	Brother: Misko Farkas	Pa. Lebanon
6	Pernar	Bara	30	f	m Servant	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Palesiuk	Father: Goya Pernar	Pa. Lebanon
7	Lipak	Evica	35	f	m Servant	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Pasijan	Father: Timo Pilepovic	W. Va. Clarksburg
8	Lipak	Petar	6	m	S	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Pasijan	Brother: Timo Pilepovic	W. Va. Clarksburg
9	Yung	Johann	24	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Palesiuk	Wife: Katarina Yung	Wisc. Milwaukee
10	Ogorlica	Slja	29	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Bodegraj	Wife: Marya Ogorlica	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Deanovic	Pane	27	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Bage	Wife: Vajo Deanovic	Pa. Pittsburg
12	Nikola	Vitas	29	m	m Labourer	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Bage	Wife: Marya Vitas	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Pirkovic	Mile	24	m	m Labourer	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Bage	Wife: Jelena Pirkovic	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Sjatorvic	Svetozar	29	m	m Labourer	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Trakovac	Wife: Sofija Sjatorvic	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Parkovic	Nikola	44	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Marinci	Wife: Kosana Parkovic	Ohio Youngstown
16	Lazic	Stvo	18	m	S Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Marinci	Father: Zivko Lazic	Ohio Youngstown
17	Gurdjevic	Nikola	25	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Marinci	Wife: Velinka Gurdjevic	Ohio Youngstown
18	Bajic	Gjuro	36	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Malinci	Wife: Ljilja Bajic	Ohio Youngstown
19	Subic	Slja	40	m	m Labourer	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Divos	Brother: Stvo Subic	Ohio Youngstown
20	Ivanovic	Gavre	30	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Divos	Wife: Sjubica Ivanovic	Ohio Youngstown
21	Popovic	Joso	40	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Klanac	Wife: Kata Popovic	N. Y. Peekskill
22	Rogic	Adam	17	m	S Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Tranovina	Father: Miko Rogic	N. Y. Peekskill
23	Sujaric	Jakov	26	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Kaganac	Wife: Ika Sujaric	N. Y. Peekskill
24	Smolcic	Dane	40	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Klanac	Wife: Manda Smolcic	N. Y. Peekskill
25	Rukavina	Dane	43	m	m Labourer	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Klanac	Daughter: Marya Rukavina	N. Y. Peekskill
26	Smolcic	Nikola	44	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Klanac	Wife: Ana Smolcic	N. Y. Peekskill
27	Balenovic	Joso	27	m	m Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Balenije	Wife: Ana Balenovic	N. Y. Peekskill
28	Popovic	Ivan	42	m	m Labourer	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Budzak	Wife: Ljilja Popovic	N. Y. Peekskill
29	Galijas	Jovan	19	m	S Labourer	no	Austria Croatian	Austria	Govac	Father: Tanas Galijas	N. Y. Niagara Falls
30	Knezevic	Gjuro	19	m	S Labourer	yes	Austria Croatian	Austria	Govac	Father: Mijo Knezevic	N. Y. Niagara Falls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

-7 MAR 1910

, 190

173

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes self	12 no				Br-in-law: Mirko Beluzic			no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Kutiner								
2	yes self	12 no				Father: 105 Chamber St. Steelton, Pa.			no	4 7	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Zlater								
3	yes self	20 yes				Friend: Blag Kovat			no	5 8	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Truovac								
4	yes self	18 yes				Brother: 26 Ontario Street Allegheny Pa.			no	5 7	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Truovac								
5	yes self	25 yes				Friend: Steve Farkas			no	5 5	fair	fair green	none	Austria Pasijan								
6	yes self	25 yes				P.O. Box 8 Lebanon Pa.			no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Palesnik								
7	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mato Pernar			no	5 2	fair	black grey	none	Austria Pasijan								
8	yes Mother	no				Friend: Andre Lipak			no	5 2	fair	black grey	none	Austria Pasijan								
9	yes self	25 no				P.O. Lewis W. Va.			no	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Palesnik								
10	yes self	25 no				Br-in-law: Mark Josic			no	5 9	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Bodegraji								
11	yes self	25 yes				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 10	dark	black brown	none	Austria Caze								
12	yes self	25 yes				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Austria Caze								
13	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Austria Truakovac								
14	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Austria Marinci								
15	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Austria Marinci								
16	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Marinci								
17	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 11	fair	brown green	none	Austria Malinci								
18	yes self	25 yes				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Austria Divos								
19	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 5	dark	dark grey	none	Austria Divos								
20	yes self	25 yes				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	6 -	dark	dark brown	none	Austria Klanac								
21	yes self	25 yes				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 2	dark	dark brown	none	Austria Klanac								
22	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 9	dark	black brown	none	Austria Klanac								
23	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 10	dark	brown brown	none	Austria Klanac								
24	yes self	25 yes				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 7	dark	black grey	none	Austria Klanac								
25	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 8	dark	black grey	none	Austria Klanac								
26	yes self	25 yes				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	6 1	fair	black grey	none	Austria Klanac								
27	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 9	dark	black brown	none	Austria Klanac								
28	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 9	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Klanac								
29	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Klanac								
30	yes self	25 no				Friend: Mile Bosanac			no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Klanac								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bartsch, of the Canada, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Bartsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, outside the United States, permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Alexander Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *111* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sam Alexander

Sworn to before me this **-7 MAR 1910** day of *March*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia

sailing from Glasgow

26 February

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brichton	Hugh	22	1	Steward	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Gourock	Father: Ab. Crichton 20 Albert Rd. Gourock	NY Brooklyn
2	Shaw	James	38	1	W. M. Machinist	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife: Mrs. Shaw 146 Thornlie St. Wishaw	Ind Indianapolis
3	Macaulay	Sam	49								
4	Macaulay	Sam	51								
5	Gibson	Wm	24								
6	O'Neil	Patrick	27	1	W. M. Machinist	Yes	Ireland Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. O'Neil 12 Bays St. Shawlands	MA Cambridge
7	Fraser	James	38	1	W. M. Machinist	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Fraser 34 Clarendon St. Glasgow	MA Cambridge
8	Bramley	Alfred	25	1	W. S. Boilemaker	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: John Bramley 71 High St. Dumbarton	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Freeland	Alexander	21	1	W. S. Iron Worker	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend: Mrs. Frame 6 Montague St. Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Wilson	Wm	24	1	W. S. Joiner	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Windsburgh	Father: Joseph Wilson Windsburgh	N.Y. New York
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

-7 MAR 1910

, 190

175

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Galea, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Saml Alexander Sworn

Sworn to before me this

-7 MAR 1910

day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow* *26th February*

19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jamboric	Guro	22	M	Labourer	yes	Austriabroatian	Austria	Covac		Mother: Senja Jamboric Covac	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Stancic	Tiso	19	M	Labourer	yes	Austriabroatian	Austria	Covac		Brother: Sava Stancic Covac	Pa.	Whiteth.
3	Botulic	Paval	28	M	Labourer	yes	Austriabroatian	Austria	Carewpolje		Wife: Manda Botulic Carewpolje	Pa.	McKeesport
4	Kucinic	Jure	19	M	Labourer	no	Austriabroatian	Austria	Prijavorac		Father: Joso Kucinic Prijavorac	Pa.	McKeesport
5	Palijan	Anton	24	M	Labourer	yes	Austriabroatian	Austria	Drage		Wife: Kata Palijan Drage	Pa.	Allegheny
6	Renac	Gajo	33	M	Labourer	yes	Austriabroatian	Austria	Radeljwsele		Wife: Sofia Renac Radeljwsele	Pa.	Uniontown
7	Bodin	Trivo	27	M	Labourer	no	Austriabroatian	Austria	Radeljwsele		Wife: Vida Bodin Radeljwsele	Pa.	Uniontown
8	Petrovic	Ostoya	37	M	Labourer	no	Austriabroatian	Austria	Sereplige		Wife: Vajda Petrovic Sereplige	Ills.	De Kalb
9	Krujaic	Mico	35	M	Labourer	no	Austriabroatian	Austria	Bunjevci		Wife: Stojan Krujaic Bunjevci	Ills.	De Kalb
10	Basic	Tome	43	M	Labourer	no	Austriabroatian	Austria	Konyshoda		Wife: Jeka Basic Konyshoda	Ills.	Chicago
17	Dineff	Dimitri	44	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey ^{Bulg.}	Turkey	Tcherchutya		Wife: Dina Stepanova Tcherchutya	N. Y.	New York
18	Petroff	Nicola	28	M	Labourer	no	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Tcherchutya		Wife: Dina Dimanovska Tcherchutya	N. Y.	New York
19	Nicoloff	Sotir	19	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Nolichtscha		Father: Nicola Nicoloff Nolichtscha	N. Y.	New York
20	Swanoff	Oycostol	19	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Tcherchutya		Father: Sane Swanoff Tcherchutya	N. Y.	New York
21	Nicola	Thimari	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Kallitscha		Father: Nicola Nicoloff Kallitscha	N. Y.	New York
22	Stutchoff	Lazar	44	M	Labourer	no	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Tcherchutya		Wife: Dasha Stanassara Tcherchutya	N. Y.	New York
23	Tasse	Anghele	31	M	Labourer	no	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Strugoro		Wife: Roza Anghele Strugoro	Ind.	Lugansport
24	Mile	Pitco	40	M	Labourer	no	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Strugoro		Wife: Dwerba Pitco Strugoro	Ind.	Lugansport
25	Ogren	Aleto	30	M	Labourer	no	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Olerakoro		Wife: Vazilva Aleto Olerakoro	Ind.	Marion
26	Costa	Nicola	19	M	Labourer	no	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Kegloria		Father: Nicola Jankoff Kegloria	Pa.	Stuilton
27	Georgieff	Trazko	19	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Arnowein		Father: George Stepanoff Arnowein	N. Y.	New York
28	Dineff	Tome	27	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Conomlati		Wife: Girda Dineff Conomlati	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Shuff	Done	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Conomlati		Wife: Dana Shassewa Conomlati	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Athanesoff	Ivan	22	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey ^{Macedonia}	Turkey	Conomlati		Wife: Zoya Christora Conomlati	Mo.	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

-7 MAR 1910, 1900

177

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	Self	no	no	no	no	Father: Gjuka Popovic 1128 E. Falls St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black	black	none	Austria	Covac																
2	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Mile Orlic P.O. Box 15. Whitsett, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	blue	none	Austria	Covac																
3	Self	no	no	no	no	Bro.-in-law: Mike Belancic 401-403 Jerome St. McKeesport, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	blue	none	Austria	Caruwpolje																
4	Self	no	no	no	no	Stepbrother: Pijo Kucinic 401-403 Jerome St. McKeesport, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	grey	none	Austria	Prnjavorac																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Joso Sabljak 21 Vucharn Benton St. Allegheny, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	grey	none	Austria	Stage																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Pero Gjurasic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black	grey	none	Austria	Radiljwosels																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Pero Gjurasic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair auburn	green	none	Austria	Radiljwosels																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Bro.-in-law: Joso Brodanic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	grey	none	Austria	Sereplige																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Bro.-in-law: Joso Brodanic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark	dark	none	Austria	Bunjevici																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Bro.-in-law: Joso Brodanic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	grey	none	Austria	Konykshoda																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tcherechurty																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	grey	none	Turkey	Tcherechurty																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Holichtoscha																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	grey	none	Turkey	Tcherechurty																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Holichtoscha																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	grey	none	Turkey	Tcherechurty																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Strugoro																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Strugoro																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	grey	none	Turkey	Oblakara																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Heytschis																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	grey	none	Turkey	Drenovino																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Conomlati																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	grey	none	Turkey	Conomlati																
	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Joso Blazic 1110 1/2 Main St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Conomlati																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Saledonia, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and the
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or a
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the names of the
aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular concerning each of said

-7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Walter P. [Signature]
Master of [Signature]

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

This term refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

This term refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

All persons of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appropriate name of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Saving the World, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this -7 MAR 1910 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DALED

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

26th February, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McKay	33	M	Housewife		Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
2	Jellagher		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
3	Maldon		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
4	Scott		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
5	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
6	McHughern		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
7	Hamill		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
8	Tuttle		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
9	Pollock		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
10	Gault		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
11	McGree		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
12	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
13	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
14	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
15	Harvey		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
16	Aston		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
17	McMill		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
18	Finley		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
19	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
20	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
21	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
22	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
23	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
24	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
25	Quinn		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
26	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
27	Byssell		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
28	Irons		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
29	McCluskey		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London
30	"		M			Irish		London	Mother Mary A. Grimeson	London

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-7 MAR 1910, 190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, prohibited, provision, or agreement, or to evade the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
2		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
3		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
4		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
5		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
6		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
7		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
8		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
9		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
10		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
11		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
12		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
13		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
14		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
15		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
16		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
17		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
18		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
19		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
20		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
21		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
22		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
23		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
24		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
25		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
26		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
27		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
28		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
29		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			
30		self	no	no	brother William Sage 300 E 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Charlemont			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Banks Mast, of the LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 May 1910

Walter Banks Mast, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1900, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so owned, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if how, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Andersby, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sam^l Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this -7 MAR 1910 day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *33* sailing from *LONDONDERRY*, *28th February*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>Winifred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Nurse</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Small</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Housekeeper</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>London</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-7 MAR 1910

190

181

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1			self	no											
2			self	no	1907						5 4	fair	fair	blue	Ireland
3			self	no	1910						5 3	fair	fair	blue	Ireland
4			self	no	1906						5 4	fair	fair	blue	Ireland
5			self	no	1906						5 11	fair	fair	blue	Ireland
6			self	no	1906						5 9	fair	fair	blue	Ireland
7			self	no	1906						5 6	fair	fair	blue	Ireland
8			self	no	1906						5 6	fair	fair	blue	Ireland
9			self	no	1906						5 6	fair	fair	blue	Ireland
10			self	no	1906						5 8	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
11			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
12			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
13			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
14			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
15			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
16			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
17			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
18			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
19			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
20			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
21			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
22			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
23			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
24			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
25			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
26			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
27			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
28			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
29			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland
30			self	no	1906						5 4	dark	dark	brown	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Mastie of the _____, from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of
at **NEW YORK** ,

, 190..

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (ix). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.* - The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4. *Marital or single.* - The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Example. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers*, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

- 1. *Owner*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- 2. *Farm laborer*—is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the papers.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), N (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the registrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and contracts should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if there is agreement on a nationality, but not on a race, the contract should be

There is a difference between the words "English" and "British". "English" is a word of race or people, and means "English", "speaking the English language" and not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. A Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the members of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term, "Cuban," relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

¹⁰West Indians refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish literature, from the perspective of Central and South America of Spanish

¹⁰ Although some have argued that African Soams, whether common Green Gophers or other species of the West Indian genus *Scapanus*, and American Frogs on Africa, A. carbon with *Scaphiophrynus* on the African continent, are not true Soams, they are not discussed here.

ordinarily type of character of the American Negro is not to be classified under the heading

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compar-
 sons of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunica and their descendants whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one-year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided will be the intended country of residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 shall show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical countries be assumed show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

entry — The entry mechanism should give name and address of such negative. If the source relative living, give name and address of them.

Chen et al. / Permanent Residence Status International permanent residence status is the final destination. An intended residence is more a regular status or permanent residence. The entry in column 1 of the data shows the type of entry status, and the entry in column 2 shows the intended residence. If we take The United States as country X, it contains the United States

should be checked Yes (checked) or No (not checked)

by whom passage was proved in fact, husband, father, brother, or other relative, married, single, married, or single, etc.

[illegible]

of the country. A Union led by the local political class, dominated by the city, had already elected two senators, members of the country.

and that, this year, the proportion of votes cast for the Socialist Party was 10.7 per cent.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *CALLEDONIA*, *Leaving the vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow* *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *52* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from LONDON DERRY

26th February, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McKay	Ann								
2	Jordan	William								
3	Linney	William								
4	McFadden	Joseph								
5										
6	Gallagher	John						Ireland Dundalk.		N. Y. New York.
7	McKenna	William						U.S. Phila		Phila
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

105/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 52

183

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

-7 MAR 1910....., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Banks Mast of the from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 May 1910

Walter Banks Mast
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK
Walter Banks Mast
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers*—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers*—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in the list of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

1. *British*—Includes the United Kingdom people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

1. *British*—Includes the West Indies other than United States Negroes.

AMERICA.

1. *British*—Includes Central and South America of Spanish

ASIA.

1. *British*—Includes the British Empire, not Negroes.

AUSTRALIA.

1. *British*—Includes the British Empire, not Negroes.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste, and those who are natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing abroad). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Has the immigrant a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Has passenger been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the year or period or years, and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

I, Samuel Alexander Surgeon of the CAYMAN ISLANDS, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

-7 MAR 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Office

Mar. 7-10

11-1115

399-
2
411

62-
1P361

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

U.S. Citizens
ex "Columbia"
departed
connected
you
British
for
S.S. CALLEDONIA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from LONDONDERRY 26th February, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Richardson, William	38	M	Chief Clerk		Irish				NY New York
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-7 MAR 1910, 190

185

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, threat, or persecution, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Not included from cargo			Home: 2323 Cambridge Ave. Bronx N.Y.																		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barks Mack of the CALEDONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barks Mack
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as mentioned on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but merely "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how, last money.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to such residence for good, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to such relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. CALDONIA (Anchor Line)

arrived March 7, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

No. _____

CALIFORNIA (Sheet 2)

arrived

March 7, 1910.

, 190

M.

, from

167

[illegible]

18th 31 November, Margaret 10.14 A.P.C. with 290 d. 30 Leonard

17m 32 Eng. Room, Linan 6 21 1882. 1000 ft. 2000 ft. 3000 ft.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA

(Anchor Line)

arrived March 7, 1910.

, 19

M.,

from

138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Trublawski, Mary & son	11	8/9	2		To husband	Photo. husb. Jan 104 Joiner St. Rochester N.Y.	P.	8 4 ³⁰		2	2	2
✓ 2	Werbel, Leonia	12	13	1		b-1-1	Sis. S. Mrs. Rosa Cooper, 112 E. 3 St. N.Y.C.	B	8 10 ⁴⁰		1	-	1
✓ 3	Campbell, John	2	1	1		" uncle	Unc. Colin McKeen, Knoxville Tenn.		7 4		-	-	-
✓ 4	Craig, John	2	13	1		" brother	Bro. Samuel, 16 Kearney St. Kearney N.Y.	S.	7 4		-	-	-
✓ 5	Kelly, Mary & son	3	11/14-1	3		" husband	Wid. W. Kelly, 74 John St. Brooklyn N.Y.		7 4 ¹⁵		-	-	-
✓ 6	Cavilampi, Joseph	6	7	1		" friend	Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 7	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 8	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 9	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 10	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 11	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 12	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 13	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 14	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 15	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 16	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 17	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 18	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 19	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 20	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 21	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 22	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 23	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 24	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 25	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 26	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 27	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 28	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 29	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 30	Kelly, Mary						Miss Anna Mathews	A	7 4 ³⁰		-	-	-

Caledonia, Oct. 7, 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, Juan F. Lleras, Surgeon of the U.S. Montserrat, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
de Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Juan F. Lleras

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190

at Madrid
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

HB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montenat" sailing from Veracruz 25 Febro 1902

Modelo V. 40.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	± Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Moreno	Jose	26	M.	Teacher	H. H.	Spain	Spaniard	San Juan de los Rios, Pinar del Rio	San Juan de los Rios, Pinar del Rio	Cuba
2	Linares	Eugenio	35	M.	Teacher	H. H.	"	"	Madrid	Madrid	"
3	Ramirez	Eduardo	21	M.	Religious	H. H.	Mexico	Mexican	Veracruz	Veracruz	Veracruz
4	Vergara	Cayetano	28	M.	"	H. H.	Spain	Spaniard	Barcelona	Barcelona	"
5	Promer	Jose	53	M.	Commercia	H. H.	"	"	La Comandancia de Barcelona	La Comandancia de Barcelona	"
6	Conault	Auguste	35	M.	Engineer	H. H.	France	Frenchman	Paris	Paris	France
7	Fernandez	Segundo	44	M.	W. engineer	H. H.	Spain	Spaniard	Madrid	Madrid	"
8	Wenaset	Antonio	24	M.	Commercia	H. H.	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	"
9	Mallafre	Enrico	51	M.	Commercia	H. H.	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	"
10	Valdes	Mamuel	45	M.	Commercia	H. H.	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	"
11	Sanchez	Francisco	28	M.	Student	H. H.	"	"	Cuba	Havana	Cuba
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
± "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

190

Arriving at Port of New-York 6, Nov

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Gamin, of the U. S. "Montenap", from May 25/2/91, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Gamin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, and not the country of residence or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as for example, Italian, French, German, etc., and not the country of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race of people and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Felipe Serrano, Surgeon of the U.S. Government, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unversidad
de Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Juan Felipe Serrano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Veracruz 25, June, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Corrales	Andres	37	M	Single	m S religioso n of Mexico		Mexican		Sancti Spiritus	Sancti Spiritus	Sancti Spiritus
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

192

Arriving at Port of New York 6, Nov, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Ramirez, of the S.S. "Montenap", from Venezuela 25/2/1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Ramirez
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.
Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write).
Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, and not the subject.
Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
The distinction between race and nationality, and the fact that an alien may be of one race and of another nationality, should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The race of an alien, as shown on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" because the word "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of French nationality. The distinction between race and nationality should be specially observed.

Column 10. Country of birth.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth of the alien.
Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.
Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, (1894-07), Philadelphia.
Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

③

I, Isaac Bellini Lerman, Surgeon of the U.S. Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unversidade de Montevideo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	12
Bosnian.	Mexican.	78
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	40
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montenat" sailing from Habana 2, 1900

Modelo V. 50.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Larrabella	Jaime	47	M.	M. Comercio en fabrica			Americano		New York Brooklyn	La Alfranca Jaime vive en Brooklyn N. Y.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of seamen and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6 May, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether of his own free will, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he now married, or is he now living with a woman as his wife, or is he now living with a woman as his concubine?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any office, position, or employment, or by reason of any other cause, to be an anarchist, or to have been or to be an anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 *ti per el \$150 ti 20 N. J. a' ti casa in Brooklyn no*
2 *8159 New York*
3 *no no no no no*
4 *no*
5 *no*
6 *no*
7 *no*
8 *no*
9 *no*
10 *no*
11 *no*
12 *no*
13 *no*
14 *no*
15 *no*
16 *no*
17 *no*
18 *no*
19 *no*
20 *no*
21 *no*
22 *no*
23 *no*
24 *no*
25 *no*
26 *no*
27 *no*
28 *no*
29 *no*
30 *no*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Samia, of the S.S. "Montreal", from Habana 2/3/90, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Samia
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of a man arriving.

A man who enters the United States should be recorded as follows:

1. If he is a citizen of the United States, he should be recorded as "Citizen of the United States." If he is a temporary resident, he should be recorded as "Temporary resident of the United States."

2. If he is a citizen of a foreign country, he should be recorded as "Citizen of _____." If he is a temporary resident, he should be recorded as "Temporary resident of _____."

3. If he is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "Member of _____, _____."

4. If he is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "Member of _____, _____."

5. If he is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "Member of _____, _____."

6. If he is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "Member of _____, _____."

7. If he is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "Member of _____, _____."

8. If he is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "Member of _____, _____."

9. If he is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "Member of _____, _____."

10. If he is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "Member of _____, _____."

Column 5. Country of birth.—The entry in column 5 should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be recorded as follows:

1. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, he should be recorded as "United States."

2. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country, he should be recorded as "_____."

3. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

4. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

5. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

6. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

7. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

8. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

9. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

10. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

Column 6. Race.—The entry in column 6 should show the race of the alien, and should be recorded as follows:

1. If the alien is of African descent, he should be recorded as "African."

2. If the alien is of European descent, he should be recorded as "European."

3. If the alien is of Asian descent, he should be recorded as "Asian."

4. If the alien is of American descent, he should be recorded as "American."

5. If the alien is of other descent, he should be recorded as "Other."

Column 7. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and should be recorded as follows:

1. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, he should be recorded as "United States."

2. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country, he should be recorded as "_____."

3. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

4. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

5. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

6. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

7. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

8. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

9. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

10. If the alien is a citizen of a foreign country and is a member of a religious order, he should be recorded as "_____."

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes, tickets" or "No, no ticket."

Column 11. How money was paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, or Philadelphia.

Column 14. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. To be used.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, Juan Bellini Lleras Surgeon of the "San Fernando", do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. de Madrid
de Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Juan Bellini

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906
 at San Fernando
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo W. 51.

S. S. "Montemar" sailing from Veracruz 25, Feb 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Norenguer	Enrique	26	M	torero		Espana		Madrid	en madre Manuela Viera	Gran Canaria
2	Morero	Emilio	26	M	"		"		"	en padre Enrique Morero vive	"
3	Fernandez	Manuel	35	M	torero		"		Madrid	en padre Manuel Fernandez vive	"
4	Aguila	Carlos	26	M	torero		"		"	en padre Carlos Aguila vive	"
5	Puente	Segundo	35	M	comerciante		"		Madrid	en padre Manuel Puente vive	"
6	Pullan	Antonio	23	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Antonio Pullan vive	"
7	Garcia	Emilio	24	M	religioso		"		"	en padre Emilio Garcia vive	"
8	Flore	Sabino	30	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Sabino Flores vive	"
9	Carbonell	Bernardo	27	M	aprendiz		"		"	en padre Bernarcho Carbonell vive	"
10	Gonzalez	Cristobal	25	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Cristobal Gonzalez vive	"
11	Fortuny	Maria	60	F	señal		"		"	en hijo Manuel Fortuny vive	"
12	Catin	Juan		M			"		"	en hijo Juan Catin vive	"
13	Perez	Dolores	21	F	M. de		"		"	en padre Dolores Perez vive	"
14	Grimalt	Juan	21	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Juan Grimalt vive	"
15	Fullana	Pedro	24	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Pedro Fullana vive	"
16	Frau	Juan	20	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Juan Frau vive	"
17	Lara	Manuel	21	M	torero		"		"	en padre Manuel Lara vive	"
18	Ramos	Emilio	17	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Emilio Ramos vive	"
19	Garcia	Luis	35	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Luis Garcia vive	"
20	Vega	Francisco	24	M	torero		"		"	en padre Francisco Vega vive	"
21	Dominguez	Maria	25	F	M. de		"		"	en madre Maria Dominguez vive	"
22	Alvarado	Emilio	3	M	"		"		"	en padre Emilio Alvarado vive	"
23	Laborit	Vicente	57	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Vicente Laborit vive	"
24	Leira	Angela	56	F	M. de		"		"	en madre Angela Leira vive	"
25	Laborit	Angela	22	F	"		"		"	en padre Angela Laborit vive	"
26	Parada	Manuel	25	M	comerciante		"		"	en padre Manuel Parada vive	"
27	Parada	Maria	14	F	"		"		"	en madre Maria Parada vive	"
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of citizens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York 6, Mar, 1960

[illegible]

El prasinu n° 12 ni discumbana
El Capitán

Garriga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Samja, of the U.S. "Montreal", from Tues 25/2/96, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Karriga
Mark *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

196

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M: married or F: female married. S is single. Wd: widowed, or D: divorced.

Column 6: *Working occupation*—The entry in column 6 should be either M—married, C—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 7: *Working occupation*—The entry in column 7 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at which a person works as an example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing educator, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should not discriminate against *farm laborers*.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary purpose as

under head of occupation as "in transit" - those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes-No (can read but not write), No-Yes (can write but not read), or No-No (can neither read nor write).

immigrant's nationality. — Cf. *Law 8* should be construed to mean the country of

entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

...and the fact that the book is this honest.

[illegible][illegible]

any other country for the purpose of carrying out the work of the Commission. Any such work should be specifically observed.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the "white people of Europe."

[illegible]

West Indians voted in the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Neptoo.

Spanish America refers to the former colonial possessions

Spanish American refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Island" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north -". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 1: Last permanent residence—The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

independent of country of temporary residence, national/ix, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, at least.

Column 12: Final destination — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

column 5 If *x* *whom* was *passage paid*: The entry in *column 5* should show *denative* by whom *passage* was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of t & S_{t} and t^* loss, keep much. — The entry in column 16 should be in each case, and under the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not yes or No in the United States
before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1840, &c., Philadelphia.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

I, Juan Pellini Larran Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal Law
de Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Juan Pellini Larran

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1900
 at San Francisco
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montenat" sailing from Veracruz 25 Feb 1908

Modelo V. 81.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shenidan	Martin Jose	36	M	Married	Manuelado		Spain		Spain		
2	Alvaru	Eduardo	18	M	Single	Minguiens		Spain		Spain		
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2 1/2
10
1 mont

* Instead of showing occupation, tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

198

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 Nov, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether applicant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Long in prison or elsewhere, or subjected for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other condition to be admitted to citizenship, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Samaja, of the S.S. "Montevideo", from Venezuela 25/2/94, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barriga

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

columns of *Living on occupation*—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each farm arrival, as for example, *plowing engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *mechanical engineer*, *mining engineer*, *blacksmith*, *steel puncher*, *iron molder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *blacksmith*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Statistical companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of a farm or farms.

A person entering the pass through and out of the United States should be recorded when he or she comes in as an immigrant, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as immigrants under head of occupation.

of the entries Yes, Yes, Yes are read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, and Yes, No can read and write.

1. A person's name should be construed to mean the country of origin of the person's parent.

It is not the distinction between race and rationality
 that is revealed by comparative and register checks in this regard.
 It is the distinction between race and reason that does not necessarily mean it is enough
 to be able to appear to be a more rational being than one is.

and the distance between the two points is not necessarily the same as the distance between the two points in the space. The distance between the two points in the space is the distance between the two points in the space. The distance between the two points in the space is the distance between the two points in the space.

Wavelengths given by the authors of the WISE and Spitzer data (with Carls and Neftci).

Spanish American literature of the 19th and 20th centuries. The focus is on Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALPINE (BLACK).

¹⁰ African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien camp) - The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place(s) of town or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

column 5 (If *where* was *passage paid*). The entry in column 5 should show *where* by whom *passage* was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 4. When in possession of \$500 and over, how much - The entry in column 4 should give in each case and a death of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 29 to 30 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the field.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

199

I, Juan Bellini Lerman, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montserrat", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unversidad
de Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Juan Bellini

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1901

at San Francisco
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Model *7* S. S. *"Montenat"* sailing from *Havana* *2* *March* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Noya</i>										
2	<i>Gomez</i>										
3	<i>Elvira</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Amelia Elvira 635</i>	
4	<i>Ricardo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>W. 15 St. New York</i>	
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

20
Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *4*

200

Arriving at Port of New-York 6, Nov, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Sanja, of the S.S. "Montreal", from Havana 2/3/96, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barriga
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The expression "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and is properly so designated under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, and this distinction the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

"The word 'Colored' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; Steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. Burus, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *William Terrell*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Institute*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*2*

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginia* sailing from *San Francisco* on *Feb 16th*, *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>School boy</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>School girl</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>School boy</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

XC

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien springs and the language they speak. Last names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

502

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Curtis, of the U. S. Vigilance, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (multiple) or 1 (Isolate).

Column 5: Married or single—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Customer's Address (from the *Customer*) The entry is customer, used to describe an activity, as possible the customer (a) trade or profession of an individual, or, for example, "Carpenter, non-qualified, electrician, local, non-engineer, turning, engineer, basic painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *large* and *small* taxes, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

1. *owner* = one who operates a firm, either for himself or others

It is not like a car, which is one who works on it, but for the man who operates it, the steamroller is a machine, and it is not like a machine.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct or should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the port-of-call examination of arrival.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

C_{max} = 1.5 \times Δ (mmol) = 0.0015 mol/L. Column 8 stepped to a method to monitor the activity of which, Δ = 0.0015 mol/L, respectively.

The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as white, black or mixed race.

Such a distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the distinction should be correctly reversed by important and registry code in this regard. For

For example, the expression "a Frenchman" does not necessarily mean "French" by virtue of its proper syntactic structure. The expression "a Frenchman" does not necessarily mean "French" if the meaning of "Frenchman" is not the meaning of "French".

that the law of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this context, the following statement should be specially observed:

The term $C_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}(t)$ is defined as the $C_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}(t)$ proposed by Nguyen

²² West Indians' presence in the postwar United States has been largely overlooked. Numerous

$$X^{\text{new}} = H(X^{\text{old}})_{\text{new}}, \quad X$$

¹ Spanish, American refers to the presence of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

"Atrean" (black) refers to the Atrean Negroes whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or America. Any person with an admixture of blood of the Atrean Negro should be put into one of the following:

1. $\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}^*$ and $\mathcal{B} = \mathcal{B}^*$ are \mathcal{A} - \mathcal{B} self-adjoint.

The people who are native to the area around River Poon northern Italy, are comparatively few in number. They are the Ligurians, Venetians and Lombards, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy. Switzer and Austro-Hungary and in other nearby, would be classed as "foreigners". Most of these people speak a variety of dialects of the Italian language.

The people who are native to their respective lands, inhabit the banks of the River and its compartments of Laguna, Pampas, the Maricao, Curacao, Bonaire, the Abacoa and Melbo, Comapan, Apazaco, Bacoa, the Curacao, Sanjo, and Sarracina and their descendants, should be considered as "Indians."

where $\mathbf{y}_i = (y_{i1}, \dots, y_{iJ})'$ and $\mathbf{y}_i' = (y_{i1}, \dots, y_{iJ})$. As intended, randomised and systematic consistency patterns tend to be the same. The difference in which has been related with the presence and absence of a hierarchical order in the set of performance measures, expressed as a result of a two dimensional function. The difference can be modelled as the $\mathbf{y}_i' = \mathbf{y}_i + \mathbf{z}_i$, where \mathbf{z}_i is a vector of performance measures. For example, for a statistical pattern, two similar but uncorrelated measures of symmetry, say 'symmetrical randomised performance' and 'symmetrical systematic performance', may be included in the same category as the purely randomised, systematic, or mixed.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents in United States for a country of last permanent residence.

The entries in column 11 should be marked as missing and deleted from the data set. If the entry is not blank, the value should be marked as missing and deleted from the data set.

country's P value is less than 0.05. Individual output performance relative to the final destination. American-led countries have significantly better performance. The entry variable is also always significant, with a P value of less than 0.05, and requires particular attention. It was in the United States economy, compared to United States

should be either Yes, Indist. or No, Indist.

The entries in column 1 should show definitions by which passage was paid, e.g., "to send, father, mother, or only, a relative, friend, shipmate, consanguinity, etc."

[illegible]

Column 1: Whether the respondent is a U.S. citizen. *Column 2:* Sex. *Column 3:* Age. *Column 4:* The number in column 1 should show whether a male (Yes) or female (No) in the United States labor force. *Column 5:* The year (or period) covered by the data. 1991-95, 1996-97, 1998-99, 2000-01.

The entry in column IS should show whether *peas* is, or either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and company address.

General Note: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Burns, Surgeon of the 2d Virginia, Baltimore, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
(State whether "Swearing" herewith "or" "under oath" or "as the case may be.")
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical
Institute, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 712 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1902

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* March 3rd 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hesslein Euphemia K.	50	F	M		U.S. Canada	English	Halifax	Brother P. A. Murphy, 105 Cambridge St. N. Y.	
2	Greenman Jay B.	73	M	Retired		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
3	Lee William L.	22	M	Builder		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
4	Blatoh William Henry	59	M	Retired		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
5	Weldem George P.	22	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
6	Hunke Frederick H.	41	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
7	Robinson William H.	58	M	Retired		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
8	Hobler Joseph	25	M	Cook		Germany	German	New York New York	Brother Frank Hobler, 105 Cambridge St. N. Y.	
9	Burr Minthrops	47	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
10	Burr George P.	43	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
11	Adamsworth William R.	62	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
12	Smith Robert C.	47	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
13	Smith Elizabeth	47	F	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
14	Heller John J.	40	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
15	Heller Mary C.	35	F	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
16	Stoch George W.	66	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
17	Stoch Emma B.	40	F	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
18	Callio Sidney W.	50	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
19	Mathews Alice K.	32	F	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
20	Marion Alfred C.	40	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
21	Angela Mary	30	F	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
22	Alexander Margaret	42	F	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
23	McLennan Edward	27	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
24	Hard William	20	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
25	Smith Dean	28	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
26	Boyer John C.	25	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
27	Boyer Anne	20	F	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
28	Dible Walter	37	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
29	Dible Louise	30	F	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			
30	Barrat George	58	M	Banker		U.S. Canada	U.S.			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS
OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the Consular Office of the United States at the Port of Arrival of a ship in the United States.

1000

NAME
AGE
SEX
DATE OF BIRTH
PLACE OF BIRTH
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME
AGE
SEX
DATE OF BIRTH
PLACE OF BIRTH
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME
AGE
SEX
DATE OF BIRTH
PLACE OF BIRTH
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME
AGE
SEX
DATE OF BIRTH
PLACE OF BIRTH
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME
AGE
SEX
DATE OF BIRTH
PLACE OF BIRTH
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL
DATE OF DEPARTURE
DATE OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6, 1906

11-1115	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or private contract.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether joining by reason of any person, association, or political, or labor union, or other cause.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No Self	\$50	No	1909	London	Stephen Jno. D. Spiker 881 Mass St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	Rehman T. Conn. N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4	No Self	\$50	No	1909	London	Wife Mrs. W. H. Bishop Shoreham, Long Is.	No	No	No	No	No	No						England Long Is.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Yes Self		No	1910	New York	Wife Adelle Mohler 400 West 37th St New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue		Germany - Alsea.
9																		
10																		
11	No Self	\$50	No	1909	New York	Name 1909 Christiana Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown		Canada Montreal
12	No Self	\$50	No	1910	New York	Name 24 Jordan St Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Brown		Canada Montreal
13	No Self	\$50	No	1910	New York	Name St. John St Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		Canada Montreal
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	No Self	\$50	No	1910	Miami	Stone	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	England Montreal N.Y.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	No Self	\$50	No	1910	Miami	Stone	No	No	No									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Curtis, of the U. S. Vigilance, from Napau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1903

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country whence they came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been under contract, or No ticket). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger, or Seaman, or other, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether an alien, or not, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, W. A. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 6, 1910,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

42
1
42 14 26 10
1 1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14 42 26 10
1 1 2
15 42 28

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* *March 3, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Greenough Charles</i>	65	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
2	<i>Greenough Ruth</i>	25	F	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
3	<i>Gell James</i>	62	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
4	<i>Gell Samuel</i>	57	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
5	<i>Krebs Albert</i>	57	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
6	<i>Fraser James</i>	41	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
7	<i>Fraser Isabelle</i>	46	F	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
8	<i>William George</i>	33	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
9	<i>Watson Thomas</i>	59	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
10	<i>Doherty George</i>	34	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
11	<i>Carson William</i>	39	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
12	<i>Carson Margaret</i>	25	F	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
13	<i>Chabot Andrew</i>	56	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
14	<i>Chabot Jennie</i>	29	F	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
15	<i>Chabot George</i>	26	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
16	<i>Chabot Alfred</i>	5	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
17	<i>Laure Blanche</i>	12	F	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
18	<i>Anderson William</i>	31	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
19	<i>Anderson Louise</i>	27	F	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
20	<i>Thiel William</i>	53	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
21	<i>Frank</i>	60	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
22	<i>Ellen</i>	57	F	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
23	<i>Thiel William</i>	22	M	<i>U.S. Customs</i>	Yes	U.S.				
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

March 6th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Carter, of the U. S. Fish Commission, from Nanaimo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, and thus the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8. *Single* : M = *married* or *single* .—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Farmer*—Individual who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *fator de risco* is an individual who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stakeholders, companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Abk to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which corporation is a citizen, or principal.

Country: Ethnic people—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and at times could be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For example, I cannot affirm that a manifest does not necessarily mean "I cannot" by race or religion and nationality. "I cannot" is not true on a manifest-does-not-necessarily-mean "I cannot" by nationality. An *anti-christian* German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

4110 JIN ET AL.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Americans).

$$N \cap \Gamma = \Gamma \cap \Gamma' = \Gamma \cap \Gamma'' = \Gamma \cap \Gamma''' = N$$

²⁶West Indians belongs to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

S. I. ANTSIF AND E. K. K. AYO

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURDOCH AND PLACIK

"African, black," refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from either of the islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aben with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 1: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a filer resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (1) should show the *country, and date or term of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country where alien came) - The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether business is likely to meet firm's requirements. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (no ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4: *By whom passage paid.*—The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Difference in possession at Sep. 30 of last year and now. This entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1844-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Caution: 1940-1941—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

①

407

11-1115

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hondurensian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau N.P., March 3rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Coleman	James	28	✓	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A.				
2	Mohr	Joseph	35	✓	Cook		German	German	NEW YORK, New York	Adile Kookler 233 West 37th St. N.Y. New York	

21/10/11

$$2 \frac{1}{10}$$

208

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 6th*, 19*00*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. R. Curtis, of the Regalucia, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1900
at New York
J. R. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3128

Mar. 5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 26 1944....., 194.....

Eric Bassan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 26 1944
Date
Joyce Sealsman
Camera Operator

Volume #3129

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 6, 1910

Steamships

Ports

Sheets

March 6 President Lincoln Hamburg, Boulogne, etc. 123

3129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3129

Mar. 6-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of 1944

Loe Buechner
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Joyce Schlozman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *Sailing*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *16*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *July*, 190*0*
 at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Native)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	
Italian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* on *11th Feb*

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Heuber</i>									
2	<i>v. Pawelsoy</i>									
3	<i>Witt</i>									
4	<i>Lende</i>									
5	<i>Saborsky</i>									
6	<i>Feser</i>									
7	<i>Taege</i>									
8	<i>Goman Hunkhaus</i>									
9	<i>Obmorsky</i>									
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

190

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such form destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before the United States; and when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Protestant.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformation, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	myself	no		Hotel Vienna New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown		Austria	Vienna
2	yes	do	do	no	104 Mr John Galtze						5	8	do	do	do	Germany	Kiel
3	"	do	do	no	112 Walter Street New York						5	8	do	do	do	"	Stettin
4	"	do	do	no	157 Gordon Street New York						5	8	dark	brown	do	"	Stettin
5	"	do	do	no	100 W. 141 Street New York City						5	7	"	black blue	do	"	Sonnenberg
6	"	do	do	no	do						5	8	fair	dark brown	do	"	Stettin
7	no	do	do	1894	10 Los Galles						5	6	"	"	do	"	Stettin
8	no	"	do	1895-1910	Los Galles						5	7	"	"	do	"	Stettin
9	no	do	do	no	do						5	6	"	fair	do	"	Stettin

Vir t h

City or Town

Officer.

day of

1900

111

Immigration Officer

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afro-Cuban" refers to the Afro-Cuban Negro, coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies. Negroes from the continent of Africa. Any alien whose ancestry is from the North or South American Continent of Africa. Any alien whose ancestry is from the continent of Africa should be classified under this heading.

DELLA S. C. NORDHOLM

The people were native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy, i. e., coming from the descendants, whether direct or indirect, of the Italian immigrants who had settled in the Argentine. Most of these people speak Italian.

[illegible][illegible]

It is not sufficient to show the
 "country of birth" and the statistical
 "country of last residence"
 before returning from a
 country of last resort.

[illegible]

The term "culture" includes the principle of *Non-Violence*.

West Institute (1993) has proposed that "a good estimate of the

$$A_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad A_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad A_3 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pauli

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Margan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Latvian.	Welsh.
Lettonian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Camburg*

19th February, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>David</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>May</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>David</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>New York</i>

Arriving at Port of

, 190

4

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voyce & Co., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female".

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single". With "widowed" or "divorced".

Column 4 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 4 should show the place of birth as far as possible, the country, name of the place, and the name of the state or province.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the occupation of the alien, whether as a laborer, farmer, merchant, or other, and the name of the place where he is engaged in such occupation.

Column 6 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 6 should show the amount of money which the alien has with him, in cash or in the form of a check or other negotiable instrument.

Column 7 (Name of nearest relative).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the nearest relative of the alien, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 8 (Name of friend).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of a friend of the alien, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 9 (Name of agent).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the agent who brought the alien to the United States, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 10 (Name of ship).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the ship on which the alien arrived, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 11 (Name of master).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the master of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 12 (Name of commanding officer).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the commanding officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 13 (Name of first officer).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the first officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 14 (Name of second officer).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the second officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 15 (Name of third officer).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the third officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 16 (Name of fourth officer).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the fourth officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 17 (Name of fifth officer).—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the fifth officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 18 (Name of sixth officer).—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the sixth officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 19 (Name of seventh officer).—The entry in column 19 should show the name of the seventh officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 20 (Name of eighth officer).—The entry in column 20 should show the name of the eighth officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 21 (Name of ninth officer).—The entry in column 21 should show the name of the ninth officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

Column 22 (Name of tenth officer).—The entry in column 22 should show the name of the tenth officer of the ship, whether in the United States or in the country of his birth.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Tyrol) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (southern)". Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical prospecting accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 1 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If none is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 2 (Name of friend).—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the name of the friend, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 3 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 4 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 4 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 5 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 5 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 6 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 7 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 7 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 8 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 9 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 10 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 11 (If he is having a trial in such jurisdiction).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Paul*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8-10-10* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Patricul Lincoln* sailing from *Bordeaux*

February 20, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Shorne</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				<i>Work city</i>
2	<i>Shorne</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Work city</i>
3	<i>Kline</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Work city</i>
4	<i>Kuhl</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Work city</i>
5	<i>Morison</i>	<i>Art</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>				<i>Work city</i>
6	<i>Harri</i>	<i>ow</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>						<i>Work city</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *1910*

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Voppel & Co.* of the *President* from *Baltimore*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

111

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 7 (Age).—*The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (See 1. – The only way column 4 can be filled is by the formulae

Column 1 (Sex) - The only masculine I should become is M (married) or F (female).
Column 2 (Married or single) - The only one I should be is either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should be derived as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession. It can be as general as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, or as specific as, for example, bridge engineer. Other possible entries include steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, oil and nut worker, wood floor polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* income, particularly the amount of money shown, as follows:

a former inmate who operates a farm, either for his own purposes

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this information clear, accurate, and correct, and should be made, if necessary, to inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Others, intending to pass through and stay in the United States, are provided under heading "occupation as a tourist." Those entering as bona fide residents in the United States, but not intending to pass through a foreign country, are placed in "tourists" and are not of occupation.

Column A: *Is it a good idea?* Column B: *Should I do it?* Column C: *Should I tell my friends?* Please respond by either Yes, No, can't tell, and write: N = No, can't tell; Y = Yes, No = No, can't tell, and not answer.

Column: *Chlorococcum* Column = 100% (no variation) (100% = 100%)

Column 4 (date) = month. The data in column 5 (day) = 1, 2, ..., 31 (week).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *facile* and *manifest*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectors should be instructed.

For instance, "I am" appears even more to be a personal pronoun than "I" from the race or people and, conversely, "we" appears to be a racialized one that may catch more "I" than "we" by nationality. As an illustration, I am told by a friend who has recently come under the banner of Uncle Remus, or an old country, a nationalistic, in connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

CHEN

The term *abnau* refers to the (unhappy) people of Neustadt.

VOLUME 1 NUMBER 1

^aWest 1970; but see also our perspective of the West Indians other than Caribbean Negroes.

UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM

where SAC_{CASA} refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Dr. in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

11. A. J. Auer, *Anal. Chem.* **51**, 1031 (1979).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants are known as the *Itali*, or *Itali*ans.

General instructions for permanent residence. The entries in column 3 should show the country, and not the form, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that demography compare consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent abode.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, e.g., name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (only country) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Example 1: Whither have you a friend to ask for assistance? The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Common to all by whom was passed, paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e. self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

where i = Whether in possession of, and less have made. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and, if so, the year or period of years, as follows, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

only children in 1880 could show whether going to what relative or friend, with name and example to address.

Caution to be taken. The answers in these claims are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of sheets.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Paul, Surgeon of the Prussian Consulate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Aliens in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar. 1906

at Mar. 6, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paen. French.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from *Louisiana* *February 20th, 1910*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Lombcke</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>male</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>			
2	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>Henry O</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>father J.A. Wolfe, Comp. Gen. Phil. S. Thomas</i>
3	<i>Leban</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Goss</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>

Wolfe

* Instead of "own" use "occupation" for "own" and "alien" and "transit" state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** Race or People to be determined by the stock from which he/she sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 1 of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket issued by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and air fare, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*arr myself more for 40.00; My home Helmsden
 46 Florence Cal. on the 2nd of April 1900 5 feet 10 inches blue none England Cambridge*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph A. Hoff of the President Lincoln from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1900
at Southampton

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the person's actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "tailor," "engineer," "stationer," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "millwright," "blacksmith," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "mechanic," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, depending upon the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *farmer* means one who works on a farm, either for hire or for himself.

A *laborer* means one who works on a farm for the owner, or for hire.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the point of departure, and should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registers, when making the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, and to remain under bond of occupation, or to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be placed in "tourists" and a bond of occupation.

Column 5 (Assets).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (Yes, I am rich and well-to-do) or No (No, I am not rich and well-to-do).

Column 6 (Native-born).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (Yes, I am a native-born citizen of the United States) or No (No, I am not a native-born citizen of the United States).

Column 7 (Time in country).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 8 (Time in country).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 9 (Time in country).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 10 (Time in country).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 11 (Time in country).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 12 (Time in country).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 13 (Time in country).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 14 (Time in country).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 15 (Time in country).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 16 (Time in country).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 17 (Time in country).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 18 (Time in country).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 19 (Time in country).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 20 (Time in country).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 21 (Time in country).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 22 (Time in country).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 23 (Time in country).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 24 (Time in country).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 25 (Time in country).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 26 (Time in country).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 27 (Time in country).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 28 (Time in country).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 29 (Time in country).—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Persons of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race is indicated in column 6 as Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

Persons who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Piedmont, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Europeans. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

Persons who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Piedmont, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italians. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The entries in column 10 should show the person's actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "tailor," "engineer," "stationer," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "millwright," "blacksmith," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "mechanic," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, depending upon the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *farmer* means one who works on a farm, either for hire or for himself.

A *laborer* means one who works on a farm for the owner, or for hire.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the point of departure, and should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registers, when making the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, and to remain under bond of occupation, or to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be placed in "tourists" and a bond of occupation.

Column 5 (Assets).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (Yes, I am rich and well-to-do) or No (No, I am not rich and well-to-do).

Column 6 (Native-born).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (Yes, I am a native-born citizen of the United States) or No (No, I am not a native-born citizen of the United States).

Column 7 (Time in country).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 8 (Time in country).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 9 (Time in country).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 10 (Time in country).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 11 (Time in country).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 12 (Time in country).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Column 13 (Time in country).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, I have been in the United States for more than one year) or No (No, I have not been in the United States for more than one year).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Pauli*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, *sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5*, 1910 day of _____, 19

at, **NEW YORK** *Pauli*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

February 19th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dandow</i>	<i>Willebur</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>contractor</i>	<i>yo. yo.</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>W. G. New York</i>		<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Helene</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
3	<i>Kanter</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belorussian</i>	<i>Prohiser</i>	<i>Prohiser</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Gabrielson</i>	<i>Erich</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>		
5	<i>Weissbrodt</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tanner</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
6		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>					<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		
7	<i>Conradi</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yo. yo.</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8		<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
9	<i>Dworznik</i>	<i>Ignaty</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab.</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kutzbork</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
10	<i>Kucinski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Kutzbork</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Graniteville</i>
11	<i>Thies</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Portland</i>
12	<i>Wallach</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Amor</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>			<i>Austria</i>					
14		<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		
15	<i>Schultheis</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>Germany</i>				<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Orange</i>
16	<i>Koenig</i>	<i>Kurt</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>					<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Kargauer</i>	<i>Kurt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>								
18	<i>Kayer</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19		<i>Anna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
20		<i>Peter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>								
21	<i>Reichsmann</i>	<i>Gretchen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
22	<i>Singer</i>	<i>Jetta</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>				
24	<i>Bewickhoff</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>				
25	<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Bernat</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Ket</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab.</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Fresno</i>
27		<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>								
28	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>chauffeur</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Fresno</i>
29	<i>Do</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>			<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Wies</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States **10**Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **MAY 5, 1910**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	100%	1909 New York	home 1442 Winthrop Place, New York			no	no	no	good	410	5 7	fair	blue	gray	none	Germany	Kalchov		
2	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles		
3	no	son	75%	1902	son: Tanel Hunter Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	pale	dark	brown	"	Russia	Irshiccin		
4	"	self	100%	1902	uncle: Mrs. Adolf Heller 1219 N. 53rd Ave. Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blue	blue	"	Sweden	Hörby		
5	"	"	100%	1902	brother: Johann Weissbrodt 236 18th Ave. Newark N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d.	gray	"	Austria	Lacow		
6	"	brother	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d.	"	"	"	Biele-Hamm		
7	yes	self	100%	1902	brother: Hans Conrad 232 E 42nd St. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg		
8	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	no	self	35%	1900	brother: Josef Smorznick 6614 Fullerton Ave. Cleveland			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d.	gray	"	Russia	Kutzbock		
10	"	"	35%	1900	cousin: Antoni Valchomicz Box 13 Graniteville, N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	brown	"	Csgez		
11	yes	father	30%	1902	friend: J. J. Wolfmann Box 164 Genoa Portland Ore			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg		
12	"	self	100%	1902	brother: Ed. Heymann 565 E. 4th St. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Liibeck		
13	no	"	100%	1907	friend: Mrs. Harris 1442 Winthrop Place New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Vien	
14	"	husband	no	1904	friend: H. H. Hargauer 243 Brook Ave. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Hamburg		
15	"	sister	40%	1904	sister: Maria Schulteis 46 Fairview Av. Orange N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg		
16	yes	mother	25%	1903	friend: Mr. Max Hargauer 243 Brook Ave. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	d.	gray	"	"		
17	"	father	75%	1903	uncle: Mr. Max Hargauer 243 Brook Ave. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Solov	
18	yes	self	100%	1902	cousin: Georg Schaffer 269 3 Union St. Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Solov	
19	"	husband	100%	1902	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Solov
20	"	father	50%	1902	uncle: Fred Hendrichsen 953 35th Street, Oakland, Cal.			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	pale	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg	
21	"	uncle	yes	"	cousin: Marie Hagen Union Street, Orange N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	pale	blue	"	Russia	Shungian	
22	"	self	100%	1902	friend: Geo. Edenhelm 9 Broadway New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	fair	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	
23	"	"	100%	1905	home R. R. 1 (approx) Walecott, England			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	pale	gray	"	Germany	Hamburg	
24	no	"	100%	1905	brother: J. Galtweiser New York 435 East 10th Street			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	pale	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyimlak	
25	"	brother	100%	1905	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	fair	blue	"	France	Vaire Le Se	
26	yes	father	100%	1905	friend: E. H. Hargauer 243 Brook Ave. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roche	
27	"	"	100%	1905	cousin: Paul Hargauer 243 Brook Ave. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair	d.	brown	Germany	Lehrer	
28	yes	self	100%	1905	cousin: Paul Hargauer 243 Brook Ave. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	pale	brown	"	Russia	Saljanice	
29	"	cousin	25%	1905	cousin: Paul Hargauer 243 Brook Ave. New York			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	
30	"	uncle	100%	1905	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Pauli*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln *saving therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens

11

Sworn to before me this *May 5, 1910* day of
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Monacan.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Sw.)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hellenic	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

February 19th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
31	Wilkins	Willy	4	M	none		U. S. A.						
32	Früh	Nicolaus	58	M	banker		U. S. A.						
33	Fargo	William	51	M	editor		U. S. A.						
34	Niebrodt	Bertha	42	F	housewife		U. S. A.						
35	Leuser	Fred O.	27	M	engineer		U. S. A.						
36	Plahn	Wilhelm	28	M	farmer		U. S. A.						
37	Peters	hans	22	M	clerk		U. S. A.						
38	Wirths	Charles L.	57	M	merchant		U. S. A.						
39	Ostermann	Henry	33	M			U. S. A.						
40	Rentschler	Friedrich	42	M	brewer		U. S. A.						
41	Iflammer	Christian	33	M	confectioner		U. S. A.						
42	"	Lina	26	F	housewife		U. S. A.						
43	"	William		M	son		U. S. A.						
44	Glaschoff	Minick	50	M	florist		U. S. A.						
45	Wall	Dorothy	65	F	none		U. S. A.						
46	Hass	Christian	36	M	florist		U. S. A.						
47	"	Emilie	36	F	housewife		U. S. A.						
48	"	Grete	7	F	child		U. S. A.						
49	Hardby	Peter	47	M	banker		U. S. A.						
50	Wistad	Lars	40	M			U. S. A.						
51	Moeller	Matthäus	32	M	farmer		U. S. A.						
52	Rydholm	August	44	M	florist		U. S. A.						
53	Kube	Johanna	49	F	housewife		U. S. A.						
54	"	Frieda	17	F	none		U. S. A.						
55	Keefer	Charles	34	M	musician		U. S. A.						
56	Heeb	Stefie	39	F	housewife		U. S. A.						
57	"	Elga	19	F	none		U. S. A.						

27/10/10

List

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 5 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

$\frac{250}{6} = \frac{41\bar{6}}{3}$ Bridge

Dutch.	Russian.
Low Indian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Voppel* *1109* of the President Lincoln form *HAMING*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

By Order */s/ Officer*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are called Italian (South). They are descended almost entirely from the Latin stock, and speak Latin of the Umbro-Romance type, the dialects of which are called Italian (South) and then

English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Indian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *MAR 5 1910*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

February 19th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
58	1	Kanabrodzki	Eduard	34	✓	m saddle maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	wife: Julia Kanabrodzki	St. New York
59	2	Reindl	Georg	21	✓	farm lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Hillstett	brother: Johann Reindl	St. Johnstown
60	3	Hess	Leopold	30	✓	m miller			Hungary		Hungary	Bodos	wife: Susanne Hess	St. St. Louis
61	4	Takobi	Paul	54	✓	merchant			Hebrew		Hungary	Kerecsz		St. New York
62	5		Jenny	50	✓	housewife							brother: J. Boritz	St. New York
63	6		Billi	17	✓	child							brother: J. Boritz	St. New York
64	7		Rosa	11	✓									
65	8	Massong	Stefan	25	✓	m farmer	yes	yes		German		Preeschafala	father: Friedrich Massong	St. St. Paul
66	9		Anna	23	✓	housewife							wife: Anna Massong	St. St. Paul
67	10	Hislyan	Nikaly	25	✓	m farm lab.			Hungary		Hungary	Ungmeze	wife: Anna Hislyan	St. New York
68	11	Donninger	Leopoldine	39	✓	housewife			Germany	German	Austria	Vien	brother: Adolf Donninger	St. New York
69	12	Lanko	Rosa	18	✓	nurse			Hungary		Hungary	Zeminy	brother: Josef Lanko	St. New York
70	13	Nikolics	Anna	22	✓	cook			Hungary		Hungary	Zeminy	brother: Josef Nikolics	St. New York
71	14	Hoffrich	Antal	48	✓	m joiner			German	Hungary	Hungary	Lippa	wife: Anna Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
72	15		Honka	19	✓	maid							brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
73	16		Bariska	16	✓								brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
74	17	Schiller	Forence	11	✓	child							brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
75	18	Polanka	Josef	30	✓	maid							brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
76	19	Prokaszka	Juliana	42	✓	housewife							brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
77	20	Ganger	Katharina	19	✓	maid			Germany		Germany	Preeschafala	brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
78	21	Tringer	Elisabeth	14	✓								brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
79	22	Lybowski	Michal	37	✓	m farm lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Baligrod	wife: Anna Lybowski	St. New York
80	23	La	Tekla	18	✓	maid							brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
81	24	Woski	Albin	26	✓	m farm lab.			Russia		Russia	Grusky	wife: Anna Woski	St. Philadelphia
82	25	Woski	Frany	20	✓								brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
83	26	Woski	Madislav	20	✓								brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
84	27	Woski	Michal	30	✓				Austria		Austria	Baligrod	wife: Anna Woski	St. New York
85	28	Woski	Karl	23	✓	m foreman			German		Germany	Baligrod	brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland
86	29	Woski	Frany	23	✓	bookkeeper			Germany		Germany	Baligrod	wife: Anna Woski	St. New York
87	30	Woski	Mendel	20	✓	laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Baligrod	brother: Anton Hoffrich	St. Cleveland

30

BLOW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1487**

Description of Records		Volume # 1-1000								Retakes Required	
Defects Found										Remarks	
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-prod.	Remarks		
Volume #	3 1 2 9										
	15 to 23	x							Glare		
	239								scratch on film.		
									Rechecked PR.		
	</										

Inspected by: *[Signature]* Date: 5/5/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATOR RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date: _____ Camera Operator: *[Signature]*

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date: _____ *[Signature]* Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW

19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904																		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$10	no	brother: John Hanabrodsky 141 Park Row, New York City			no	good	5	8	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Csadanov		
2	no	"	"	"	friend: Joseph Tabor 342 Jackson St. Johnstown Pa			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Hillstett		
3	"	"	"	"	friend: Peter Graf 2010 9th St St Louis Mo			"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Pau cover		
4	yes	"	"	no	"			"	"	5	6	pale	"	"	"	Sreplak		
5	"	husband	"	"	son: Lajos Takoli 212 E 10th St New York			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4	6	flesh	"	"	"	"		
8	no	self	\$10	"	brother: Jolkl Joseph 7010 Meath St St Paul Mo			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lararfold		
9	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Srezenflus		
10	"	self	\$10	"	brother: Jacob Wisbyan 12a Williams town			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ungmezz		
11	yes	"	"	"	son: J. J. Jala 318 E 55th St New York			"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Brian		
12	yes	"	"	"	son: Maria Hardo 47 Raymond St New York			"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Reming		
13	"	"	"	"	friend: Deutsch Bros 319 East 10th St New York			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Karaszombat		
14	no	self	"	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lippa		
15	"	father	\$10	"	friend: Honey Lajos 12 E 1949 25th Cleveland Ohio			"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"		
17	yes	self	\$25	"	mother: Schelle: Pauline 44 Wood St Chicago Ill			"	"	5	9	"	blond gray	"	"	"		
18	no	"	\$30	"	friend: Frank Roder 7 E 1949 15th St Cleveland			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"		
19	yes	"	\$35	"	son: Johann Lapadat 507 E 79th St New York			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"		
20	no	marriage	\$10	"	brother: Michael Roll 586 E Main St Little Falls			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria	Rehberg		
21	no	self	\$10	"	son: Michael Roll 586 E Main St Little Falls			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Konstantinow		
22	no	"	\$10	"	friend: Anton Babjak 201 E 7th St Lebrantown Pa			"	"	5	7	"	fair brown brown	"	"	Belograd		
23	yes	aunt	\$10	"	aunt: Antonie Tai Kap 149 E 85th St New York			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Korutka		
24	no	self	\$10	"	friend: Anton Ostrowski 2284 Calowhyle St Philadelphia			"	"	5	8	"	blond gray	"	Russia	Gusky		
25	"	"	\$15	"	friend: " " " "			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	\$20	"	friend: " " " "			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"		
27	no	brother	\$30	"	brother: Andro Tanczyk 85 Richmond St Newark			"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	Austria	La kora		
28	yes	self	\$10	"	friend: Adolf Lieberman 36 Forest St Brooklyn			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Al Schonbuck		
29	no	"	\$10	"	son: Conrad Bensch 19 Granville St New York			"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Guendorf		
30	"	"	\$10	"	friend: " " " "			"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Vere mar		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Voppel* *Off*, of the *President Lincoln*, form *RAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. J. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *1911*

at *1911*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass finisher, sheet metal worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on passenger lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any port of the United States should be classified under one of the following: "Those coming to the United States for the purpose of permanent residence," "Those coming to the United States for the purpose of temporary residence," "Those coming to the United States for the purpose of transit," "Those coming to the United States for the purpose of employment," "Those coming to the United States for the purpose of study," "Those coming to the United States for the purpose of business," "Those coming to the United States for the purpose of pleasure," "Those coming to the United States for the purpose of other." *1*

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African, or whose name or record should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Papal States, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, so far as last permanent residence, it is best and for statistical purposes that steamship companies and registry clerks should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a last permanent residence should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination, within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg

February 19th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lenggenhager	Eugen	19	m	clerk	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. Zurich	mother: D. Lutz Lenggenhager 2 Freiest. Zurich	N.Y.	New York
2	Höbel	Heinrich	48	m	joiner	"	Germany	"	Germany Gera	wife: Lina Höbel H. Haenschke St. Gera	"	Buffalo
3	Kessel	Johannes	39	m	artist	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Anna Kessel 5 Flora St. Holtenau	"	New York
4	Buchholz	Hanny	28	sf	nurse	"	"	"	Germany München	father: Georg Buchholz 1 Krennst. Meiningen	Pa.	Philadel.
5	Hilbig	Anna	48	sf	governess	"	"	"	Germany München	sister: Rosa Hilbig 5 Buttermarkt St. München	"	Raynoldsville
6	Rosenthal	Joseph	17	m	clerk	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kamieniec	father: Leola Rosenthal Kamieniec Lodolok	N.Y.	New York
7	Kirchner	Wilhelm	29	sf	carpenter	"	Germany	German	Germany Hockendorf	mother: Frie. Jakob Kirchner Hockendorf	Pa.	Philadel.
8	Tanka	Anna	24	sf	housewife	"	Moravian	"	Germany Kitzau	father: Joseph Tanka 2 Kapuzengasse, Golding	Wis.	Jackson
9	Reinhardt	Bertha	26	sf	"	"	German	"	Germany Heideberg	mother: Elisabeth Reinhardt Heideberg	N.Y.	New York
10	Hayn	Georg	19	m	baker	"	"	"	Germany Heideberg	mother: Margarete Hayn Heideberg	Pa.	Philadel.
11	Scheidig	Carl	38	m	tailor	"	"	"	Germany Stuttgart	mother: Margarete Scheidig Heideberg	Pa.	Philadel.
12	"	Mario	29	sf	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Clara	14	sf	child	no	"	"	"	mother: Frie. Jakob Kirchner Hockendorf	"	"
14	"	Julius	2	m	2-882280	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	7	sf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Berlan	Karl	27	m	bank clerk	yes	"	"	Germany Lindlar	mother: Marie Berlan 20 Kungarten, Frankfurt	N.Y.	Lyndhurst
17	"	Lina	32	sf	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kluge	Theodor	24	m	maker	"	"	"	Germany Licher	father: Theodor Kluge Portitz	Mich.	Detroit
19	"	Hedwig	21	sf	housewife	"	"	"	Germany Licher	"	"	"
20	Hänsel	Hugo	28	m	butcher	"	"	"	Germany Ebersbach	wife: Auguste Hänsel Ebersbach	N.Y.	New York
21	Israel	Hermann	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Henriette Israel Ebersbach	"	"
22	Hölow	Louis	36	sf	macon	"	"	"	"	wife: Helene Hölow Ebersbach	N.Y.	New York
23	Peters	Cornelius	21	sf	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Peters Ebersbach	N.Y.	New York
24	Bado	Peter	23	sf	tailor	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Bado Ebersbach	N.Y.	New York
25	Lau	Friedrich	24	sf	laborer	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Sopron	friend: Leon Kuebler Ober-Speltach	N.Y.	New York
26	Holter	"	33	sf	joiner	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: Frie. Holter 3 Kridinger St. Briesenhal	Pa.	Philadel.
27	Chrlar	Villy	26	m	clerk	"	"	"	Germany Braunschweig	father: Robert Chrlar Lansicht	N.Y.	New York
28	Karue	Alma	23	sf	tailoress	"	"	"	Germany Braunschweig	father: Albert Karue 1 Korfes St. Braunschweig	Texas	Houston
29	Ueberfeld	Clara	56	sf	teacher	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	mother: Rechenwaldt 3 Korfes St. Braunschweig	N.Y.	New York
30	Ulbrich	Alma	26	sf	maid	"	"	"	Germany Leipzig	sister: Mrs. Schmidt Schönfeld - Leipzig	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of MAR 5 1906

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

29

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	44	no	friend: J. Hunsicker 105/109 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
2	yes	"	57	"	son: Alfred Kollbel 219 Bond Street, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Gera
3	yes	"	1918 circular yes	yes	friend: Mr. Meyerhof 1402 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond gray	"	"	Holpi
4	no	"	47	no	friend: family Oxford St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	do blue	"	"	Borna
5	"	"	47	no	brother: J. H. Hays Columbus St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tutzing
6	yes	father	50	no	friend: Chas. Weinstein 233 W. 11th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale brown	brown	"	Russia	Haguenau
7	no	self	"	yes	brother: Jakob H. Hays 2401 Turner St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	l. gray	"	Germany	Hochendorf
8	yes	"	50	yes	sister: Mrs. Louise Lasse 1911 N. Jefferson St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Göding
9	"	uncle	"	no	uncle: Philippine Hoppel 182 E. 87 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Germany	Seckmühl
10	no	self	25	yes	sister: Helene Brodbeck 2350 So. 20 St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Schorberg
11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale brown	"	"	"	Fürth
12	"	husband	35	"	brother: J. H. Hays 1012/14 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	Hochendorf
13	"	father	85	"	Montgomery St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	25	yes	home: 104 New York of Lyndhurst	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond blue	"	"	Frankfurt
17	"	husband	"	"	41 Second Ave. Lyndhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Herborn
18	no	self	30	yes	uncle: Mr. Aug. Jakob 120-22 nd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown gray	"	"	Portitz
19	"	husband	no	"	friend: Vally Helling 84 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Lichter
20	yes	self	25	yes	friend: Vally Helling 84 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Schwarzau
21	"	"	note	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Cottbus
22	no	"	25	"	friend: Jacob Hays Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Rosbach
23	yes	"	29	"	brother: John Hays 322 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Westerland
24	"	"	37	"	brother: John Hays 215 W. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Györfalva
25	no	"	note	"	brother: George Lay Fairfield, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. gray	"	"	Speltz
26	"	"	29	"	brother: W. Walter Lutter Box 17, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Biegenthal
27	"	"	104 Chicago	yes	friend: Fred Basse 104 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Laurigh
28	no	"	50	no	brother: Henry Hays Belmont Co Garden, Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	Braunschweig
29	"	"	25	yes	brother: Paul Hays Cashonck Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Dorser
30	yes	"	yes	no	friend: Mrs. H. H. Hays Cashonck Heights New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d. gray	"	"	Leipzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Voppel*, of the *Resident* *Line* *Co.* form *SA 1001*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Voppel Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19*

at

Immigration Office.

1-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "last of occupation" as "in transit" classes coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-111b

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Paule*, Surgeon of the *Providence Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 19 *19*
at *Providence*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

February *19th* 19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Karl</i>	29	M	locksmith		Germany	German	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Segel</i>	sister <i>Franka Kuhl</i>		
2	<i>Gemmer</i>	<i>Richard</i>	18	M	student		Austria	Bohemian	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	father <i>Frank Gemmer</i>		<i>La Betteburg</i>
3	<i>Schubert</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	18	M	locksmith		Germany	German	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Rottweil</i>	father <i>Alfred Schubert</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Karstens</i>	<i>Hans</i>	17	M	tailor		Germany	German	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Rottweil</i>	father <i>Alfred Schubert</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5		<i>Caroline</i>	12	F	housewife								
6		<i>Marie</i>	10	F	housewife								
7		<i>August</i>	3	M	child								
8	<i>Sachse</i>	<i>Marie</i>	45	F	housewife					<i>Berlin</i>	daughter <i>Martha Sachse</i>		
9	<i>Reichelt</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	29	M	barber		Austria	Bohemian			42 Schiefellmannstr. Berlin		<i>N.Y. Baldwinville</i>
10		<i>Martha</i>	24	F	housewife		Germany	German			father <i>Frank Reichelt</i>		
11		<i>Luzia</i>	3	F	child		Bohemian				<i>Reichelt</i>		
12		<i>Elena</i>	9	F							44 Belfortstrasse.		
13	<i>Götze</i>	<i>Louise</i>	24	F	governess		Germany	German			parents <i>Rich Götze</i>		
14	<i>Leber</i>	<i>Lina</i>	30	F	maid		Germany	German			mother <i>Leber</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Saul</i>	19	M	tailor		Austria			<i>Berlin</i>	parents <i>August Keller</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Glasberg</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	21	F	seamstress						father <i>Glasberg</i>		
17	<i>Böttcher</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	24	M	joiner		Germany	German			father <i>Böttcher</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18		<i>Marie</i>	63	F	old		Germany	German			aunt <i>Mrs. Heise</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Bartha</i>	19	F	tailor		Hungary	Hebrew			father <i>Engelmann</i>		
20	<i>Wittenlöfer</i>	<i>Resie</i>	19	F			Austria	German			godmother <i>Resie Wadner</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Penker</i>	<i>Marie</i>	33	F	governess					<i>Vienna</i>	mother <i>Heinrich Penker</i>		<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
22	<i>Maschek</i>	<i>Albert</i>	42	M	bar maker		Bohemian				father <i>Maschek</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Opatny</i>	<i>Kathias</i>	53	M							wife <i>Opatny</i>		
24	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Johann</i>	58	M	optician		Germany			<i>Prag</i>	15 Bismarckstr. Wien		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25		<i>Anna</i>	54	F	housewife								
26		<i>Rudolf</i>	18	M	optician								
27		<i>Victor</i>	16	M									
28	<i>Stubbe</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	32	M	architect		Germany	German		<i>Spandau</i>	mother <i>Stubbe</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Bader</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	44	F	housewife		Austria			<i>Vienna</i>	mother <i>Barbara</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Baxl</i>	<i>Eva</i>	34	F	cook						6 Herdingstr. Bruck		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of

5.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50		friend: Will. Walter			no	no	5 9	fair blond gray	Germany Gnesen
2	yes	brother	50		Brother: Josef Lemick					5 6	brown	Austria Pardubitz
3	no	self	50		uncle: Ad. Hadelmaier					5 8	"	Germany Rothweil
4	"	self	40		1857 Orchard St. Chicago					"	"	"
5	"	husband	40		cousin: Hermann Kurick					5 2	brown	" Windbergen
6	"	father	"		1222 W. Chicago Av. Chicago					5 3	blond blue	" Hennstedt
7	"	grandfather	"		"					"	"	" Windbergen
8	"	self	40		cousin: Anna Schumacher					5 2	blond gray	" Papitz
9	"	"	"		Baldwinville N.Y.					"	"	" Dresden
10	"	husband	40		uncle: Hermann Kurick					5 7	fair brown gray	Austria Schluckenau
11	"	father	"		1222 W. Chicago Av. Chicago					5 2	" brown	Germany Windbergen
12	"	"	"		"					"	"	" Papitz
13	yes	self	100	1914	friend: family Charles Fay					5 2	fair blond blue	" Mockern
14	"	"	100	1914	friend: Helen Becker					5 2	"	" Hanfstadt
15	"	"	40	1914	friend: Abraham Elrichman					5 8	brown gray	" Siegen
16	yes	"	40	1914	friend: Henry Sachet					5 2	"	Austria Dobrowil
17	no	"	70	1914	friend: Henry Sachet					5 2	"	" Stanislaw
18	"	son	40	1914	son: 2422 High St. Chicago Ill.					5 8	blond blue	Germany Kienstein
19	yes	father	40	1914	sister: Jennie Frueh					5 2	gray gray	"
20	"	brother	40	1914	brother: John Frueh					5 1	blond blue	Hungary Sajó
21	"	self	40	1914	brother: John Frueh					5 1	do gray	Austria Grigol
22	"	"	70	1914	friend: Sophie Lederer					5 8	brown	" Althabendorf
23	"	"	50	1914	cousin: Rosa Schwaib					5 8	brown	" Radegwitz
24	"	son	50	1914	friend: Flor. Hasbach					5 7	brown	" Teschlow
25	"	"	50	1914	friend: Wilhelmy Ave, New York City					5 7	gray	" Prag
26	"	brother	50	1914	son: Jan Hebler					5 2	gray	" Melnik
27	"	"	50	1914	36 1/2 W. 1st St. South Omaha Neb.					5 5	do brown	" Prag
28	"	self	100	1914	brother: John Frueh					5 4	"	"
29	"	"	40	1914	Molenkamp Markt. Frankfurt					5 8	rosy	Germany Finkenwieder
30	"	"	40	1914	friend: Margarete Seuril					5 7	do blond gray	Austria Wien
	"	"	40	1914	92 Marktplatz New York					5 2	fair	" Bruck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Voppel 1st Off*, of the *President Lincoln*, form *BAMI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Boyle Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, street polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make disbursements on cases, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Seen to before me this *2* day of *10*, 19*11*, at *NEW YORK*.

D. Pauli

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenogru.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg

February, 19th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Samy	49	M	✓	merchant	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania Bukarest	son: Ephraim Rosenberg 322 Broadway, New York	New York
2	Plöhu	Anna	19	F	✓	dressmaker	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kropf (Helm) Haidbunge	father: Peter Plöhu 4 Kropf's Alley, Iowa City	Iowa City
3	Bergengroth	Villy	28	M	✓	bar-tender					friend: Behar Annemann 2 R. R. 4, Hamburg, N.Y.	New York
4	Abramowitz	Israel	17	M	✓	student		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	mother: F. Abramowitz 111 W. 110 St. New York	New York
5	"	Anna	24	F	✓	none						
6	Andy	Franz	19	M	✓	laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria Kopidlno	father: Venzel Andy Kopidlno	Ill. Chicago
7	Pacik	Bohumila	23	F	✓	none					father: Franz Pacik	
8	Danko	Adalbert	27	M	✓	joiner		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Edelín	wife: Maria Danko	N.J. Brunswick
9	Giezy	Bela	21	M	✓	waiter					father: Giezy Bela Raab	
10	Brück	Louise	65	F	✓	none		Germany	German	Germany Hagenwalde	mother: Fr. Brück Hagenwalde	Ill. Chicago
11	Keuril	Helene	17	F	✓	housewife	yes	Austria	Czech	Austria Brünn	315 Spinnerg. Brünn	Ohio Cleveland
12	Miller	Kathilde	31	F	✓	none		Germany	German	Germany Augsburg	uncle: Karl Spindler Augsburg	Wisc. Wil. son
13	Fischhof	Joseph	24	M	✓	jeweller		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	father: Jack Fischhof 4 Schmeltgasse Wien	N.Y. New York
14	Wittschack	Gustav	16	M	✓	laborer		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Paul Wittschack 15 Rickert St. Hamburg	Brooklyn
15	Henn	Karl	24	M	✓	engineer		Hungary		Hungary Josephsdorf	father: Franz Henn Josephsdorf	Mich. Detroit
16	Bierbauer	Elara	46	F	✓	none		Germany		Germany Danzig	sister: Anna Bierbauer chocka-Thorn	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Hordby	Peter	47	M	✓	bar-tender		Norway	Scandin	Norway	father: From Wirstad	
18	Wirstad	Martha	23	F	✓	housewife	yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway Wirstad	father: Wirstad, Sandy Wash	Seattle
19	Welo	Peter	20	M	✓						father: Welo Welo	
20	Staaue	Magnhild	40	F	✓						father: Staaue, Norway	
21	Glick	Nassal	29	M	✓	merchant		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	father: Berl Glick Lemberg	N.Y. New York
22	Giel	Marion	18	F	✓	farm lab.		Hungary	German	Hungary Temeswar	father: Jakob Giel Temeswar	Ohio Cincinnati
23	Lakitch	Georg	31	M	✓	joiner					father: Josef Lakitch His City	Pa. Philadel
24	"	wife Margaret	26	F	✓	housewife					His City	
25	Lambert	Anna	28	F	✓						father: Jakob Gruber Gyertyamos	Ohio Cincinnati
26	Reisner	Margit	16	F	✓	domestic					father: Reisner, Pa. Philadel	
27	Grimm	Anna	25	F	✓	nd					father: Johann Grimm His City	
28	Holmer	Jakob	24	M	✓	farm lab.		Hungary		Hungary His City	father: Nikolai Holmer His City	
29	"	Margaret	20	F	✓	housewife						
30	Brodersen	Richard	25	M	✓	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hattstedt	father: Richard Brodersen Hattstedt	Iowa Clinton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

5

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	yes	1905 New York	friend: J. Cohen 200 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark brown	none	Romania Bukarest
2	no self	no	1904 New York	uncle: J. J. Flöhr 100 1/2 Broadway New York	with	no	no	15 6	5 2	fair	blue	none	Germany Haidbrunn
3	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: Karl Hermann 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	"	"	none	Germany Hamburg
4	yes self	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 6	pale brown	brown	none	Russia Odessa
5	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 2	"	"	none	"
6	no	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 6	fair	"	none	Austria Vienna
7	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	"	gray	none	Hungary Szekes
8	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 8	"	gray	none	Hungary Szekes
9	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 2	"	"	none	"
10	yes son	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 3	"	blue	none	Germany Hagenau
11	yes husband	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 2	"	gray	none	Austria Vienna
12	yes husband	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 2	"	gray	none	Germany Hagenau
13	" self	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	gray	do	none	Austria Vienna
14	yes uncle	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 6	"	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
15	no self	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	"	gray	none	Hungary Szekes
16	yes self	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 8	"	blue	none	Germany Hagenau
17	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 3	gray	blue	none	Norway Hirsland
18	no self	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 8	"	"	none	"
19	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 2	"	"	none	"
20	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 2	"	"	none	"
21	yes self	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	pale brown	brown	none	Austria Lemberg
22	no	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 6	fair	"	none	Hungary Temesvar
23	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	"	"	none	"
24	husband	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	"	"	none	"
25	self	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 3	"	"	none	Gyertyamos
26	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 3	"	gray	none	"
27	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 1	"	"	none	"
28	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	gray	blue	none	Vires da
29	husband	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 2	"	"	none	"
30	no self	yes	1904 New York	friend: David Bernhardt 100 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	15 6	5 7	"	blue	none	Germany Haidbrunn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voppel Off. of the President Lincoln, form 112, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppel Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19__

at _____

Immigration Office

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M—male or F—female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M—married, S—single, W—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence or independence of country of domicile, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are persons, residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to the United States should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Paoli*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *San Francisco*

Dandy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russiak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg**February 19th 1910*

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Borscower	Yetti	23	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Yaskel Schaffer	St. J. New York
2	Human	Abraham	17	m	laborer		"	"	London	father: Yaskel Human	"
3	Takubowski	Michal	21	m	farm lab.		Polish	"	Madolany	father: Takubowski	Pa. Allegheny
4	Klausner	Max	21	m	clerk		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	father: Yede Klausner	St. J. New York
5	Waldek	Michal	47	m	sailor		German	"	Gyorjanos	father: Heinrich Waldek	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Gerger	Juliana	19	f	maid		"	"	St. Michal	father: Franz Gerger	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Schwarz	Michal	36	m	farm lab.		"	"	Stegerbach	mother: Schwarz	Philadel.
8	"	Theresa	38	f	housewife		"	"	"	mother: " "	"
9	"	Maria	16	f	daughter		"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"
10	Teischl	"	11	f	child		"	"	"	aunt: " "	"
11	Schwarz	Franz	28	m	farm lab.		"	"	St. J.	father: Franz Schwarz	St. J. Hudson
12	"	Maria	24	f	housewife		"	"	"	St. J.	"
13	Katwardnicki	Andreas	38	m	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	wife: Bronislava Katwardnicki	Pa. Mineral Point
14	Cybulski	Karol	44	m	joiner		"	"	"	wife: Maria Cybulska	"
15	Mayer	Margarete	33	f	cook		Hungary	German	St. J. Chicago	father: Andreas Fölkl	Ill. Chicago
16	"	Katarina	14	f	maid		"	"	Hungary	Boczar	"
17	"	Luciana	65	f	none		"	"	"	son: Johann Berkesz	"
18	"	Barbara	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	father: Anton Schopfer	"
19	Flick	Juliana	18	f	maid		"	"	"	father: Flick Jakob	Ohio Cincinnati
20	Haas	Vendelin	27	m	farm lab.		"	"	"	mother: Sophie Haas	Ill. Chicago
21	"	Barbara	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	Michael	"
22	Hendler	Johann	17	m	barber		"	"	"	father: Johann Hendler	"
23	Glassmann	Jakob	36	m	farm lab.		"	"	"	Boczar	"
24	"	Barbara	46	f	housewife		"	"	"	brother: Johann Stein	Mo. St. Louis
25	"	Anna	18	f	maid		"	"	"	Boczar	"
26	Simon	Johann	24	m	carpenter		"	"	"	father: Josef Simon	"
27	"	Anna	24	f	housewife		"	"	"	Boczar	"
28	Altmayer	Adam	33	m	mason		"	"	"	wife: Anna Altmayer	"
29	Bartel	Katarina	18	f	none		"	"	"	father: Josef Bartel	"
30	Horn	Mordched.	48	m	dealer		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	wife: Chaya Horn	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAY 5 1900*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	husband. Schabse Borszczow 123 5 th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	dark	brown	none	Austria Jagielnica
2	"	"	20	"	uncle. J. Kuman 124 Eldredg St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Jersodowka
3	no	"	yes	yes	brother. Joseph Zakharow Chereana St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blond	gray	"	" Kadelany
4	"	"	yes	yes	brother. J. Hochmann 244 5 th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	gray	"	Hungary Budapest
5	"	"	15	no	sister. Anna Jaldok Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Gyomaioco
6	"	"	20	"	sister. Maria Berger 55 1/2 Main St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	" Husta St. Kibaly
7	"	"	"	"	cousin. Joseph Berwick 332 Berwick St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	dark	"	" Stegersbach
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Roha
9	"	father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	" Stegersbach
10	"	uncle	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	40	"	brother. J. J. Taylor 147 1/2 Hudson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	" Tat
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"
13	"	self	30	yes	friend. Michael Tulas Box 16 Mineral Point Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Austria Polana
14	"	"	35	yes	friend. Michael Tulas Box 16 Mineral Point Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	" Uherac
15	"	self	yes	yes	friend. Karl Lutz 662 Blackhawk Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungary Boczar
16	"	mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	yes	"	son. J. J. Hoseny 1403 Cleveland St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	gray	"
18	"	"	yes	yes	husband. Mayer Wisdel 1403 Cleveland St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"
19	"	"	no	"	sister. Theresia Flick 1124 Gent St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes	"	friend. Karl Lutz 662 Blackhawk Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Kisoroz
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blond	"	" Boczar
22	"	self	40	"	friend. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"
23	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"
24	"	husband	"	"	cousin. Heinrich Tuboj 1515 7 th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	very	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	yes	yes	friend. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	no	no	friend. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	20	"	brother. J. J. Deisinger 537 W 133 rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	20	"	brother. J. J. Deisinger 843 Second Ave. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	gray	Austria Jagdelnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voppel of the President Lincoln form HAYATI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voppel Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steam fitter, carpenter, cooper, painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, fitter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *German* *Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pauli

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *19* at *Germany*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

February 19th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Olesinski	Wawrzyniec	40	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Maciejowice	wife: Katarzyna Olesinski	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Szalasowski	Michal	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wloclawa Szalasowski	"	"
3	Churcilewski	Ludwig	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Septowno	wife: Katarzyna Churcilewski	"	Wood Haven
4	Adler	Isak	32	m	merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnowrot	wife: Helena Adler	Pa.	Philadel.
5	Viesenfeld	Hechel	20	y	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abraham Viesenfeld	"	"
6	Kraus	Elen	20	f	none	"	Austria Bohemian	"	"	"	father: Adolf Kraus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Picha	Franciska	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Vojacek	"	New York
8	"	Anna	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	Truc - Lar, Bohemia	"	"
9	"	Karl	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schadek	Johann	36	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	His City	mother: Maria Frank Pa.	Pa.	Philadel.
11	"	Elizabeth	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schneider	Katharina	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	Egerjames	mother: Katharina Rodschinghno Cincinnati	"	"
13	"	Joseph	15	y	son	"	"	"	"	"	Egerjames 410	"	"
14	Erlinger	Peter	29	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	His City	mother: Elizabeth Erlinger Pa.	Pa.	Philadel.
15	"	Katharina	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hess	Gustaf	43	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	son: Frank Hess N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Kargacka	39	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mary Hess	"	"
18	Best	Anna	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Joseph Best Pa.	Pa.	Philadel.
19	"	Elizabeth	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Funk	Johann	43	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	son: Franz Funk	"	"
21	"	Katharina	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick	"	"
22	Kosieradzky	Alexander	50	m	farmer	no	Austria	Polish	"	Poland	son: Joseph Kosieradzky	N.Y.	Camden
23	"	Katha	48	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
24	Greller	Leide	35	m	merchant	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Filda Greller	N.Y.	New York
25	Rosenberg	Chaim	18	m	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	father: Israel Rosenberg	"	"
26	Fischer	Theodor	30	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	"	"	mother: Clara Fischer	N.Y.	Atlantic
27	Oppermann	Rudolf	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elisabeth Oppermann	"	"
28	Lindenberg	Mose	33	m	joiner	"	Russia Hebrew	"	"	"	wife: Sara Lindenberg	Md.	Baltimore
29	Wigutow	Anna	50	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wolf Wigutow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Bohner	Julius	31	m	butcher	"	Germany	German	"	"	father: August Bohner	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5. 1860

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of - 50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	yes	1804 cousin, Wladislaw Wierchy 18 Legation St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	gray	none	Russia Pulavic
2	"	"	15	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	do	"	"	" Wilkonia
3	"	"	15	"	1901 cousin, Frank Sarnowski 311 Bradford Ave. Woodhaven, L.I.	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	" Replowa
4	"	"	15	"	1902 cousin, Abraham Kargalis 100 N. 4th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 6	pale	brown	"	" Sarnowat
5	"	"	40	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	35	yes	1901 cousin, Frank Kraus 1414 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	gray	"	Austria Podolnad
7	"	husband	"	"	1901 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Kruc
8	"	father	"	"	1847 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1904 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	45	"	1903 friend, Nikolaus Wiest 1419 Baker Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blond brown	"	U.S.A. New York Hungary His Csr
11	"	husband	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	30	no	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown gray	"	" Gertjanos
13	"	mother	"	"	1901 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	30	yes	1905 brother, Peter Wiers 1347 S. Oriana Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" His Csr
15	"	husband	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	45	no	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	"
17	"	husband	"	"	1904 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	45	"	1904 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	very	blond brown	"	"
19	"	mother	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	40	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown gray	"	"
21	"	husband	"	"	1904 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	" brown	"	Russia Rosina
23	"	husband	"	"	1907 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	pale	"	"	" Tana
24	yes	self	30	yes	1907 brother, Bernard Grelon 263 Ave. B. New York	"	"	"	"	4 6	fair	blond	"	" Swankow
25	"	"	20	no	1903 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blond	"	"
26	no	"	yes	yes	1903 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	6 8	fair	blond gray	"	Russia Samoselag
27	"	"	"	"	1900 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark	"	" Frankfurt
28	"	"	20	"	1904 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	pale	" brown	"	Russia Sannow
29	yes	son	15	no	1907 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Hobrin
30	"	self	yes	yes	1907 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blond gray	"	Germany Luftkutte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voytel, of the President Lincoln, form do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voytel Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915

at

Immigration Office.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their tickets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives abroad or country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1487

Inspected by: *[Signature]* Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/5/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Camera Operator

Date _____

Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Pauli*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln *Surgeon* ^(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by," or "owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 5* 1910 day of *May*, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

February 19th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Trabel</i>	<i>Lirac</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>fr none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Bull</i>	<i>N.Y. Elmhurst</i>
2	<i>Marybrucker</i>	<i>Agoston</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>fr m cartwright</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary Nagyok</i>	<i>father: J. L. Georgykeresztes</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>fr m housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: J. L. Georgykeresztes</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Traszka</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>fr m sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Bremon</i>	<i>father: Treko Traszka</i>	<i>Mass. Somerville</i>
5	<i>Wirth</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>fr m chauffeur</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Rohrback</i>	<i>brother: Josef Wirth</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Grossmann</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>fr m locksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bremon</i>	<i>wife: Marie Grossmann</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
7	<i>Hollmann</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>fr m engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary Koeniggratz</i>	<i>wife: Josepha Hollmann</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
8	<i>Hanisch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>fr m housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>mother: J. L. Hanisch</i>	<i>Ill. Toronto</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Verner</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fr m son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: J. L. Hanisch</i>	<i>Ill. Toronto</i>
10	<i>Boeso</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>fr m farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>father: Peter Boeso</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>fr m housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Peter Boeso</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Lohand</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>fr m son</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Peter Boeso</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Beresen</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>fr m farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary Nagyok</i>	<i>father: Ivan Beresen</i>	<i>Ill. Cleveland</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Nicolae</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>fr m son</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary Nagyok</i>	<i>mother: Maria Beresen</i>	<i>Ill. Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Lojcher</i>	<i>Perej</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fr m tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>	<i>father: Michael Lojcher</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Freide</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>fr m housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Michael Lojcher</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Bergmann</i>	<i>Koses</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fr m sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Kolomea</i>	<i>father: Selva Bergmann</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
18	<i>Lopo</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>fr m farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Bocsar</i>	<i>father: Anton Lopo</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Hass</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>fr m private</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Wien</i>	<i>father: J. L. Anton Wreyer</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>fr m housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: J. L. Anton Wreyer</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fr m child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: J. L. Anton Wreyer</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
22	<i>Trinsfeld</i>	<i>Tuliana</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>fr m housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Haggar</i>	<i>Ill. New Brunswick</i>	<i>brother: Fehir Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New Brunswick</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Karol</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>fr m son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Fehir Josef</i>	<i>N.Y. New Brunswick</i>
24	<i>Autowiczki</i>	<i>Burcz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>fr m salesman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Harton</i>	<i>wife: Ester Autowiczki</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>Bronislawa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>fr m tailoress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Ferdinand and Schindler</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Sydow</i>	<i>Nathalie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>fr m housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Benjamin Sydow</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Tommer</i>	<i>Lara</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>fr m son</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Romania Bukarest</i>	<i>son: J. L. Tommer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Gluns</i>	<i>Margdalena</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>fr m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Ravensburg</i>	<i>father: J. L. Gluns</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
29	<i>Lorger</i>	<i>Lorena</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>fr m none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Joseph Lorger</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
30	<i>Eisenscher</i>	<i>Hersch</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>fr m tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria Lidacuff</i>	<i>wife: Fides Eisenscher</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 5 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	
1	no	self	yes	1903	friend: H. Horbach			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	Germany Schwesin
2	"	"	yes	1903	friend: Babi Hajk			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	Hungary Feje
3	"	husband	no	no	1903	brother: Josef J. Wabzka		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
4	"	self	yes	yes	1903	brother: Josef J. Wabzka		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	"
5	yes	self	25	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Rohrbach
6	no	nister	30	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
7	yes	self	yes	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	Austria Pilsener
8	"	"	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	Germany Breslau
9	"	brother	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
10	no	self	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	Hungary Bocsar
11	"	husband	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
12	"	father	no	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"
13	"	self	25	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	do	Austria Kosmacz
16	"	husband	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
17	"	self	20	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"
18	no	"	20	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	Hungary Bocsar
19	"	"	20	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Austria Wien
20	"	husband	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
21	"	father	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"
22	"	husband	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	Hungary Győr-Sopron
23	"	father	yes	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"
24	yes	self	more	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	very	brn	Russia Karsdon
25	no	"	20	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"
26	"	"	30	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"
27	"	"	40	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brn	Romania Bukarest
28	yes	self	20	no	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	Germany Leipzig
29	"	"	30	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	gray	Hungary Győr
30	"	"	25	yes	1903	brother: Charles Wirth		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	Austria Vranovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Voppael T. Off.*, of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voppael Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1910 day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, *sailing through*, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing through" or "employed by" others there, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 5* day of *1910*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Her Honor
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	West Indian.

25
26
27
28
29
30

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

February 19th, 19*10*

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
166	1	Boehlke	base	17	ms	locksmith	yes	Germany	German	10/16 Grimm str. Berlin S. Han.	father: Karl Boehlke	Hansa
267	2	Scheer	Christian	33	ms	merchant	"	"	"	Trersgehofen	brother: H. Albert	Camden
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

261

Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Roumanian.
Russian.
West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 5, 1910*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of passport paid for, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	self	120	no	friend: Fritz Grimm Kemp's Lane, Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Berlin
2	"	"	25	no	friend: Adam Schlerer Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Angerbach
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Roumanian.

Russian.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voppel 2nd Off, of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voppel 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1910 day of

, 19

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.	
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).	
WEST INDIAN.	
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).	
SPANISH-AMERICAN.	
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central American descent.	
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much shown). — Money brought by the head of a family or several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether before, and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *5* *1911*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, *Saving* *Herewith* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne*

February 20th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
268	1	Duquenois	George Gaston	42	M	Miner		France	French	Calais	Mother Mrs. Duquenois	New Jersey City
269	2	Duquenois	Emile Leon	43	M			France	French	Calais	140 Rue des quatrevingt	Calais
270	3	Carl		26	M	Engineer		Switzerland	German	St. Gallen	Father: Mr. F. Carl, Teapfnersky	St. Gallen
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Scotch.
Servian.
German.
Slovak.
Greek.
Slovenian.
Hebrew.
Spanish.
Herzegovinian.
Welsh.
Irish.
West Indian.
Italian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 5*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20						good	no	5 9	fresh	grey	grey	none	France. Calais
2			20								5	dark	grey		"	"
3	no	self	30						good	no	1 m 80	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland. Oberwinterthur
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voppel H. Off., of the President Lincoln, form Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppel H. Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7, 1910 day of
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth or subject.

entry in column 9 should show the race or

race and nationality, and check in this regard.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hobrow.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian.

Ruthenian

Scandinavian (Norwegians,

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). This entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; company, etc.

Column 16 (Amount of money in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money of a family should not be divided among the

states; and if so, when and where) — (Yes or No) in the United States as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

relative or friend). — relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

relative or friend.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 5*, 1910 day of

at NEW YORK

Benjamin

Immigration Officer.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Southampton* *the 20 of Feb 1910*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Robert	29	m	Black	yes	English	English	London	London	wife Mrs R. Miller 48 Elmwood Road Hackney	London	NY	New York
2	Maggiore	Armandoglio	20	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	St James Residence London	London	NY	Brooklyn
3	Heinrich	Gustav	46	m	Manager	yes	German	German	do	do	Sister Mary 8th Berlin 1/2 Bedford St 25	do	NY	New York
4	Frenzel	Richard	24	s	Waiter	yes	"	"	England	London	father Ernst Frenzel Dresden Lebanus St. 4	do	"	"
5	Sprague	Charleton W	51	m	Expatriate		US citizen							
6	Church	do	40	m	do		do							

Handwritten marks and signatures

Italian (South).
Japanese.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

will be found on back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* 5.

19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	125	no	Going to Hotel Bristol New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	England	London	
2	yes	self	35	no	friend: A. Silvers 361 W 36 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark black brown	"	Italy	Leviano	
3	yes	self	yes	yes	My home 292 Clifton Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	Germany	Rathenow	
4	yes	cousin	70	no	Cousin: Mr. Fritz Rot 480 Gayley's Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair brown brown	"	"	Burgardale	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Italian (South).
Japanese.

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5.

19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	125	no	Going to Hotel Bristol New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	gray	none	England	London
2	yes	self	35	no	friend: A. Selers 361 W 36 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark black	brown	"	Italy	Liverano
3	yes	self	yes	yes	My home 292 Clifton Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	d	"	Germany	Rethenow
4	yes	cousin	70	no	Cousin: Mr. Fritz Rot 980 Gaiety's Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair brown	brown	"	"	Burgessville
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Italian (South).
Japanese.

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vogel H. G., of the President Lincoln, form Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel H. G. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5, 1910 day of
at NEW YORK
John A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, stated with name and complete address.

Columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

1

I, *Dr. Julius Weingarten*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Add.

Sworn to before me this

March 10, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Add March 6th 1910

3a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Hamburg, February 18th, 1940.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 5th _____, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	no	steward on board	45	no	Haus Hartmann Chicago South	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blond blue	none	Prussia Bismarcken																		
2	-	sailor	50	no	friendly Hermannsburg Ho Cohen	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair blond blue	an unicorn flag	Prussia Breslau																		
3	-	steward on board	36	no	friend Otto Marquardt New-York	no	no	no	good	crippled on the small finger right hand	4	8	fair black brown	the right arm.	Prussia Lichede																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Towel second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vonpel
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1960.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Callings or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12: (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Feb. 18 -*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Included future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Krulla</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Made 6th _____, 1910

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **1910**, 19**0**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

19. FEB. 1910

, 190

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	19										
2		Clemens	Harry	25	X	clerk.	yes	Germany	Germany	father: Georg Clemens.	N.Y. New York
3		Stitzke	Friedrich	20		waiter.			Prussia	parents: Heinrich Clemens.	
4		Hornstein	Willy	29		baker.				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
5		Meyer	Harry	29		m. m. laborer.			Magdeburg	mother: Marie Stitzke.	Was. Seattle
6		---	Dora	45		driver			Prussia	father: Hermann Hornstein.	N.Y. New York
7		Elling	Magdalena	41		daughter			Prussia	mother: Agnes Meyer.	
8		---	Maria	10		in m. m.				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
9		---	Anna	13		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
10		---	Heinrich	18		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
11		Haster	Ernst	19		m. m. laborer.			Prussia	father: Hermann Hornstein.	
12		---	Ernst	10		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
13		---	Ernst	10		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
14		Henry	Ernst	17		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
15		Hornstein	Ernst	25		driver				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
16		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
17		---	William	30		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
18		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
19		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
20		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
21		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
22		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
23		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
24		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
25		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
26		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
27		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
28		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	
29		Hornstein	Ernst	25		child				Prussia, Kallertstr. 52.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 5, 1910

190

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether reading by means of any other alphabet, or system of signs, or characters, or symbols, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100		friend: Mitchell Neumann, New York, Pennsylvania Ave. New York				Dr. Carl Maxon Shorting of left leg with contracture due to old rheumatism		5 3	light	none			Germany, Spanten, Posen
2					brother: Oscar Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
3					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
4					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
5					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
6					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
7					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
8					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
9					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
10					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
11					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
12					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
13					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
14					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
15					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
16					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
17					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
18					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
19					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
20					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
21					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
22					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
23					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
24					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
25					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
26					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
27					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
28					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
29					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen
30					brother: Louis Gleason, Seattle, King's Road 3rd St. New York 25th St. N.Y.						5 4	dark brown	fair			Germany, Spanten, Posen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Koppel J. Off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Koppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this **March 3**, 1910, day of **March**, 1910

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

19. FEB. 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Banzensai	Anna	26	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany, Germany	mother: Therese Banzensai, Hamburg	Winn. Milwaukee
2	Kielens	Christen	28	m	s	teacher			Germany	mother: Helene Kielens, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
3	Wende	Indrumer	24	f	m	h. wife			Germany	father: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
4	3068 W. 8th St. / 1st	Emilie	15	f	m	h. maid			Germany	mother: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
5	Heiser	Marie	24	f	m	h. wife			Germany	mother: Wilhelm Heiser, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
6	---	Martin	3	m	s	child			Germany		Winn. St. Paul
7	---	Korra	16	f	m	h. wife			Germany		Winn. St. Paul
8	Philippi	Heinrich	22	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Philippi, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
9	Broderick	Paul	28	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Germany	father: Ernst Broderick, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
10	Hellwig	Indrumer	26	f	m	h. wife			Germany	mother: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
11	Reinhardt	Ulrich	44	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Reinhardt, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
12	Reinhardt	Ulrich	20	f	m	h. wife			Germany	mother: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
13	Plank	August	29	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Plank, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
14	Schmidt	Anna	28	f	m	h. wife			Germany	mother: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
15	---	Christen	5	m	s	child			Germany		Winn. St. Paul
16	---	Indrumer	3	f	m	h. wife			Germany		Winn. St. Paul
17	Maupied	Indrumer	44	f	m	h. wife			Germany	mother: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
18	Gilich	Jagoda	47	f	m	h. wife			Germany	mother: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
19	Putsch	Frank	29	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Putsch, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
20	---	Proina	25	f	m	h. wife			Germany	mother: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
21	---	Indrumer	25	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Indrumer, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
22	Heiser	Josef	26	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Heiser, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
23	Pitra	Rajimier	21	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Pitra, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
24	Kyman	Indrumer	25	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Kyman, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
25	Indrumer	Indrumer	35	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Indrumer, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
26	Indrumer	Indrumer	24	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Indrumer, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
27	Schneider	Indrumer	24	f	m	h. wife			Germany	mother: W. Wende, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
28	Martin	Mile	32	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Martin, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
29	Preupker	Indrumer	25	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Preupker, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul
30	Indrumer	Indrumer	22	m	s	labor			Germany	father: Ernst Indrumer, Dachau, Bayern, Germany	Winn. St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 5 1910

MAR 6 - 1910

, 190

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes, husband	25	husband: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City			good	no	5 3	light blue	none		Germany, Hildesheim
2	self	40	friend: Wilhelm Bickel, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 3				Germany, Hildesheim
3	S	40	brother: Ernst Bickel, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 11	green			Germany, Hildesheim
4	S	40	brother: Ernst Bickel, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 7				Germany, Hildesheim
5	husband	25	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 5				Germany, Hildesheim
6	father	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City						light brown			Germany, Hildesheim
7	S	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City						green			Germany, Hildesheim
8	husband	25	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 8	brown blue			Germany, Hildesheim
9	father	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 11	brown brown			Germany, Hildesheim
10	self	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 11	dark blue			Germany, Hildesheim
11	husband	25	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 11	brown			Germany, Hildesheim
12	husband	25	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 4	dark brown			Germany, Hildesheim
13	husband	25	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 6	brown			Germany, Hildesheim
14	husband	25	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City						dark			Germany, Hildesheim
15												
16												
17	friend	25	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 6	light			Austria, Innsbruck
18	S self	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 2	green			Germany, Hildesheim
19	self	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 5	dark brown			Germany, Hildesheim
20	S	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 11	light blue			Germany, Hildesheim
21	S	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 4	dark brown			Germany, Hildesheim
22	S	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 4				Germany, Hildesheim
23	yes	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 5	light green			Austria, Innsbruck
24	no	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 4	brown			Germany, Hildesheim
25	yes	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 4				Germany, Hildesheim
26	S	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 3				Germany, Hildesheim
27	S	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 11	light			Germany, Hildesheim
28	no	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					6 1	brown			Germany, Hildesheim
29	yes	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 2	light green			Germany, Hildesheim
30	S	40	brother: L. Prager, 1111 Broadway, New York City					5 10	brown brown			Germany, Hildesheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tappal H. Off, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Tappal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of _____, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **190**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

19 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stach	August	57	✓	brother	yes yes	German Citizen	U. S. A. Citizens		Ill. Chicago
2	Kühler	Liese	37	✓	m. h. wife					
3	Imigleus	Henry	42	✓	carpenter		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y. Camden
4	Nißen	Carl	34	✓	shoemaker					Ohio Toledo
5	Christensen	Anna	52	✓	m. h. wife					
6	Schank	Johann	60	✓	gardener					Ill. Chicago
7	Brüning	Rud	70	✓	shoemaker					Cal. San Francisco
8	Leike	Wilhelm	45	✓	m. farmer					Wisc. Milwaukee
9	Dippel	Georg	31	✓	m. labor		N. S. Citizen			Mass. Hartford

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5, 1910

190

42

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voyage 10th of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voyage
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cross polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as of transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes — No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, **summy thereunto**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1910** day of **190**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw., Dans, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

19. FEB. 1910, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Seusselmann	Antonia	22	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Frankfurt	Father: Peter Seusselmann.	21 New York
2	Seusselmann	Antonia	22	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Frankfurt	Mother: Antonia Seusselmann.	21 New York
3	Peters	John	37	m	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	Father: Hans Peters.	Wyo. Cheyenne
4	Peters	Emma	34	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Mother: Hans Peters.	Wyo. Cheyenne
5	Peters	Anna	15	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Father: Hans Peters.	Wyo. Cheyenne
6	Peters	Greta	9	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Father: Hans Peters.	Wyo. Cheyenne
7	Peters	Hans	7	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Father: Hans Peters.	Wyo. Cheyenne
8	Peters	Amanda	6	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Father: Hans Peters.	Wyo. Cheyenne
9	Seppner	Robert	24	m	butcher	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Paul Seppner.	Ill. Chicago
10	Seppner	Josef	22	m	butcher	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Paul Seppner.	Ill. Chicago
11	Seppner	Joseph	25	m	butcher	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Paul Seppner.	Ill. Chicago
12	Seppner	Alvine	21	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Paul Seppner.	Ill. Chicago
13	Petersen	Hermann	23	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
14	Petersen	Johannes	24	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
15	Petersen	Peter	22	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
16	Petersen	Anna	28	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
17	Petersen	Carl	23	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
18	Petersen	Louise	23	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
19	Petersen	Christine	31	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
20	Petersen	Christian	31	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
21	Petersen	Adam	28	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
22	Petersen	Emma	41	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
23	Petersen	Martha	42	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
24	Petersen	John	6	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
25	Petersen	Anton	25	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
26	Petersen	Katharina	20	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
27	Petersen	Verdelin	27	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
28	Petersen	Katharina	29	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
29	Petersen	Elisabeth	3	f	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago
30	Petersen	Michael	2	m	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Father: Hermann Petersen.	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 5, 1910

mch 6/10

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	12 mo	brother & John Miller			good		5	5	fair light blue	none	Germany	Neubrandenburg			
2	self	4 mo	friend, Gustav Wundt					5	11			Germany	Putzmann			
3	self	17 mo	brother & Robert Pohl					5	7	light		Germany	Vaadenburg			
4	self		W. Geyens					5	4				Neuendorf			
5	self												Reedlof			
6	self															
7	self															
8	self															
9	self	5 mo	brother, Paul K.					5	4	light			Mehlsack			
10	self	4 mo	brother, Paul K.					5	6	light			Hinsfeld			
11	self	1 mo	brother, Johann K.					5	5	brown			Benediktshausen			
12	self	20 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	2				Kaisersfeld			
13	self	30 mo	brother, Friedrich K.					5	10	blue			Reinhold			
14	self	5 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	10	blue			Reinhold			
15	self	30 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	5	brown			Reinhold			
16	self	4 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					4	9	dark green			Neuenkirchen			
17	self	3 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	5	light blue			Thalheim			
18	self	3 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	6	light green			Eintracht			
19	self	20 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	3	blue			Kaisersfeld			
20	self	25 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					6	1				Sophienhof			
21	self	8 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	4			Germany	Kaisersfeld			
22	self	8 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	7	brown		Austria	Wien			
23	self	20 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	7	dark			Sonnenberg			
24	self	1 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	6	light		Germany	Großhau			
25	self	48 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	7	brown green		Germany	Apstein			
26	self		brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	4							
27	self	10 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	4			Austria	Reinhold			
28	self	10 mo	brother, J. Julius Dietrich					5	1	dark		Germany	Wien			
29	self		brother, J. Julius Dietrich							light						
30	self		brother, J. Julius Dietrich													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voguel E. Off, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voguel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **190**
at **New York**

Pauli

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

5.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

19 FEB 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Kruska	Maria	16	f	h. maid	yes	Germany	Germany	father: Anna Kruska, Lobell, Ing.	N.Y. Binghamton
2	Kruska	Paul	17	m	h. labor				father: Anna Kruska, Lobell, Ing.	
3	Kruska	Element	32	m					mother: Maria Kruska, Lobell, Ing.	
4	Pradlinsky	James	26						mother: Maria Pradlinsky, Lobell, Ing.	
5	Novak	John	46						mother: Anna Novak, Lobell, Ing.	
6	Prater	Carl	28	m	h. labor		Germany	Feldmoy	mother: Anna Prater, Feldmoy, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
7	Prater	Ferdinand	55	m	h. labor		Austria	Friedrich	mother: Theresa Prater, Friedrich, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
8	Prater	Georg	26	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
9	Prater	August	24	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
10	Prater	Rose	35	m	h. labor		Austria	Prater	mother: Anna Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
11	Prater	Albin	34	m	h. labor		Austria	Prater	mother: Anna Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
12	Prater	Christian	31	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
13	Prater	Leopold	20	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
14	Prater	Rose	24	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
15	Prater	Frank	53	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
16	Prater	Ignatz	25	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
17	Prater	Klara	25	f	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
18	Prater	Isela	23	f	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
19	Prater	Anna	20	f	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
20	Prater	Paul	29	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
21	Prater	Ida	28	f	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
22	Prater	Alfred	5	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
23	Prater	Emilia	4	f	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
24	Prater	John	3	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
25	Prater	Wilhelm	16	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
26	Prater	Vincent	23	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
27	Prater	Wilhelm	23	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
28	Prater	Paul	46	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
29	Prater	Henry	21	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien
30	Prater	Anton	24	m	h. labor		Germany	Germany	parents: Carl Prater, Lobell, Ing.	Inda O'Brien

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 5, 1900

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	2	no	mate Emma (Catherine) ...					5	1	dark	green	Germany	Schell	
2			2		brother ...					5	1					
3			26		brother ...					5	1					
4			20		brother ...					5	1	dark	brown			
5			23		brother ...					5	1					
6			18		brother ...					5	1	blue		Germany	Fellhorn	
7			20	yes	brother ...					5	1	green		Germany	Friedrich	
8	no		more		brother ...					5	1	dark	light brown	Germany	Pohlmann	
9			yes		brother ...					5	1	blue		Germany	Friedrich	
10			25		brother ...					5	1	light green		Germany	Friedrich	
11	yes		25		brother ...					5	1	green		Germany	Friedrich	
12	no		yes	yes	brother ...					5	1	light blue		Germany	Friedrich	
13	yes		30	no	brother ...					5	1	light brown		Germany	Friedrich	
14	no		yes		brother ...					5	1			Germany	Friedrich	
15			30		brother ...					5	1	brown		Germany	Friedrich	
16			20		brother ...					5	1	light		Germany	Friedrich	
17										5	1					
18			10							5	1					
19			10							5	1					
20	yes		yes		brother ...					5	1	blue		Germany	Friedrich	
21					brother ...					5	1	light brown				
22												light blue				
23																
24																
25	no				brother ...					5	11	green		Germany	Friedrich	
26	yes		35		brother ...					5	1	brown		Germany	Friedrich	
27	yes		12		brother ...					5	1	green		Germany	Friedrich	
28	no		40		brother ...					5	1			Germany	Friedrich	
29	yes		10		brother ...					5	1	light brown		Germany	Friedrich	
30			20	yes	brother ...					5	10	blue		Germany	Friedrich	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vonpel & Co., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist"; those head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write), No; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **April**, 190**0**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

19 FEB 1915

190

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling
or
Occupation

Able to

Nationality.

(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

Last permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Read Write.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

124	1	Nikola	Agnes	22	m	h	mar	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Father: Ben Nikola Mother: P. Kone	See New York
	2	Kinder	Frank	27	m	f	lab			Germany	Germany	Germany	Worms	Father: Karl Kinder Mother: Anna Kinder	See New York
	3	Delkowsky	Anton	25	m					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Ben Delkowsky Mother: Anna Delkowsky	See New York
X	4	Kawannaka	Isabel	30	m					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Maryana Kawannaka Mother: Anna Kawannaka	See New York
	5	Kupfman	Gisela	17	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Kupfman Mother: Anna Kupfman	See New York
	6	Wojnick	Antonia	18	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Wojnick Mother: Anna Wojnick	See New York
	7	Pemlarska	Pemlarska	18	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Pemlarska Mother: Anna Pemlarska	See New York
	8	Pekala	Maria	19	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Pekala Mother: Anna Pekala	See New York
Spoken	9	Pelczak	Emilia	30	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Pelczak Mother: Anna Pelczak	See New York
	10	Pek	Jan	5	m					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Pek Mother: Anna Pek	See New York
	11	Pek	Ignacy	25	m					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Pek Mother: Anna Pek	See New York
	12	Witek	Anna	18	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Witek Mother: Anna Witek	See New York
	13	Mastan	Fedora	32	m					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Mastan Mother: Anna Mastan	See New York
	14	Skowron	Helena	25	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Skowron Mother: Anna Skowron	See New York
	15	Skowron	Anna	22	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Skowron Mother: Anna Skowron	See New York
	16	Skowron	Mary	25	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Skowron Mother: Anna Skowron	See New York
	17	Skowron	Anna	17	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Skowron Mother: Anna Skowron	See New York
	18	Skowron	Anna	19	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Skowron Mother: Anna Skowron	See New York
	19	Skowron	Anna	18	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Skowron Mother: Anna Skowron	See New York
Spoken	20	Skowron	Anna	16	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Skowron Mother: Anna Skowron	See New York
Spoken	21	Skowron	Anna	17	f					Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Skowron Mother: Anna Skowron	See New York
	22	Seiler	Anna	32	m					Germany	Germany	Germany	Apolda	Father: Seiler Mother: Anna Seiler	See New York
	23	Harbar	Wanda	17	f					Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Father: Harbar Mother: Anna Harbar	See New York
	24	Herzfeld	Maria	25	f					Germany	Germany	Germany	Apolda	Father: Herzfeld Mother: Anna Herzfeld	See New York
	25	Herzfeld	Maria	14	f					Germany	Germany	Germany	Apolda	Father: Herzfeld Mother: Anna Herzfeld	See New York
	26	Miska	Anna	29	f					Germany	Germany	Germany	Apolda	Father: Miska Mother: Anna Miska	See New York
	27	Korn	Anna	25	f					Germany	Germany	Germany	Apolda	Father: Korn Mother: Anna Korn	See New York
	28	Korn	Anna	26	f					Germany	Germany	Germany	Apolda	Father: Korn Mother: Anna Korn	See New York
	29	Korn	Anna	27	f					Germany	Germany	Germany	Apolda	Father: Korn Mother: Anna Korn	See New York
149	30	Pawlak	Anna	23	m					Germany	Germany	Germany	Apolda	Father: Pawlak Mother: Anna Pawlak	See New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5.

190

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10	no	Anna Encke, New York, N.Y. 10000			good		5 1	fair	light blue	none	Prussia	Essen	
2	no		20	yes	1000 Brooklyn					5 1	dark	brown	none	Prussia	Interwamburg	
3	yes		20	no	Brooklyn					5 2			none	Prussia	St. Petersburg	
4			11		Brooklyn					5 2		blue	none	Prussia	East Prussia	
5			9		Brooklyn					5 2		brown	none	Prussia	Konigsberg	
6			20		Brooklyn					5 8		green	none	Prussia	Konigsberg	
7	no		25		Brooklyn					5 3		brown	none	Prussia	Prussia	
8			23		Brooklyn					5 10		dark	none	Prussia		
9	yes		25		Brooklyn					5 3		green	none	Prussia		
10			24	yes	1005 Fall St					5 5		light	brown	Prussia	Konigsberg	
11			25		Brooklyn					5 4		brown	none	Prussia		
12			20		Brooklyn					5 9		light	green	Prussia		
13			24	yes	1000 Brooklyn					5 6		blue	none	Prussia		
14	no		26		Brooklyn					5 4		green	none	Prussia	Prussia	
15	yes	self	20	yes	1005 Fall St					5 0		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
16			29		Brooklyn					5 1		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
17			25		Brooklyn					5 1		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
18			22		Brooklyn					5 1		green	none	Prussia	Prussia	
19			25		Brooklyn					5 1		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
20	no		40		Brooklyn					5 1		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
21					Brooklyn					5 1		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
22	yes		25	yes	1005 Fall St					5 5		dark	brown	Prussia	Prussia	
23			12		Brooklyn					5 8		brown	none	Prussia	Prussia	
24			20		Brooklyn					5 6		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
25					Brooklyn					5 6		green	none	Prussia	Prussia	
26			10	yes	1000 Brooklyn					5 6		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
27			8		Brooklyn					5 6		brown	none	Prussia	Prussia	
28					Brooklyn					5 4		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
29					Brooklyn					5 6		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	
30			25		Brooklyn					5 6		light	blue	Prussia	Prussia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Voppel* *off*, of the *PRESIDENT LINCOLN*, from *HAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *190*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as eng. or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Second, a comparison should be made between the manifest and the return of the alien, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "transit" and not as "immigrants," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "immigrants" under the heading of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Pauli

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

19. FEB. 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hubitzek	Ernst	25	m	labor		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia	mother: Anna Hubitzek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Hubitzek	Ernst	20	s	labor		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia	mother: Anna Hubitzek		
3	Hubitzek	Ignatz	20	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia	mother: Anna Hubitzek		
4	Hubitzek	Michael	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia	father: Sam Hubitzek	Ill.	Chicago
5	Hubitzek	Blas	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia	mother: Anna Hubitzek	Ill.	Chicago
6	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
7	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
8	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
9	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
10	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
11	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
12	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
13	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
14	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
15	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
16	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
17	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
18	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
19	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
20	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
21	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
22	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
23	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
24	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
25	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
26	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
27	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
28	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
29	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			
30	Hubitzek	Anna	17	s	"		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light brown	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
2	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
3	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
4	yes	self	16	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
5	yes	self	40	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
6	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
7	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
8	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
9	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
10	yes	self	25	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
11	yes	self	8	yes	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
12	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	light blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
13	yes	self	15	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
14	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	light blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
15	yes	self	15	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
16	yes	self	15	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
17	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
18	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
19	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
20	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
21	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
22	yes	self	22	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
23	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
24	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
25	yes	self	18	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
26	yes	self	8	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
27	yes	self	12	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
28	yes	self	14	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
29	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	
30	yes	self	20	no	brother, Julius Perzyska, 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	none	none	Austria	Piscarzynice	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Vopfel* of the *President Lincoln*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vopfel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *190*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under "land of occupation," as, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

51

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J. Pauli

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **1910** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pres Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pirke</i>	<i>Juan</i>	40	✓ m	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>
2	<i>Nemeth</i>	<i>Juan</i>	21					<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>
3	<i>Blonik</i>	<i>Ferny</i>	21					<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>
4	<i>Angyan</i>	<i>Juan</i>	32	m				<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pa</i>
5	<i>Banka</i>	<i>Ferny</i>	29					<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>
6	<i>Furak</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	31					<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pa</i>
7	<i>Banka</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	27					<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pa</i>
8	<i>Banka</i>	<i>Paula</i>	26	f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pa</i>
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 - 1910 Marz 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20		friend. Maria Zedner. 1000 Washington St. New York			good	no	5	6	fair	light green	none	Germany. Paderborn.	
2	yes		15		friend. Maria Zedner. 1000 Washington St. New York					5	6				Germany. Paderborn.	
3	yes		20		friend. Maria Zedner. 1000 Washington St. New York					5	6				Germany. Paderborn.	
4			14		friend. Maria Zedner. 1000 Washington St. New York					5	6				Germany. Paderborn.	
5	yes		20	1906	friend. Maria Zedner. 1000 Washington St. New York					5	6				Germany. Paderborn.	
6	no		40	1909	friend. Maria Zedner. 1000 Washington St. New York					5	6	red	blue		Germany. Paderborn.	
7			20	1909	friend. Maria Zedner. 1000 Washington St. New York					5	6		light green		Germany. Paderborn.	
8	yes		20	1909	friend. Maria Zedner. 1000 Washington St. New York					5	6		dark brown		Germany. Paderborn.	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Voppel*, *11* Off., of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, from *H.A.M.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *§* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *1910*
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Visas intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *Providence Hospital*, *sailed the month*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *190*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogre* *2/20* February 20th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Janni	Jos. Albert B. M. S. Baker	23	M	Single	Swiss	Yes	German	Swiss	St. Gallen	St. Gallen	Switzerland	St. Gallen	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**5.**19p**54*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by ship, when passage, by his own corporation, another, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.		
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Grand Mr. Alfred Santon to Mr. Margaret 1574 Second Ave New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fresh brown brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Lucerne</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Voppel II Off*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *Roulogne 3/4*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Voppel H. Off*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *Roulogne S/M*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. V. C.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "emigration" as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," "business," or "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in set on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**.

55

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Polotski	Chimene	10	juv	f	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simian	father: Joseph Polotski	NY New York
2	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	book	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
3	Polotski	Joseph	22	"	lab	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
4	Polotski	Joseph	16	"	lab	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
5	Polotski	Joseph	16	"	lab	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
6	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
7	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
8	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
9	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
10	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
11	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
12	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
13	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
14	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
15	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
16	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
17	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
18	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
19	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
20	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
21	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
22	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
23	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
24	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
25	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
26	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
27	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
28	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
29	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"
30	Polotski	Joseph	18	V	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Polotski	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

-5 MAR 1910

1910

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes brother 8	no		brother Samuel Bolodukhin New York 101 St 118/40					5 7	fair brown			Russia, Leningrad			
2	" " 10			brother Hermann Greger Belarus 260					5 2	black			" Kaliningrad			
3	brother 3			brother Leon Salob 4 1/4 St 536					5 10	brown blue			" Leningrad			
4	" father 1			father Gabriel Wilson Baltimore 4000 Ave 4911					5 2	red brown			" Baltimore			
5	" uncle 4			uncle Carl Lindstrand St Louis 1000 Ave 4201					5 2	black			" St Louis			
6	" cousin 1			cousin Max Rosenbaum Lewiston 1000 Ave 4201					5 6	"			" Lewiston			
7	" brother 2			brother Sam Slas Chicago 111 St 115					5 6	black blue			" Chicago			
8	" " 4			" " Madyslaw Polanski New York 1000 Ave 4201					5 8	brown			" New York			
9	" aunt 13			aunt Michalina Kozlovskaya Kiev 1000 Ave 4201					5 2	"			" Kiev			
10	" brother 15			brother Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 9	blue			" Wilkesbarre			
11	" " 3 1/2 yrs 6	1909 Pa		" Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 6	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
12	" " 8			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 8	black			" Wilkesbarre			
13	" " 25			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 6	blue			" Wilkesbarre			
14	" brother 1			brother Adolf Polanski New York 1000 Ave 4201					5 8	brown			" New York			
15	" self 9			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	blue			" Wilkesbarre			
16	" " 10			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	"			" Wilkesbarre			
17	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
18	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
19	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
20	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
21	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
22	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
23	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
24	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
25	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
26	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
27	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
28	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
29	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			
30	" " 1			" " Ignacy Zita Wilkesbarre Pa 1000 Ave 4201					5 4	gray			" Wilkesbarre			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei 20ffizier** of the **President Lincoln** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Sworn Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** **März** 1910 day of **1910**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, carpenter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, small farmer, etc., and not simply using such positions, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding the amount of money shown in column 16.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause this instruction to be distributed to the captains and crew, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year should be classified as "Temporary Residents." Those coming to the United States for a longer period should be classified as "Permanent Residents."

Column 7 (Place of birth and origin). Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, the first of which should be filled in by the alien, and the second by the inspectors.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be considered to mean the country to which allegiance is sworn, or to which the alien is subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly be considered the holder of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Saxons).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	DEPORTED	Crepil	20	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: J. Crepil	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Graszkowicz	26	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother: Louis Graszkowicz	N. Y. New York
3		Grauer	28	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: John Grauer	N. Y. New York
4		Loewenthal	20	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Loewenthal	N. Y. New York
5		Kandol	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Kandol	N. Y. New York
6		Hepanich	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Hepanich	N. Y. New York
7		Kupczak	19	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Kupczak	N. Y. New York
8		Lemczak	32	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Lemczak	N. Y. New York
9		Skolanka	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Skolanka	N. Y. New York
10		Bizka	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Bizka	N. Y. New York
11		Graykowski	19	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Graykowski	N. Y. New York
12	ADMITTED	Lambak	20	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Lambak	N. Y. New York
13		Pilarski	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Pilarski	N. Y. New York
14		Tanberer	18	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Tanberer	N. Y. New York
15		Veiss	16	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Veiss	N. Y. New York
16		Austandig	18	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Austandig	N. Y. New York
17		Leier	25	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Leier	N. Y. New York
18		Kli	3	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Kli	N. Y. New York
19		Reis	20	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Reis	N. Y. New York
20		Swiadkowski	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Swiadkowski	N. Y. New York
21		Kang	17	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Kang	N. Y. New York
22		Kurzawa	36	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Kurzawa	N. Y. New York
23		Kozyra	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Kozyra	N. Y. New York
24		Bracko	18	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Bracko	N. Y. New York
25		Kozowski	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Kozowski	N. Y. New York
26		Hunuma	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Hunuma	N. Y. New York
27	ADMITTED	Farcuszyk	20	f.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Farcuszyk	N. Y. New York
28		Bloniew	18	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Bloniew	N. Y. New York
29		Hoda	30	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Hoda	N. Y. New York
30		Swicki	30	m.	f.	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Louis Swicki	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MAR 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$10	no	no					5'2"	fair	fair	yes	Austrian	Podgorica
2	no	brother	none	no	no					4'10"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
3	no	brother	\$5	no	no					5'1"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
4	no	brother	\$2	no	no					5'4"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
5	no	brother	\$25	no	no					5'3"	black	black	no	"	Baratz
6	no	brother	\$7	no	no					5'7"	fair	fair	yes	"	Baratz
7	no	brother	\$3	no	no					5'7"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
8	no	brother	\$10	no	no					5'7"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
9	no	brother	\$12	no	no					5'1"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
10	no	brother	\$2	no	no					5'1"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
11	no	brother	\$12	no	no					5'2"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
12	no	brother	\$6	no	no					5'1"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
13	no	brother	\$10	no	no					5'1"	fair	fair	yes	"	Baratz
14	no	brother	\$9	no	no					5'7"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
15	no	brother	\$8	no	no					5'6"	black	black	yes	"	Baratz
16	no	brother	\$18	no	no					5'6"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
17	no	brother	\$1	no	no					5'4"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
18	no	brother	\$4	no	no					5'1"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
19	no	brother	\$5	no	no					5'2"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
20	no	brother	\$10	no	no					5'1"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
21	no	brother	\$2	no	no					5'3"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
22	no	brother	\$20	no	no					5'7"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
23	no	brother	\$20	no	no					5'4"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
24	no	brother	\$3	no	no					4'10"	fair	fair	yes	"	Baratz
25	no	brother	\$2	no	no					5'1"	black	black	yes	"	Baratz
26	no	brother	\$4	no	no					5'4"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
27	no	brother	\$12	no	no					5'4"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
28	no	brother	\$6	no	no					5'5"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
29	no	brother	\$5	no	no					5'8"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz
30	no	brother	\$5	no	no					5'8"	dark	dark	no	"	Baratz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, *Dr. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing the with *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this *5* *März* 1910 day of *[illegible]*, 190

at *New York N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Pickars	Jan	28	m	1 lab	no	no	Polish	Theresa Gieskovic	W. Chicago
2	Ludol	Katerina	34	f		yes	yes	"	handlars Ludol	"
3	Lajdzik	Jelina	22	f		no	no	"	father Jan Lajdzik	"
4	Kowalski	Kamila	24	f	maid			"	Witogon	"
5	Kajewska	Antonina	23	f	servant			"	father Kacim Kajewski	W. Chicago
6	Gzcha	Jan	29	m	1 lab			"	Agata Gzcha	NY Buffalo
7	"	Pawel	27	m				"	Kazdalska	"
8	Lita	"	38	f		yes	yes	"	Wda Kozgalkowa	W. Chicago
9	Linarski	Wictor	21	m		no	no	"	father Lidor Linarski	W. Chicago
10	Kuty	Josef	30	m		yes	yes	"	Polish	"
11	Krablowski	"	20	m		no	no	"	Jan Krablowski	W. Chicago
12	Gombrowski	Alexander	19	m				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
13	Ludwig	"	34	m				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
14	Thickowski	Josef	22	m		yes	yes	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
15	Kullera	Jelina	20	f		no	no	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
16	"	Geralt	38	m				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
17	Grabowiska	Lebina	17	f	maid			"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
18	Grabowicz	William	10	m				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
19	Kajewski	Wiczech	29	m	1 lab	yes	yes	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
20	Kajak	Jan	40	m		no	no	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
21	Kajewicz	Helena	19	f				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
22	Kudak	Antonina	40	m		yes	yes	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
23	Liniewicz	Jelina	34	f				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
24	Marga	Jan	28	m				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
25	Polcha	"	28	f		no	no	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
26	Kalaborda	"	22	f				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
27	Kusid	Janusz	40	m		yes	yes	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
28	Kusid	Janusz	33	f		no	no	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
29	Koplawski	Ossip	20	m		yes	yes	"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago
30	Kosowski	Jan	26	m				"	W. Chicago	W. Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

60

- 5 MÄRZ 1910

, 1908

p. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph J. Zeller, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph J. Zeller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MARCH 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, cooper, cooper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for every people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Paul

Sworn to before me this 5 MARZ 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 8th February 1910, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Paula	21	f	m	yes	yes	Holland	German	Germany Hamburg	father	Levi. Travel Hamburg N.Y. New York
2	Henry	1	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3	Wilhelm	18	m	porter	yes	yes	Germany	---	---	---	---
4	Helene	18	f	---	---	---	Germany	---	---	same name	---
5	Ernst	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	Heinrich	20	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Belarus	Ukraine Tarnopol	mother	Wlodek Kozminski
7	Simon	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	---	---	---	---	---
8	Paula	7	f	---	---	---	Prussia	---	Prussia Danzig	brother	Wlodek Kozminski
9	Joseph	1	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	mother	Barbara Gierke Ill. Chicago
11	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	Prussia	---	Prussia Danzig	brother	Wlodek Kozminski
12	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	Polish	Polish	Prussia Danzig	brother	Wlodek Kozminski
16	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	Prussia	---	Prussia Danzig	brother	Wlodek Kozminski
17	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	brother	Wlodek Kozminski
18	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	Polish	Polish	Prussia Danzig	brother	Wlodek Kozminski
19	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
20	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
22	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
23	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
26	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
27	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
28	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
29	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
30	Ernest	18	m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

5 MARZ 1919

1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	husband Rudolf Heller New York 10 28 - 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Germany Kienburg
2		mother											
3		self	15	no						5 3	light blue		
4		husband								5 0	light blue		
5		father								5 8	light blue		
6		br. i. l.	10	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 8	light blue		Russia Tarnob
7		uncle	25	no	uncle Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 6	black brown		Russia Tarnob
8		father	14	no	father Louis Heller 100 - 8 - 1st Ave					5 2	light brown		Russia Tarnob
9		mother											
10		father	6	no	father Louis Heller 100 - 8 - 1st Ave					5 6	black		Russia Tarnob
11		self	28	yes	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 8	brown grey		Russia Tarnob
12			25	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 6	brown brown		Russia Tarnob
13			25	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 4	light blue		Russia Tarnob
14			25	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 5	light brown		Russia Tarnob
15		br. i. l.	2	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 4	light blue		Russia Tarnob
16		friend	1	no	friend Louis Heller 100 - 8 - 1st Ave					5 2	grey		Russia Tarnob
17		self	10	yes	self Louis Heller 100 - 8 - 1st Ave					5 6	light brown		Russia Tarnob
18			1	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 6	light brown grey		Russia Tarnob
19			1	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 0			Russia Tarnob
20			32	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 6	blue		Russia Tarnob
21			15	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 6	grey		Russia Tarnob
22			12	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 7	blue		Russia Tarnob
23			10	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 9	grey		Russia Tarnob
24			12	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 5			Russia Tarnob
25			17	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 5			Russia Tarnob
26			10	yes	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 4	grey	postmark	Russia Tarnob
27			14	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 6	grey brown	none	Russia Tarnob
28		br. i. l.	20	yes	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave					5 6	light grey		Russia Tarnob
29		self	28	yes	self Louis Heller 100 - 8 - 1st Ave					5 6	blue		Russia Tarnob
30			24	no	br. i. l. Max Gindman 103 1/2 1st Ave								Russia Tarnob

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valter Schizier, of the President Lincoln, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MARZ 1910
at New York

190

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **Transatlantic** sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this **5** MÄRZ 1910 day of **190**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berkovich	David	16	m	upholsterer	yes	Romanian	Russian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
2	Baran	Katarzyna	30	f	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
3	-	Michalski	11	m	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
4	-	Vange	8	f	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
5	-	Lawie	2	f	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Domarad	Louisa	32	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Picunajko	Stepanka	7	f	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
8	Silovitch	Donika	38	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
9	Wegrysz	Henrieta	18	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
10	Pyko	Wojciech	18	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
11	Schneider	Dofia	28	f	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
12	Gasper	Michal	30	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
13	Grindean	Michal	28	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
14	Henila	Jacob	25	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
DEPARTED	Bruda	Jacob	28	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
16	Rosca	Isidor	41	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
17	Mayer	George	36	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
18	Grindea	Jacob	29	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
19	Guzan	Jacob	48	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
20	Tan	Jacob	35	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
21	Rosw	Jacob	28	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
22	Kovacs	Michal	24	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
23	Judas	Tasyl	48	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
24	Pomirish	Parkens	25	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
25	Peak	Atkin	34	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
26	-	Peransie	29	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
27	Alto	Tasyl	28	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
28	Beckwala	Tasyl	26	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
29	Lydraka	Jacob	25	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York
30	Beckwala	Michal	39	m	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	John Jacob Berkovich New York	N. Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

5 MAR 1910

1900

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	self	4.40 no		male, Roman Berkovich Rock Ave 1501 New York			no	no	56	fair black hair	none	Romania, Jassy			
2		husband								57	dark hair		Antioch, Berabek			
3		father	6		husband: Roger Beran R. Davidson St. 519 New York											
4																
5																
6		brother	25 no		brother: Jacob Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					59	blue		Antioch			
7		father	1004 New York		father: George Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York											
8		friend	10 no		friend: James Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					58	black hair		Antioch			
9		brother	25		brother: Peter Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					59	black		Antioch			
10			10		brother: John Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					59	black		Antioch			
11	no	self	30		brother: Martin Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					57	black		Antioch			
12	yes		25		brother: George Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					57	black		Antioch			
13			25		brother: Peter Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					55	black		Antioch			
14			25		brother: John Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					59	black		Antioch			
15			25		brother: Martin Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					54	black		Antioch			
16			20		brother: George Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					59	black		Antioch			
17			35		brother: Peter Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					56	black		Antioch			
18			30		brother: John Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					56	black		Antioch			
19			35		brother: Martin Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					59	black		Antioch			
20			18 no		brother: George Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					56	black		Antioch			
21			20		brother: Peter Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					52	black		Antioch			
22			25		brother: John Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					55	black		Antioch			
23			25		brother: Martin Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					57	black		Antioch			
24			28 no		brother: George Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					55	black		Antioch			
25			24		brother: Peter Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					55	black		Antioch			
26			25		brother: John Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					59	black		Antioch			
27			25 no		brother: Martin Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					55	black		Antioch			
28			18		brother: George Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					59	black		Antioch			
29	no		30		brother: Peter Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					55	black		Antioch			
30	yes		18		brother: John Baginski Risingen St. 155 New York					56	black		Antioch			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Scuzier of the President Lincoln from Baltimore do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 1910 day of 190
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply his engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be returned under head of occupation as follows: those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, and not intending to pass through it, should be returned as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date last seen and written). Column 7 is cut in place and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

I, *Dr. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this *5* *MARZ* 1910 day of *190*
at *New York N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg sailing from

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Baranov	Leib	45	man	gardener	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Chaim Baranov	Brooklyn
2		Hest	8	daughter			Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Chaim Baranov	Brooklyn
3		Lipra	11	girl		yes					
4		Hester	16	girl							
5	Finckelstein	Rebecca	42	woman		yes					
6		Finkel	13	girl							
7		Mayer	15	girl			Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Isaac Kabinovitch	New York
8		Kernik	11	girl							
9		Kane	7	daughter							
10	Wasserman	Leibke	33	man	printer				Wysokow	brother Bertha Wasserman	
11	Wasserman	Leibke	33	man	printer				Wysokow	brother Bertha Wasserman	
12	Wasserman	Leibke	33	man	printer				Wysokow	brother Bertha Wasserman	
13	Wasserman	Leibke	33	man	printer				Wysokow	brother Bertha Wasserman	
14	Budkman	Isaac	24	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
15	Goldman	Isaac	34	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
16	Leiman	Isaac	33	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
17	Leiman	Isaac	33	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
18	Birac	Leiman	24	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
19	Leiman	Isaac	24	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
20	Leiman	Isaac	24	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
21	Paper	Isaac	18	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
22	Paper	Isaac	18	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
23	Paper	Isaac	18	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
24	Leiman	Isaac	16	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
25	Leiman	Isaac	18	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
26	Leiman	Isaac	18	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
27	Leiman	Isaac	28	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
28	Leiman	Isaac	27	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
29	Leiman	Isaac	24	man	printer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Bertha Wasserman	Brooklyn
30	Leiman	Isaac	11	daughter							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

-5 MAR 2 1910

1900

66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self														
2		father			wife. Kirok Karkovics Pittsburgh Pa. 7c. Tillers 11/15											
3																
4																
5		self								5 2	black brown					
6		mother								5 5	" "					
7					husband David J. Karkovics New York Ridge st 87/89					5 4	brown					
8										5 4	" "					
9																
10		self	25		mother. Bertha Karkovics New York 3rd st 4 75					5 2	grey					
11			25		uncle. Salomon Karkovics Belarusy d 196					5 8	brown	left leg atrophied				
12			10		uncle. Chaim Karkovics New York 4 55					5 -	grey					
13			25		brother. Abraham Karkovics New York 4 55					5 5	brown					
14			25		friend. Judda Karkovics Brooklyn 44 4 318					5 7	grey					
15			20		mother. Chaim Karkovics Pittsburgh Pa. Fall 4 4					5 9	black brown					
16			21		friend. " "					5 6	black		half-headed			
17			24							5 6	black					
18			25		friend. " "					5 6	brown					
19			31		friend. " "					5 8	black					
20			18		friend. " "					5 3						
21			20		friend. " "					5 4	grey					
22			22		friend. " "					5 3						
23			22		friend. " "					5 7	blue					
24			4		friend. " "					5 4						
25			6		friend. " "					5 3	brown					
26			6		friend. " "					5 6	black					
27			27		friend. " "					5 5	brown					
28					friend. " "					5 6	grey					
29					friend. " "					5 3						
30					friend. " "											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

5 März 1910

1900.

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self														
2		father			wife. Kinske Barkovics Pittsburgh Pa. 90 Teller St 110											
3																
4																
5		self														
6		mother														
7					husband David Jickelstein New York Ridge St 87, 119											
8																
9																
10		self	25		brother. Bronche Thinsberg New York 2nd St 15											
11			25		uncle Salomon pins Belarusky St 196											
12			17		uncle. Chane Thinsberg New York 155											
13			27		brother. Abraham Kahane Petersburg 44 no 4											
14			21		brother. Juddha Lipid Brooklyn 44 4th St 318											
15			20		brother. Ofra Goldos Pittsburgh Pa Fall St 4											
16			21		friend.											
17			24													
18			25		brother. Heandrya New York Pa Box 24											
19			30		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
20			30		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
21			20		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
22			22		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
23			28		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
24			4		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
25			6		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
26			1		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
27			17		brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
28					brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
29					brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											
30					brother. Zakelge Pittsburgh Pa Box 17											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Volpe, Scuzzier**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Sanburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Volpe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MARCH 1910** day of **190**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, and only to those under 1 year of age.

Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Marital status. The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as far as known, and should be entered in full, and not simply as engineer, etc., but as steamship engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer.

Character. The entry in column 7 should be either *free laborer* and *free laborer*, regardless of the character of the work, or *contract laborer*, or *other*, for himself or others.

Country of birth. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of birth, and not the name of the place of birth, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not the name of the place of last permanent residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last temporary residence. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of last temporary residence, and not the name of the place of last temporary residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

Country of last residence. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence, and should be entered in full, and not simply as Italy, but as Kingdom of Italy, etc.

West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies, including the people of the British West Indies, the French West Indies, the Dutch West Indies, the Spanish West Indies, and the Portuguese West Indies.

Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America, including the people of the Spanish-speaking countries, and the people of the Portuguese-speaking countries.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should show country of last permanent residence, and not the name of the place of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race, and not the name of the place of last temporary residence.

Column 12. Country of last residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Column 13. Country of last residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Column 14. Country of last residence. The entries in column 14 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Column 15. Country of last residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Column 16. Country of last residence. The entries in column 16 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Column 17. Country of last residence. The entries in column 17 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Column 18. Country of last residence. The entries in column 18 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Column 19. Country of last residence. The entries in column 19 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Column 20. Country of last residence. The entries in column 20 should show the country of last residence, and not the name of the place of last residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR** 1910 day of **March**, 190
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

Baltimore

on the 15th February 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goies	Zamus	24	m.	f. ab. no no		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	father: Jeronim Goies Tashkents	P. Kometz	
2	Salix	Kassid	19	f.	h. unis					Yago	father: Salix Yago	O. Taylor	
3	Kamenar	Julia	20	f.							father: Janus Kamenar Yago	C. Cleveland	
4	Balsadows	Zsiga	26	m.	f. ab. no no						mother: Barbara Balsadows Yago		
5	Pors	Burda	24	f.	h. wife						mother: Peter Kamenar Yago		
6	Haracsony	Jeremias	30	m.	f. ab.						wife: Gracia Haracsony Yago		
7	Salvosky	Janus	37	m.							wife: Rosa Salvosky Yago	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	
8	Fors	Janus	40	m.							wife: Rozs Fors Yago		
9	Kamenar	Steven	35	m.							wife: Peter Kamenar Yago		
10	Fors	Steven	30	m.						Hadad	wife: Samuel Fors Hadad	O. Pittsburgh	
11	Redodi	Victor	26	m.						24th	mother: Rosa Redodi Yago		
12	Kremij	Kilos	18	m.	f. ab. no no		Polish			Obly	mother: Rosa Kremij Obly	P. Kometz	
13	Fors	Rado	33	m.			Polish				wife: Felica Fors Obly		
14	Trjeblije	Janus	24	m.						Samra	wife: Maja Trjeblije Samra		
15	Fors	Janus	25	m.						Polish	wife: Maja Fors Polish		
16	Fors	Janus	18	m.						Polish	wife: Maja Fors Polish		
17	Petrzycki	Marion	26	m.			Polish			Polish	wife: Maja Petrzycki Polish		
18	Fors	Janus	26	m.			Polish			Polish	wife: Maja Fors Polish		
19	Gambinski	Bolasha	26	m.			Polish			Polish	wife: Maja Gambinski Polish		
20	-	Janus	24	m.									
21	Chojnacki	Felix	31	m.	f. ab. no no					Warsaw	wife: Anna Chojnacki Warsaw	P. Kometz	
22	Prokhorov	Janus	30	m.						Warsaw	wife: Anna Prokhorov Warsaw		
23	Kalashov	Rosetta	20	f.	h. wife no no					Warsaw	wife: Anna Kalashov Warsaw		
24	Kiergoaa	Kojasak	19	m.	f. ab. no no					Warsaw	wife: Anna Kiergoaa Warsaw		
25	Fors	Janus	22	m.						Polish	wife: Maja Fors Polish		
26	Kamilar	Janus	29	m.						Polish	wife: Maja Kamilar Polish		
27	Koslovski	Janus	20	m.						Polish	wife: Maja Koslovski Polish		
28	Koslovski	Janus	22	m.						Polish	wife: Maja Koslovski Polish		
29	Koslovski	Janus	12	f.						Polish	wife: Maja Koslovski Polish		
30	Koslovski	Janus	19	m.						Polish	wife: Maja Koslovski Polish		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	23		friend: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.			good		5'10"	fair	green		Sweden		
2			22		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'2"				Sweden		
3			21		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					4'8"				Sweden		
4			20		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'2"				Sweden		
5			19		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					4'10"				Sweden		
6			18		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'5"				Sweden		
7	yes		30		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'4"				Sweden		
8			29		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'3"				Sweden		
9			28		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'5"				Sweden		
10			27		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'8"				Sweden		
11	yes		26		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'9"				Sweden		
12	yes		25		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'6"				Sweden		
13			24		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					6'3"				Sweden		
14			23		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'7"				Sweden		
15			22		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					6'1"				Sweden		
16			21		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'5"				Sweden		
17			20		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'6"				Sweden		
18	yes		19		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'6"				Sweden		
19			18		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'6"				Sweden		
20			17		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'3"				Sweden		
21			16		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'6"				Sweden		
22			15		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'6"				Sweden		
23			14		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'7"				Sweden		
24			13		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'6"				Sweden		
25	yes		12		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'4"				Sweden		
26	yes		11		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'4"				Sweden		
27			10		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'4"				Sweden		
28			9		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'4"				Sweden		
29	yes		8		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'4"				Sweden		
30			7		brother: John V. Jones 64 E. 1st St. New York N.Y.					5'4"				Sweden		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vorre, 2011212 of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 MÄRZ 1910 day of
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any, such relative being given name and address at present.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **President** **sailing therewith**
Surgeon of the **ten** *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"
swore thereto, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this **5** **MARZ** **1910** day of _____, 190
New York N.Y.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hammer*

On *15* day of *Jan*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kwasniewski	Jonas	28	m.		farmer		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Michael Kwasniewski		
2	Kaminiski	Nikolaj	19	m.		farmer						father: Peter Kaminiski		
3	Wiczorek	Bronislaw	25	m.								father: Josef Wiczorek		
4	Kubalinski	Valenty	32	m.								father: Michael Kubalinski		
5	Parowski	Valenty	35	m.						Russia	Rapla	wife: Petrovna Parovskaja		
6	Paskiewicz	Tomaz	31	m.							Hacharka	wife: Elizabeth Paskiewicz		
7	Pielczyk	Tomaz	31	m.							Hacharka	wife: Maria Pielczyk		
8	Kiedziewiczinski	Hojcisk	35	m.							Lampolus	wife: Maria Kiedziewiczinska		
9	Powczyniak	Jonas	35	m.							Polish	wife: Sofia Powczyniak		
10		Hojcisk	126	m.								wife: Tomasz Powczyniak		
11	Braniak	Stanislaw	24	m.							Parahovo	father: Belogor Braniak		
12	Blasiak	Ignacy	21	m.							Gualink	father: Ignacy Blasiak		
13	Bruckiowa	Tomaz	34	m.							Orow	wife: Elizabeth Bruckiowa		Chicago
14	Kachala	Jan	27	m.							Tamarka	wife: Rosalia Kachala		
15	Komysnick	Hewrynick	25	m.								father: Wojciech Komysnick		
16	Kowalski	Jan	23	m.								father: Tomasz Kowalski		
17	Kucharski	Konstanty	25	m.								father: Michael Kucharski		
18	Wojniak	Michael	38	m.							Grogath	wife: Sofia Wojniak		
19		Jan	21	m.								wife: Franciszek Wojniak		
20	Turka	Jan	23	m.							Tamarka	wife: Tomasz Turka		
21	Dychlewicz	Jan	30	m.							Kochinski	wife: Franciszek Dychlewicz		
22	Piskiewicz	Jan	23	m.							Tamarka	father: Solomon Piskiewicz		
23	Karimowski	Konstanty	26	m.							Tamarka	wife: Franciszek Karimowski		
24	Tymanski	Franciszek	20	m.							Kruszynski	father: Antoni Tymanski		
25	Hojciskowski	Teodor	42	m.							Tamarka	wife: Tomasz Hojciskowski		
26	Rosenkranz	Leob	22	m.		clerk					Turkish	father: Tomasz Rosenkranz		
27	Logosinski	Jonas	21	m.		farmer					Polish	father: Stanislaw Logosinski		
28		Stanislaw	17	m.										
29	Kowacki	Jonas	31	m.		farmer					Rusko	wife: Elizabeth Kowacki		
30	Lichlik	Jonas	20	m.							Kowacki	father: Antoni Lichlik		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

MAR 6 - 1910

5 MAR 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	4.30	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
2	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					54	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
3	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					54	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
4	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
5	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
6	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
7	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
8	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
9	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
10	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
11	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
12	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
13	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
14	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
15	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
16	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
17	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
18	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
19	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
20	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
21	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
22	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
23	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
24	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
25	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
26	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
27	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
28	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
29	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	
30	yes	self	4.45	no	brother: I am in good no					56	fair	gray	none	Russian	Loudch	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vorrei, Officer, of the WAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 1910 day of
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or their polite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Great attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its name, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the ten sailing, thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 10 MARZ 1910 day of 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Erzela</i>	<i>Erzela</i>	23	f	m	yes yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Europe</i>	father <i>Gustav Engelmann</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Heber</i>	<i>Gjivro</i>	47	m	single	no no		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bare</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bare</i>	wt. <i>Lisa Heber</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Trummer</i>	<i>Paul</i>	18	m	single	yes yes		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	mother <i>Anna Trummer</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Sevalan</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	15	m	single	no no		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	father <i>Salomon Sevalan</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Erpfersens</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	20	m	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	wt. <i>Barbara Erpfersens</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Lubis</i>	<i>August</i>	22	m	single	yes yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Anna Lubis</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Stupelis</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	m	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	father <i>Benjamin Stupelis</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Rever</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	m	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Karol Rever</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Blaschke</i>	<i>Blaschke</i>	23	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	father <i>Karol Blaschke</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Blaschke</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	23	m	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Karol Blaschke</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	24	m	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	father <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	37	f	single			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	mother <i>Wistniewski</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

5 MARZ 1910

1910

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	12.00		husband Josef Brogle Chicago Ill. 1117 10th St.	no	no	no	good	5-2	fair	blue	none	Russia Stryce		
2	no		15.00		friend Josef Brogle Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-5				Hungary Buda		
3	no		8.00		great-niece Fina Brogle Chicago Ill. 120 2 1/2 Union St.					5-6				Germany Silesia		
4	yes		10.00		Dr. J. L. Hoff Chicago Ill. 112 10th St.					5-7		grey		Russia Grodno		
5			15.00	1905 Chicago	Elizabeth Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-2		light		Russia Pinsk		
6			15.00		cousin					5-7		blue		Poland Lodz		
7	S		10.00		cousin Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-8				Poland Lodz		
8	no		10.00	1902 Newark	Dr. J. L. Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-2		blue		Poland Lodz		
9	husband		10.00		cousin Francis Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-8		grey		Poland Lodz		
10	self		10.00		cousin					5-4			marked	Poland Lodz		
11			10.00		cousin Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-2				Poland Lodz		
12	yes		10.00		cousin Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-8		blue		Poland Lodz		
13			10.00		brother Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-7		grey		Poland Lodz		
14			10.00		friend Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-3				Poland Lodz		
15			10.00		friend Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-2				Poland Lodz		
16	S		10.00		friend Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-8				Poland Lodz		
17			10.00		cousin Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-6				Poland Lodz		
18	S		10.00		uncle Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-8		blue		Poland Lodz		
19	S		10.00		cousin Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-7				Poland Lodz		
20	S		10.00		brother Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-3		grey		Poland Lodz		
21			10.00		cousin Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-8				Poland Lodz		
22			10.00		brother Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-6				Poland Lodz		
23			10.00		Dr. J. L. Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-8		blue		Poland Lodz		
24	no		10.00		friend Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-4		blue		Poland Lodz		
25	yes		10.00		brother Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-8		grey		Poland Lodz		
26			10.00		Dr. J. L. Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-7				Poland Lodz		
27	S		10.00		friend Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-4		blue		Hungary Szeged		
28	no		10.00		friend Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-2		grey		"		
29			10.00		friend Isaac Hoff Newark N.J. 117 10th St.					5-6		grey		Poland Lodz		
30			10.00		no special address					5-6		grey		Poland Lodz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vorrel 201121er

I, **Vorrel 201121er**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **März** 1910
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists" — those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as "tourists," should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wodzyński Andrzej	25	M	plb	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Novosibirsk	wife: Maryanna Wodzyńska	Philadelphia
2	Zalewski Wawrzyniec	22	M						Josefa Zalewska	
3	Lewalski Stanisław	20	M					Legawa	father: Josef Lewalski	Brooklyn
4	Guszkowski Edward	14	M					Wislawy	Wislawy	
5	Brudzyński Jan	25	M					Wodawa	wife: Wodawa	Petroit
6	Kaluzak	38	M					Barbaha	wife: Josefa Kaluzak	
7	Kuciniński Józef	35	M					Brzezina	Barbaha	Philadelphia
8	Lutinski	30	M					Legutowski	Barbaha	Philadelphia
9	Krawczyk Józefa	19	F						father: Jan Krawczyk	Pennsylv
10	Kajewski Jan	26	M					Legutowski	wife: Katarzyna Kajewski	Philadelphia
11	Lachowski Maryann	35	F					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
12	Witkowski Roman	10	M					Legutowski	father: Roman Witkowski	Philadelphia
13	Wojnowski Wawrzyniec	30	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
14	Gudyński Władysław	21	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
15	Kudlawski Józef	24	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
16	Karozak	20	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
17	Burgaj Andrzej	20	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
18	Prutych Jan	34	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
19	Gmudowski Antoni	19	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
20	Nikolajewski Stanisław	25	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
21	Samikowski Józef	26	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
22	Witkowski Wawrzyniec	30	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
23	Wozniak Józef	33	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
24	Linger Carl	21	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
25	Zalewska Antonia	23	F					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
26	Zalewska Helena	18	F					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
27	Zalewska Władysław	3	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
28	Jaskowski Stefan	18	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
29	Michalski Ludwig	43	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia
30	Bruckstein Moische	17	M					Legutowski	Legutowski	Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

- 5 MÄRZ 1910

1944

74

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	self	21	no		brother-in-law, Joseph H. Adamski, Philadelphia Pa			good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Russian															
2			20			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	6					"																
3			30			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	8					Pravos																
4			35			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	8		blue			Bialary																
5			30			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	11		gray			Ripine																
6			12	yes	12	brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	6					Barbarka																
7			10			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	6		brn			Sicce																
8			15	no		brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	2		blue			Lyzerskovo																
9			15			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5			gray																			
10			24			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5			black	brn		Leuzguski																
11	no		14			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	7		brn	gray		W. S. S. S.																
12			31			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	5					Jaime																
13			14	yes	14	brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	7					Bialkovo																
14			30	no		brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	6		blue			St. Petersburg																
15	yes		18			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	2					W. S. S. S.																
16			10			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5			gray			Line																
17			30			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	5		brn			Golawill																
18			13			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	4		gray			Samopole																
19			11			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	2					Barzina																
20			10	yes	10	brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	8					Pisgnow																
21			8	no		brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	8		blue			Lago																
22			12			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	6					Libica																
23			25			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5																						
24			10			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	8					Torawo																
25						brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	5					Barzina																
26			15			brother-in-law, " " " " " "																											
27						brother-in-law, " " " " " "																											
28	no	self	20			brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5						Schistolski																
29			10	yes	10	brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	8		gray			Yostanin																
30	yes		30	no		brother-in-law, " " " " " "					5	2		black	brn		Torawo																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel & Cffizler**, of the _____, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 May 1910 day of
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stenograph companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States and to be employed under bond of occupation as "tourists", those carrying on a bona fide temporary business in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under bond of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 131

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant island be classed as "Italian" south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

A cons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column II Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether buying a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **March**, 190

at **New York City**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Blasius</i>	<i>Freuz</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sl. S. S.</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>twisted</i>	<i>Pisnize</i>		
2	<i>Provet</i>	<i>Stheim</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>coal-</i>							
3	<i>Thamer</i>	<i>Donen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>miner</i>			<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>Leinfeld</i>		
4	<i>Glaubernmann</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
5	<i>Canai</i>	<i>Kenia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>no no</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Surgery</i>	<i>Hugger</i>		
6	<i>Wohlfarth</i>	<i>Kennamer</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>yes yes</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Citizens of the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

5 März 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel Pfitzner**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vorrel Pfitzner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of
New York N. Y.
at

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

A ship intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The meaning of "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, countries, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If necessary, relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **President Lincoln**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
 at **1007 107**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lincoln*sailing from *Hamburg*

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nordkewitz</i>	<i>Sumar</i>	20	M.	m.	family doctor	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	wife: Agneszka Nordkewitz	Ohio	Cleveland
2	<i>Ljepanski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	32	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	wife: Stanislaw <i>Michalina de je.</i>	Mich.	Detroit
3	<i>Borkowski</i>	"	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Agutowo	father: <i>Jan Borkowski</i>	Ill.	Chicago
4	<i>Aski</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	24	"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	Borowo	wife: <i>Helena Aski</i>	Ill.	Wilmington
5	<i>Romanski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	27	"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Kaja Romanska</i>	"	"
6	<i>Jamelski</i>	"	39	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Prasnisz	wife: <i>Marya Jamelska</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	<i>John</i>	"	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Prasnisz	mother: <i>Jadwiga John</i>	Pa.	Butte
8	<i>Bobowski</i>	<i>Uccraty</i>	32	"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	Bobowski	wife: <i>Zofia Bobowska</i>	Mass.	Turners Falls
9	<i>Malochowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	23	"	"	"	2-10-25-650-1/4/43	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Walentyna Malochowska</i>	"	"
10	<i>Motkewitz</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawornik	sister: <i>Marianna Motkewitz</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	<i>Gesek</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	10	"	m.	"	2-514501-3/24/27	"	Russian	"	Tablono	mother: <i>Marianna Gesek</i>	"	Brooklyn
12	"	<i>Famaska</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: <i>Tablono</i>	"	"
13	<i>Podkupa</i>	<i>Pal</i>	18	"	m.	family doctor	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podkupa	mother: <i>Anna Podkupa</i>	Pa.	Bradford
14	<i>Galak</i>	<i>George</i>	29	"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Anna Galak</i>	"	Manassas
15	<i>Tratta</i>	<i>Mikaly</i>	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Anna Tratta</i>	"	Manassas
16	<i>Kaska</i>	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Maria Kaska</i>	"	Manassas
17	<i>Fager</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Maria Fager</i>	"	Pittsburg
18	<i>Tomka</i>	<i>George</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Anna Tomka</i>	"	Lugan
19	<i>Jones</i>	"	37	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Zuzanna Jones</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	<i>Beres</i>	<i>Julian</i>	27	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Anna Beres</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	<i>Kutasz</i>	<i>Janos</i>	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Anna Kutasz</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	<i>Vajo</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Trakany	wife: <i>Emeleth Vajo</i>	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	<i>Galak</i>	<i>Janos</i>	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Trakany	mother: <i>Anna Galak</i>	Oh.	Cleveland
24	<i>Sejask</i>	<i>Paul</i>	31	"	m.	family doctor	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sejask	wife: <i>Marya Sejask</i>	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	<i>Henik</i>	<i>Johann</i>	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waxel	wife: <i>Marya Henik</i>	Oh.	Cleveland
26	<i>Kaskelko</i>	<i>Franz</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galak	mother: <i>Marya Kaskelko</i>	"	"
27	<i>Blatnik</i>	"	42	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Galak	wife: <i>Jana Blatnik</i>	"	"
28	<i>Horvath</i>	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galak	wife: <i>Marya Horvath</i>	"	"
29	<i>Krischan</i>	<i>Rejan</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galak	wife: <i>Kathi Krischan</i>	"	"
30	<i>Gorgasch</i>	<i>Mitru</i>	34	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Galak	wife: <i>Jadwiga Gorgasch</i>	Pa.	Pittsburg

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York N. Y.

5 März 1910

1910

78

1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown	no	Russia	Odessa													
2	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Odessa													
3	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Odessa													
4	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Odessa													
5	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Odessa													
6	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Odessa													
7	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Odessa													
8	no	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Odessa													
9	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Odessa													
10	yes	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Odessa													
11	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Odessa													
12	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Odessa													
13	no	self	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Odessa													
14	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Odessa													
15	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Odessa													
16	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Odessa													
17	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Odessa													
18	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Odessa													
19	yes	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Odessa													
20	no	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Odessa													
21	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Odessa													
22	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Odessa													
23	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Odessa													
24	yes	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Odessa													
25	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Odessa													
26	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Odessa													
27	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Odessa													
28	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Odessa													
29	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Odessa													
30	"	"	yes	yes 1903/4	brother in law: Roman Furdekowsky Cleveland Oh. 3632 St. 6701	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Odessa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei 201121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 2 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steady employment should be shown in this column on the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through land out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "tourist." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, are returned, should be returned as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries should be either Yes. You can read and write, No. No one neither read nor write, or Yes. No one can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steady employment should be shown in this column of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or country, or town.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **Imperial German Consulate**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **March**, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

11-1118											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Polakowski	Julian	32	m.	free.	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Konstantin	father: Wladimir Konstantinovich mother: Anna P. St. Petersburg
2	Kyroski	Meinert	18	s.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Julian Kyroski mother: Anna Konstantin / Warsaw
3	Olshauski	Jan	42	s.	no	yes	"	"	"	Lutsk	father: Stefan Olshauski mother: Anna Philadelphia
4	Gimanski	"	42	s.	no	no	"	"	"	Konars	mother: Anna Gimanski father: Konars Butler
5	Falkowski	Stanislaw	38	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Konopka	mother: Anna Falkowski father: Konopka Scranton
6	Karnacki	Wladimir	24	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Konars	mother: Anna Karnacki father: Konars Petersburg
7	Calander	Moische Ben	25	m.	free.	no	"	"	"	Passenger	father: Chaim Calander mother: Anna New York
8	Kuperswasser	Meinert	38	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Kuperswasser mother: Anna New York
9	Kolpohm	Carl Louis	40	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Kolpohm mother: Anna New York
10	Osobinski	Jan	30	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Osobinski mother: Anna New York
11	Polizinski	Julian	28	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Polizinski mother: Anna New York
12	Burg	Ignace	42	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Burg mother: Anna New York
13	Solis	Donas	38	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Solis mother: Anna New York
14	Kargis	Julian	28	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Kargis mother: Anna New York
15	Polizinski	Julian	28	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Polizinski mother: Anna New York
16	Gerlad	Ignace	42	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Gerlad mother: Anna New York
17	Gajewski	Julian	20	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Gajewski mother: Anna New York
18	Barbzigas	Leonas	26	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Barbzigas mother: Anna New York
19	Goldaustis	Julian	34	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Goldaustis mother: Anna New York
20	Mangonas	Kaplan	30	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Mangonas mother: Anna New York
21	Lagowski	Jan	40	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Lagowski mother: Anna New York
22	Chojnacki	Wladimir	19	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Chojnacki mother: Anna New York
23	Balcerch	Wladimir	42	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Balcerch mother: Anna New York
24	Gieslak	Stanislaw	19	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Gieslak mother: Anna New York
25	Rujawski	Julian	25	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Rujawski mother: Anna New York
26	Reiss	Wladimir	26	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Reiss mother: Anna New York
27	"	Stanislaw	18	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel mother: Anna New York
28	Feinstein	Isidor Chaim	18	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Feinstein mother: Anna New York
29	Gimmie	Julian	19	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Gimmie mother: Anna New York
30	Oradovic	Julian	20	m.	free.	yes	"	"	"	Leopold	father: Meisel Oradovic mother: Anna New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

-5 März 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$1.00	no	comm: Simon Komorochi Brother L. 3104 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					59	fair	blue	none	Russia Kowno			
2	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch no one in good no					57	fair	grey	none	Poland			
3	yes	self	\$1.00	no	friend: Tony Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					56	fair	grey	none	Poland			
4	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch K. Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					56	fair	grey	none	Poland			
5	yes	self	\$1.00	no	comm: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					57	fair	grey	none	Poland			
6	no	self	\$1.00	no	comm: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					53	fair	blue	none	Poland			
7	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					52	fair	blue	none	Poland			
8	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					57	fair	blue	none	Poland			
9	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					59	fair	blue	none	Poland			
10	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					57	fair	blue	none	Poland			
11	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					56	fair	blue	none	Poland			
12	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					55	fair	blue	none	Poland			
13	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					56	fair	blue	none	Poland			
14	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					59	fair	blue	none	Poland			
15	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					55	fair	blue	none	Poland			
16	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					54	fair	blue	none	Poland			
17	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					57	fair	blue	none	Poland			
18	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					57	fair	blue	none	Poland			
19	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					57	fair	blue	none	Poland			
20	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					59	fair	blue	none	Poland			
21	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					54	fair	blue	none	Poland			
22	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					53	fair	blue	none	Poland			
23	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					53	fair	blue	none	Poland			
24	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					56	fair	blue	none	Poland			
25	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					56	fair	blue	none	Poland			
26	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					59	fair	blue	none	Poland			
27	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					54	fair	blue	none	Poland			
28	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					57	fair	blue	none	Poland			
29	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					56	fair	blue	none	Poland			
30	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother: Jan Kowoch Kowoch L. 110 Philadelphia Pa. no one in good no					57	fair	blue	none	Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vogel & Müller, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MARCH 1910
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

* "Mixed, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friaul and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependent lands should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, companies, nationality, sex, country of last permanent residence, and last country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

A person who is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be considered an alien resident in United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12: Chemical destruction. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of toxic destruction, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14 Whether owner is listed to each car. position The entry in column 14 = 0, 1, the other Yes ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passport paid?* The entry in column 15 should show *detente* by whom passport was paid (asked): husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, step (or in company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The names in column 1 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 shall show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 4 to 29 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SPANISH

The term "Colomb" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

•

INDIAN

When Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

•

LATIN-AMERICAN

When Latin American refers to the people of Central and South America (includes the West Indies).

(11-31)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paul**, Surgeon of the **German Government**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the **18th February 1910**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lofik	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Győr Lofik	
2	Karla	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Karla	
3	Radwanovic	16	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Radwanovic	
4	Linnika	16	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Linnika	
5	Gaudas	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Gaudas	
6	Radwanovic	14	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Radwanovic	
7	Lolak	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Lolak	
8	Hagidos	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Hagidos	
9	Keska	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Keska	
10	Lofik	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Lofik	
11	Linnika	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Linnika	
12	Larola	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Larola	
13	Jakubovic	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Jakubovic	
14	Lampa	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Lampa	
15	Jasko	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Jasko	
16	Hudajevsk	14	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Hudajevsk	
17	Linnika	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Linnika	
18	Hall	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Hall	
19	Petrisk	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Petrisk	
20	Lalab	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Lalab	
21	Lakete	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Lakete	
22	Radotic	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Radotic	
23	Opacic	43	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
24	Opala	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opala	
25	Opacic	18	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
26	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
27	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
28	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
29	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
30	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
31	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
32	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
33	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
34	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
35	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
36	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
37	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
38	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
39	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
40	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
41	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
42	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
43	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
44	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
45	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
46	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
47	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
48	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	
49	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Father: Opacic	
50	Opacic	17	✓			Hungary		Hungary, Győr	Mother: Opacic	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

O'Connor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

-5 März 1910, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20		uncle, Julius Hopf, Brooklyn 44 St 18					5 8	fair black grey			none Hungary Ljuzna		
2			26							5 9	brown blue			"		
3			21		sister, Borka Baburay, North Amboy 47 Jefferson					5 8						
4			26		brother, Johann Baluy, Fayette 469					5 6	brown			Laras Keweenaw		
5			4		Sandra Hayler					5 5	grey			Hardway		
6			14		friend, Johann Polak, King of Prussia 10 St 18					5 9	black brown			"		
7			8		brother					5 7	black			"		
8			28		uncle, Louis Kappeler, 14 Knickerbocker Pl. New York 15					5 6	brown grey			Lorway		
9			25		sister, Johann Kappeler, 18 P. H. King, 18 St 18					5 6				"		
10			25		brother, John Kappeler, 18 St 18					5 8	black			Ljuzna		
11					brother					5 7	grey					
12			28		brother, Karl Kappeler, 18 St 18					5 6	black					
13			22		brother, Josef Kappeler, 18 St 18					5 7	brown					
14			28		brother, Michael Kappeler, 18 St 18					5 9	brown					
15			28		brother, John Kappeler, 18 St 18					5 6	blue					
16			25		brother, Paul Kappeler, 18 St 18					5 7	grey					
17			28		brother, John Kappeler, 18 St 18					5 6	blue			Laras Keweenaw		
18			24		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 4	grey					
19			24		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 5	blue					
20			28		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 4	grey			Hardway		
21			26		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 9				Hardway		
22			23		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					6 1				Laras		
23			15		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 9				Hardway		
24			15		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 5	brown			Laras		
25			20		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 8	grey					
26			16		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 6						
27			23		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 11						
28			28		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 9	brown					
29			28		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 8						
30			28		brother, Mike Prokar, 18 St 18					5 11				Laras		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel 2011212**, of the **Atlantic**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stapfer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 2** 1910 day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peeler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States.

83

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5 MARCH** day of **1910**, 190
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
2	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
3	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
4	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
5	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
6	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
7	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
8	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
9	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
10	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
11	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
12	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
13	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
14	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
15	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
16	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
17	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
18	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
19	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
20	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
21	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
22	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
23	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
24	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
25	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
26	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
27	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
28	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
29	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk
30	Iskowitz	Isaac	34	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bratsk	Mr. Isak Isakowicz	Poland	Bratsk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

-6 MAR 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	40 yrs	1904 Philadelphia	brother Francis Sebastian			no	no	5'6"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Gratkov	
2	yes	brother	no		Philadelphia Pa. 330 Richmond St.					5'6"	fair	blue	"	"	"	
3	yes	self	20 yrs	1904	brother Franciszek Hajowski					5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes		20 yrs	1904	brother					5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'10"	"	tan	"	"	"	
6	yes		15 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	gray	Polish	"	"	
7	yes		30 yrs	1904	brother					5'10"	"	tan	"	"	"	
8	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes		15 yrs	1904	brother					5'7"	"	gray	"	"	"	
10	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'8"	"	blue	"	"	"	
11	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	brother	10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	self	10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes		10 yrs	1904	brother					5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	

1

Dumburg

1871

Officer

11 111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statusship computers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln**, **sailing therewith**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereat," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this **25 MAR 1910** day of
New York N.Y.
at

Pauli

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the **18th February 1910**

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trilina	Heinrich	30	male	single	lab.	no	no	German	Hamburg	Wien	Philadelphia
2	Burmudys	Lade	19	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Lapac	Wien	Philadelphia
3	Bais	Jovan	16	male	single				German		Wien	Philadelphia
4	Lakulic	Josip	23	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
5	Bagovic	Heinrich	37	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
6	Minimic	Kepan	28	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
7	Trak	Lubor	17	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German		Wien	Philadelphia
8	Petrakovic	Petar	25	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
9	Ajtar	Tom	10	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
10	Livokica	Trdor	19	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
11	Jurkovic	Anna	14	female	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
12		Josip	9	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
13	Kalendis	Jane	45	female	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
14	Oragovic	Wlar	28	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
15	Tesla	Basile	17	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
16	Krolop	Josef	39	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
17	Heinrich	Waga	45	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
18		Styig	9	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
19		Winnial		male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
20	Regunigzok	Wepan	34	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
21		Lgracy	22	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
22	Lubrowski		24	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
23	Ludzyk	Wickar	39	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
24	Lukazewski	Wlar	35	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
25	Petrykond	Adama	23	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
26	Wlocha	Wicach	24	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
27	Wawicki	Wlar	23	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
28	Lakowski	Lgracy	26	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
29	Kgowski	Tomaz	18	male	single				German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia
30	Liel	Carl	21	male	single	yes	yes	yes	German	Wien	Wien	Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 MAR 1910

1910

86

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20		friend. Hilsha Wawers Broadway 2nd floor office in same good					5 8	fair dark brown			Hungary Pigeon				
2	"	"	14		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6				Lapac				
3	8		17		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 7								
4	"		16		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 9				Poland				
5	"		26		friend. Hilsha Wawers Pittsburgh Pa. needs \$10					5 10	brn			Poland				
6	"		20		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 7	gray			Poland				
7	"		20		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 8								
8	"		25		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 7	black			Poland				
9	"		32		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6	brn			Poland				
10	"		28		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 7	black			Poland				
11	"		25	yes 10 days	husband. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 1	brn			Poland				
12	another		24		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6	brn			Poland				
13	self		24		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 8	gray			Poland				
14	"		20		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6	brn			Poland				
15	"		20		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6				Poland				
16	"		40		friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6				Poland				
17	husband				husband. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 1	black			Poland				
18	father				husband. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486						brn			Poland				
19					friend. Hilsha Wawers To Kansas Ta. Box 486									Poland				
20	self		11	yes 10 days	brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6	brn			Poland				
21	"		16		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6				Poland				
22	"		16		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 9				Poland				
23	"		18	yes 10 days	brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5				Poland				
24	"		14		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 2				Poland				
25	"		30		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 7				Poland				
26	"		20		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 9				Poland				
27	"		15		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 9				Poland				
28	"				brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6				Poland				
29	"		11	yes 10 days	brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 6			marked	Poland				
30	"		10		brother. Frank Kachulic To Kansas Ta. Box 486					5 10				Poland				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei 2011212**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **1910**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be classified to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAL

The term "Celestial" refers to the Celestial people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and finally and then descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 1910 day of 190
New York N.Y.
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mont Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

on *the 15th February 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Lazzara</i>	<i>Piero</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Lincarelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>1115 10th Ave</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 MÄRZ 1910

1910

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no		brother											
2	no	self	no		brother											
3			no		brother											
4	yes	self	no		brother											
5			no		brother											
6			no		brother											
7			no		brother											
8			no		brother											
9			no		brother											
10	father		no		brother											
11	self		no		brother											
12			no		brother											
13			no		brother											
14			no		brother											
15			no		brother											
16	self		no		brother											
17			no		brother											
18			no		brother											
19			no		brother											
20			no		brother											
21			no		brother											
22			no		brother											
23			no		brother											
24			no		brother											
25			no		brother											
26			no		brother											
27			no		brother											
28			no		brother											
29			no		brother											
30			no		brother											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voprei 2 Offizier**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MARZ 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, and those recorded under head of occupation as "farmer" those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, and intending to pass through to another country, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship records accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

sailing therewith

I, *Dr. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this

5 MÄRZ 1910

day of

190

New York

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the **18th February 1910**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Popowicz	Henrieta	17	f	s	farm maid	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Zosia Popowicz.		
2	Koty	Michael	26	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Koty.		St. Albans
3	Maer	"	27	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Mathilda Maer.		"
4	Wienzkowski	Antoni	30	"	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Jan Wienzkowski.		St. Albans
5	Banan	"	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Banan.		"
6	Zembek	Walentya	20	f	"	farm maid	no	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Zembek.		St. Albans
7	Zemgulis	Sauvas	20	m	"	laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	mother: Maria Zemgulis.		St. Albans
8	Feinbalt	Klara	17	f	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elizabeth Feinbalt.		St. Albans
9	Kazemirski	Wlodek	34	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Kazemirski.		"
10	Gorden	Leib	32	"	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Dora Gorden.		"
11	Talab	Chane	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Dora Talab.		St. Albans
12	Reider	Ludie	27	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	friend: Louis Reider.		St. Albans
13	Rudeblatt	Paul	46	"	"	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Rudeblatt.		St. Albans
14	Bednarski	Jonas	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jonas Bednarski.		St. Albans
15	Kamenski	Jan	14	"	"	maison	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kamenski.		St. Albans
16	Molenda	Stanislaw	33	"	"	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Wlodek Molenda.		St. Albans
17	Bonazak	"	48	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Bonazak.		St. Albans
18	Talubowski	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciszek Talubowski.		St. Albans
19	Kubak	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Gregor Kubak.		St. Albans
20	Schuster	Sauel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Abram Schuster.		St. Albans
21	Rein	Rein	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sara Rein.		St. Albans
22	"	Abraham	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans
23	Spuntow	Sauel	22	"	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wolf Spuntow.		St. Albans
24	Schulman	Alexander	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Wladyslaw Schulman.		St. Albans
25	Konetzko	Adam	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Konetzko.		St. Albans
26	Kaczynski	Simon	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans
27	"	Marianna	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans
28	Narowski	Adam	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciszek Narowski.		St. Albans
29	Miller	Franz	44	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Miller.		St. Albans
30	Fiegel	Wojciech	32	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Fiegel.		St. Albans

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York

6 MARZ 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of. Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	12	no	brother in law: Jovan, 2044 Allentown, Pa. Breckle 410	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light brown	blond	no	Poland Lundenion
2	"	"	10	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Lodzecz
3	"	"	22	"	father in law: Michael, 1440 Greensboro, Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Tuzia
4	"	brother in law	10	"	brother in law: Antoni, 1440 Greensboro, Pa. Elm St 303	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brn	"	Russia Masowicka
5	"	uncle	17	"	uncle: Gustav, 1440 Lawrence, Mass. Exchange St 408	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	fair	blond	" Masowicz
6	"	brother	8	"	brother: John, 1440 Lawrence, Mass. Exchange St 39	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	light brown	gray	" Starzypin
7	"	"	20	"	brother: Jozef, 1440 Chicago, Ill. Westwall Ave 4615	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Tunkate
8	"	father	10	"	father: Jozef, 1440 Chicago, Ill. 33rd St 881	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Meriburg
9	"	sister in law	3	"	sister: Jozef, 1440 Chicago, Ill. 33rd St 3216	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Kunze
10	yes	brother in law	1	"	brother in law: Jozef, 1440 New York, Market St 35	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Witna
11	"	brother	25	"	brother: Jozef, 1440 Brooklyn, N.Y. Wall St 396	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	gray	" Lodzecz
12	"	br. i. l.	1	"	br. i. l. Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" Chalga
13	"	sister	10	"	sister: Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Umar
14	"	father	1	"	father: Jozef, 1440 Woonsocket, R.I. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Poland Masowicz
15	"	self	15	"	brother: Jozef, 1440 Chicago, Ill. 33rd St 396	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Russia Tomskanka
16	"	"	23	"	brother: Jozef, 1440 Chicago, Ill. Washington St 1600	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Wozniak
17	"	"	15	"	brother: Jozef, 1440 Chicago, Ill. Temple St 714	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Poloz
18	"	"	17	"	uncle: Jozef, 1440 Milwaukee, Wis. 15 Ave 957	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Tuzia
19	"	father	10	"	father: Jozef, 1440 Lawrence, Mass. Exchange St 911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Tuzia
20	"	brother	11	"	brother: Jozef, 1440 Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th Ave 1779	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	gray	" Tuzia
21	no	husband	1	"	husband: Jozef, 1440 Newark, N.J. 17th Ave 78	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	black brown	" Poloz
22	"	father	"	"	father: Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light brown gray	"
23	yes	self	25	"	br. i. l. Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	black	" Tuzia
24	"	"	10	"	friend: Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	light brown	" Tuzia
25	"	"	17	yes 14,000	friend: Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Tuzia
26	"	father	no	"	father: Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	15	yes 1000	brother: Jozef, 1440 Lawrence, Mass. Exchange St 39	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	gray	" Tuzia
29	"	"	20	" 1900	brother: Jozef, 1440 New York, 133	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Tuzia
30	no	"	18	no	brother: Jozef, 1440 Milwaukee, Wis. 15 Ave 957	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Tuzia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei Scifzler**, of the **SS. Ida L. Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting heart in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** **März** 1910 day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "passengers"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn, or the United States, or those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or first of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

91

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this *5* *MÄRZ* 1910 day of *190*
at *New York N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Kalajko	Anna	22	f.								
2	Kosowansky	Olga	32	f.								
3	Leukow	Yek	16	f.								
4	Kobrowski	Lukas	19	m.								
5	Prokopowicz	Andrei	18	m.								
6	Perko	Nichol	24	m.								
7	Kijko	Kosko	25	m.								
8	Kosowicz	Anton	18	m.								
9	Indur	Fonf	25	m.								
10	Kowolinski	Fonf	18	m.								
11	Josa	Timre	12	f.								
12	Ungarsak	Salon	12	f.								
13	Kanka	Kihay	20	f.								
14	Shafka	Kalagya	18	f.								
15	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
16	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
17	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
18	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
19	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
20	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
21	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
22	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
23	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
24	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
25	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
26	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
27	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
28	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
29	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								
30	Unsch	K. K.	19	f.								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MAR 1910

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	4.50		con: Nikolai Gawryshch Doris L. 33 Boston U.S. none no no good no					54	fair brown grey		none	Russia St. Petersburg		
2			4.10		friend: Charles Stetterfin Brentway 150 New York					55				" Kingswood		
3	no		1.75		male: Andrew Kichur 122 E. 72 Williams Bridge N.Y.					55				" Bayona		
4			1.60		male: Helen Ziobrowski Bank L. 24 New York U.S.					59		blue		" Chynowood		
5			4.50		male: Paul or Katarayci no trace Westchester N.Y. L. 2					55				" Germantown		
6	yes		4.60	yes 09 02	brother: Dmytro Serpuk 8 E. 200 Greenburg N.Y.					55				" Koryev		
7	yes		2.50	no	male: Felix Kijko Jefferson Road Syracuse N.Y.					55		grey		" Kerdouka		
8	no		1.20		friend: John Lydon 132 157 Westbury N.Y.					57		black brown		" Schogawa		
9	yes		2.20	yes 08 01	brother: Thomas Bednary 1406 Elmwood St.					55		light brown grey		" Rubenok		
10	no		1.15	no	con: John Kychow Kearse L. 97 New York U.S.					54				" Chynowood		
11			1.25		brother: John Bond no trace Massachusetts					54				" Tzengyt		
12			1.25		brother: John Bond 1406 Elmwood St.					56		black brown		" Hungary Szepes		
13			1.20	yes 08 01	brother: John Bond 1406 Elmwood St.					55		light brown grey		" Szepes		
14			1.20	no	brother: John Bond 1406 Elmwood St.					56		black brown		" Kovacs		
15	yes	con	4.50	yes 01	con: James H. H. H. 1406 Elmwood St.					53		light brown grey		" Hungary Szepes		
16	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother: John Bond no trace Westville Ill.					55		blue		" Kovacs		
17		father			father: John Kunchas					53		fair grey		" Kuchas		
18		stepfather	1.20		stepfather: John Kunchas Lancaster Pa.									" Wojwang		
19					brother: John Kunchas									"		
20		brother	1.20		brother: John Kunchas H. 2nd L. 427 New York U.S.					53		light brown blue		" Kuchas		
21		male	1.20		male: John Kunchas 7 E. 410 New York U.S.					58				" Kuchas		
22		father	1.70		father: John Kunchas no trace New York					41				" Wojan		
23	yes	brother	1.14		brother: John Kunchas Oreos L. 74 New York U.S.					55		fair blue		" Kuchas		
24		male	1.12		male: John Kunchas West 140th St. New York U.S.					57		light brown blue		" Budwing		
25		husband	1.50		husband: John Kunchas Bridge L. 72 New York					52		black brown		" Rakov		
26		con	1.50		con: John Kunchas Jefferson L. 42 New York					58		light brown brown		" Wologin		
27	no	sister	1.10		sister: John Kunchas H. 2nd L. 427 New York U.S.					57		grey		" Bielgatsch		
28	yes	brother	1.20		brother: John Kunchas H. 2nd L. 427 New York					57				" Budwing		
29		father	1.50		father: John Kunchas H. 2nd L. 427 New York					41		brown		" Budwing		
30		male	1.30		male: John Kunchas Beas L. 196 Bridgeport Conn.					54		grey		" Wlaski		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei 2Cflizler**, of the _____, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **-5 MÄRZ 1910** day of

190

cit

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or description. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example, the engineer, the entry engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, craft leader, and farmer, etc. and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *town labourers*, regardless of the receipt of money wages, as follows:

4 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

streamship program, as should some re-specification of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger examination of alien arrivals.

¹ Another interpretation of the results presented in this paper is that the results are not restricted to the United States population as a whole, but that the economic and legal environment of countries like the United States might be a good proxy for policy through a "natural" signal to "foreign" investors. This is the overall goal of econometrics.

Column 7 (P₁ for read and write). Column 7 is undriven¹ and the entries should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (A) should be constructed to show the country of which respondents are citizens or subject.

Chloroceryle *Race or species*. The entry in group's board show the time of trouble as present in and on time of this month.

Special attention should be paid to the interaction between race and nationality, and it would surely be equally possible for inspectors and registry clerks in these courts to recognise 'French' appearing on a passport book but necessarily not 'French' by

Once a people, and more so, a nation, appearing on a map does not necessarily mean "ethnicity" by nationality. An Arab who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might, in principle, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the religious distinction should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEI-TI LIAW

¹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

*African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (mother)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian' south.

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that households — persons or estates — show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence person came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the precise city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether buying a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien was passage paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 "Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much." - The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5** **MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

Wichburg

on the 18th February 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kuimann	Guidar	20	m		f. lab. yes	yes	Polish		Poland	Warsaw	father: Peter Kuimann		Cleveland
2	Tauter	Jacob	17	m								father: Jacob Tauter		
3	Jakubowak	Wladyslaw	21	m				Polish		Poland	Warsaw	father: Joseph Jakubowak		Wichburg
4	Oge	Michael	20	m								father: Joseph Oge		
5	Loring	Felix	16	m								father: Henry Loring		
6	Lawrynski	Wincenty	43	m			yes					father: Ignacy Lawrynski		
7	Kuczyńska	Janina	17	f								father: Ignacy Kuczyński		Wichburg
8	Ligeborn	Janekel	21	m		taylor	yes					father: Janekel Ligeborn		
9	Jedowicz	Danilo	23	m								father: Marj Fedorowicz		Laurance
10	Pachar	Jedori	21	m								father: Daniel Pachar		
11	Lidowicz	Twam	30	m			yes					father: Refania Lidowicz		
12	Bilnik	Larpo	11	m								father: Anna Bilnik		New York
13	Kak	Paul	26	m								father: Julia Anna Kak		Brooklyn
14	Fakat	Wasyro	24	m								father: Luthar, ma Fokat		Wichburg
15	Capar	Johann	43	m								father: Luthar Capar		
16	Koran		34	m								father: Maria Koran		Wichburg
17	Kubing	Tolagia	17	f								father: Anna Kubing		Leavenworth
18	Brandowska	Julgorata	18	m								father: Josef Brandowska		Wichburg
19	Kekisak	Jan	25	m		f. lab. yes	yes					father: Luthar Kekisak		Wichburg
20	Radalinusky	Wicsek	25	m								father: Jolisa Radalinusky		Wichburg
21	Larysh	Adam	20	m			yes					father: Jolisa Larysh		Wichburg
22	Korow	Andrzej	26	m								father: Jolisa Korow		Wichburg
23	Letyka	Henr	10	f								father: Boniek Letyka		Brooklyn
24	Kramer	Barthe	21	m								father: Boniek Kramer		
25	Krainfeld	Peter	36	m								father: Boniek Krainfeld		Wichburg
26		Shane	8	m								father: Boniek Shane		Wichburg
27		Waindel	0	m								father: Boniek Waindel		Wichburg
28		Wolf	4	m								father: Boniek Wolf		Wichburg
29		Kram	2	m								father: Boniek Kram		Wichburg
30		Chaje	11	f								father: Boniek Chaje		Wichburg

94

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 MÄRZ 1910 . 190

F 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verre, Fritzler** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Philadelphia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 MARCH 1910** day of **March** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and add simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States, whether for business, other kind of occupation, or for pleasure, their country, and for a temporary or permanent residence in the United States, or for intending to pass through or out of the United States, should be marked "Temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is not headed and the entries should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to those Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence each came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the President Lincoln**,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of
at **New York N.Y.**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

21

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

on the 18th February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Podzicki	Julian	30	m m f.c.	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Smolensk	wife: Emilia Podzicki, Smolensk	Corn. Ontario
2	Czodziowski	Antoni	39	" " "	" "	"	"	Nowy Jork	wife: Jozefa Czodziowska, Nowy Jork	W.C. Milwaukee
3	Amberg	Samy Samy	18	s. tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Prossnow	mother: Mendel Amberg, Prossnow	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Sawmky	Josel	17	" " tailor	" "	"	"	Tembrawo	father: Levey Sawmky, Tembrawo	N.Y. New York
5	Sudmann	Isard	35	" " shoemaker	" "	"	"	Stodawa	wife: Ruffa Sudmann, Stodawa	Mass. Boston
6	Solizinski	Isard	18	" " tailor	no no	"	"	Uman	mother: Isid Solizinski, Uman	" "
7	Szykows ki	Josel	16	" " f.c.	yes yes	"	Polish	Rogale	father: Isid Szykowski, Rogale	N.Y. Genesee
8	Haruzowski	Stanislaw	35	" m "	" "	"	"	Stuzyn	wife: Franciszka Haruzowska, Stuzyn	Pa. Pendergast
9	Solgu	Mary	16	f s house maid	no no	"	Lithuanian	Stary	father: Jozef Solgu, Stary	Mass. Brooklyn
10	Chapka	Josel	27	" " f.c.	yes yes	"	"	Studen	father: Thomas Chapka, Studen	Pa. Mahanoy City
11	Kupczyk	Stawomir	18	" " "	no no	"	Polish	Stada	father: Jan Kupczyk, Stada	Mich. Grand Rapids
12	Becinski	Franc	22	" " "	yes yes	"	"	Witno	b.c. Vincenty Becski, Witno	Ill. St. Chicago
13	Kuratowski	Josel	24	" " "	" "	"	"	"	father: Andzej Kuratowski, Witno	" "
14	Urbanat	"	29	" " "	no no	"	"	Laskowce	father: Walenty Urbanat, Laskowce	" Chicago
15	Walezi	Adam	37	" m "	" "	"	"	"	wife: Franciszka Walezka, Laskowce	" "
16	Pargak	Wincenty	19	" s "	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Pargak, Laskowce	" "
17	Skurka	Karolawa	17	f s house maid	" "	"	"	Chrowice	father: Chrowice, Chrowice	" "
18	Arkowki	Mendel	26	" m f.c.	" "	"	Hebrew	"	wife: Berla Arkowski, Chrowice	N.Y. Hoboken
19	Blonski	Leonard	27	" s "	" "	"	Polish	Futura	brother: Ciel Blonski, Futura	Pa. Butler
20	Surzinski	Josel	19	" " "	" "	"	"	"	father: Ludwiz Surzinski, Futura	" "
21	Skowore	Saula	24	f m	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria Motting	father: Palo Skowore, Motting	Pa. Pendergast
22	Lopit	Ania	19	f s farm maid	no no	Hungary	Serbian	"	mother: Maria Lopit, Motting	" "
23	Bendit	Ignac	18	m s merchant	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania Foltizony	mother: Fige Bendit, Foltizony	N.Y. New York
24	Wagar	Josel	50	m m	no no	Austria	"	Austria Foltizony	brother: Ignacy Wagar, Foltizony	" "
25	"	Josel	48	f s	yes yes	"	"	"	b.c. Cernowitzy	" "
26	"	Samuel	40	m s	" "	"	"	"	uncle: " "	" "
27	Halpern	Elyash	20	" " Merchant	" "	Russia	"	Russia Chawli	father: Marya Halpern, Chawli	" "
28	Kolenski	Motel	25	" " "	" "	"	"	"	father: Isid Kolenski, Chawli	" "
29	Gink	Chiel Wagar	18	" " "	" "	"	"	"	father: Shullai Gink, Chawli	" Brooklyn
30	Kagan	Abraham	27	" m painter	" "	"	"	"	wife: Chana Kagan, Chawli	" New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 März 1910, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no												
2	yes		2					good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	gray	Russia	Chernie
3	"	uncle	5							5	8	"	"	"	"	Narvuta
4	"		25							5	3	"	"	"	"	Poznan
5	"	friend	30							5	3	"	"	"	"	Zembru
6	"	brother	2							5	8	"	"	"	"	Stodowo
7	no		6							5	3	"	"	"	"	Uman
8	yes	cousin	28							5	1	"	"	"	"	Poznan
9	no	brother	25							5	7	"	"	"	"	Polozin
10	yes	brother	10							5	1	"	"	"	"	Polozin
11	yes	self	15							5	6	"	"	"	"	Polozin
12	"		50							5	6	"	"	"	"	Polozin
13	"		30							5	6	"	"	"	"	Polozin
14	"		12							5	7	"	"	"	"	Polozin
15	"		22							5	9	"	"	"	"	Polozin
16	"		13							5	7	"	"	"	"	Polozin
17	"		30							5	8	"	"	"	"	Polozin
18	"		3							5	1	"	"	"	"	Polozin
19	"		8							5	5	"	"	"	"	Polozin
20	"		9							5	10	"	"	"	"	Polozin
21	"		10							5	11	"	"	"	"	Polozin
22	"		4							5	4	"	"	"	"	Polozin
23	"		4							5	5	"	"	"	"	Polozin
24	"		50							5	7	"	"	"	"	Polozin
25	"	husband								5	6	"	"	"	"	Polozin
26	"	father								5	11	"	"	"	"	Polozin
27	"	self	30							5	7	"	"	"	"	Polozin
28	"	cousin	25							5	8	"	"	"	"	Polozin
29	"	friend	17							5	4	"	"	"	"	Polozin
30	"	brother	1							5	8	"	"	"	"	Polozin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorres** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Baltimore**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 May 1910** day of **190** at **New York** Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years at month; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, seaman, etc., unless such is the actual designation.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause this distinction to be made, and care should be taken to make, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on to the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming to the United States for permanent residence should be recorded as "permanent residents," and those coming to the United States for temporary residence should be recorded as "temporary residents."

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is employed and the entries should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in and on one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if he sends relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the person, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Baltimore*

on the *18th February 1910*

EX THE 10th FEBRUARY 1910												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Gawgelas Vincas	38	M	X	plab	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Wilna	Marionka Gawgelas Wilna	Id. Lithuania	
2	Limanowska Jelina	36	F	X	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Paulina Limanowska Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
3	" Baranowa	6	F	X	child	none	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Paulina Limanowska Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
4	" Juliana	2	F	X	child	none	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Paulina Limanowska Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
5	" Jan	2	M	X	child	none	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Paulina Limanowska Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
6	Sosnowski Josef	30	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
7	Lanczycki Antoni	30	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
8	" Anna	29	F	X	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
9	" Helena	13	F	X	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
10	" Antoni	8	M	X	child	none	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
11	" Jozefa	46	F	X	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
12	Wojas Jan	15	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
13	Tarczyński Adolf	16	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
14	Wojas Madziar	33	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
15	Wojas Alexander	24	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
16	Wojas Janina	24	F	X	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
17	Wojas Stanislaw	24	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
18	Wojas Franciszek	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
19	Wojas Grzegorz	22	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
20	Wojas Jan	41	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
21	Wojas Stanislaw	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
22	Wojas Antoni	16	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
23	Wojas Stanislaw	17	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
24	Wojas Stanislaw	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
25	Wojas Stanislaw	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
26	Wojas Stanislaw	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
27	Wojas Stanislaw	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
28	Wojas Stanislaw	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
29	Wojas Stanislaw	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	
30	Wojas Stanislaw	21	M	X	plab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Marionka Sosnowski Warsaw	Id. Lithuania	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 März 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	brother-in-law	12	no	brother-in-law John Gerskov Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
2		husband			brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
3	no	father	2		husband Jan Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
4					brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
5		mother			brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
6	yes	self	10	908	brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
7					brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
8		husband			brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
9		father	yes		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
10					brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
11					brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
12		self	10		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
13			10		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
14			5		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
15			3		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
16	S.		5		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
17			3		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
18			16		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
19			7		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
20					brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
21			8		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
22	yes		9		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
23			4		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
24					brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
25	yes		11		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
26					brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
27					brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
28			15		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
29			15		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		
30			15		brother-in-law J. L. Tarkawski Lancaster Pa. Lancaster 412			measels		5 7	fair	brown			Russia	Koslawka		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 201121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Bamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *59* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this *5* **MÄRZ 1910** day of *190*
at *New York N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

93
10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

President Lincoln

sailing from

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
2	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
3	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
4	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
5	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
6	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
7	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
8	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
9	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
10	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
11	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
12	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
13	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
14	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
15	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
16	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
17	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
18	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
19	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
20	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
21	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
22	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
23	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
24	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
25	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
26	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
27	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
28	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
29	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
30	Prus	Prus	24	M	11-154835	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
2			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
3			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
4			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
5			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
6			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
7			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
8			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
9			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
10			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
11			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
12			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
13			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
14			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
15			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
16			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
17			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
18			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
19			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
20			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
21			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
22			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
23			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
24			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
25			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
26			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
27			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
28			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
29			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen
30			25		brother, Louis, Bremen					5' 8"	light	blue	blue		Russia	Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei** **Offizier**, of the **German** **Steamship**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1919** day of **1919** at **New York**

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tunnel engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The expression "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

101

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Meister	Gustav	20	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	German	Holtenau	Holtenau	Father: Peter Meister	London	W. 1st St. London
2	Palasnik	Leone	27	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Wife: Dora Palasnik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Dravayk	Mayer	18	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Dravayk Dravayk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Knip	Anna	22	F.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Knip Knip	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Flug	Emma	18	F.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Flug Flug	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Lachowicz	Adel	30	F.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Lachowicz Lachowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Veigrowicz	Stanislaw	20	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Veigrowicz Veigrowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Lachowicz	Adel	30	F.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Lachowicz Lachowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Siorkoska	Maryanna	18	F.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Siorkoska Siorkoska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Gregorczyk	Wiktoria	18	F.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Gregorczyk Gregorczyk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Richinsky	Somash	40	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Richinsky Richinsky	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Swanavich	Jon	19	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Swanavich Swanavich	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Adomaitis	Jonas	19	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Adomaitis Adomaitis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Andriukaitis	Maryanna	21	F.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Andriukaitis Andriukaitis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Lavitskowsky	Pomirsky	16	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Lavitskowsky Lavitskowsky	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Balunskaitis	Jon	19	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Balunskaitis Balunskaitis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Lederawicz	Jon	18	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Lederawicz Lederawicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Diashowski	Felix	36	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Diashowski Diashowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Koworschelski	Jon	25	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Koworschelski Koworschelski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Pelicki	Jon	28	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Pelicki Pelicki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Nischewski	Wladislaw	31	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Nischewski Nischewski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Nieschowski	Jon	19	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Nieschowski Nieschowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Jobuta	Stanislaw	34	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Jobuta Jobuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Lach	Jon	40	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Lach Lach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Kosikawich	Wladislaw	18	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Kosikawich Kosikawich	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Kiora	Kojatich	40	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Kiora Kiora	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Kosmak	Wladislaw	16	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Kosmak Kosmak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Rado	Jon	19	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Rado Rado	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Gowaly	Jon	17	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Gowaly Gowaly	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Pesnow	Jon	10	M.	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	Father: Pesnow Pesnow	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 MAR 1910

, 190

102

1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes sister	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
2	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
3	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	black brown	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
4	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
5	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
6	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
7	yes	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
8	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
9	yes	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
10	yes	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
11	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
12	yes	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
13	yes	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
14	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
15	yes	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
16	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	170	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
17	yes	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
18	yes	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
19	yes	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
20	yes	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
21	yes	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
22	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
23	yes	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
24	yes	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
25	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
26	yes	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
27	yes	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
28	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
29	yes	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						
30	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	gray	no	no	Russia	Volynsk						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voprei 20ffizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

103

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number,
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 MARCH 1910

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*sailing from *Hamburg*

on the 18th February 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1	Branski	Bronislaw	32	m	pl.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Victor Branski		N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED	2	"	Bronislaw	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: l.	"	"
	3	Wolczynski	Bronislaw	22	m	pl.	ya	ya	"	"	Lechman	"	wife: Zofia Wolczynska	"	"
	4	Kaczewski	Wladyslaw	37	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Victoria Kaczewska	"	"
	5	Pichowski	Josef	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Pichowska	"	Albany
S. ADMITTED	6	Branza	Franciszek	35	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Polak	"	sister: Antonina Wolostka	"	"
S. ADMITTED	7	"	Antoni	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	Chojnowo	"	Chojnowo	"	William Bridge
S. ADMITTED	8	"	Kozmierz	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. ADMITTED	9	"	Tarfil	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Brytan	Adam	38	m	pl.	"	"	"	"	Staro Wier	"	brother: Andrzej Brytan	"	"
	11	Uloza	Wincentas	20	m	"	ya	ya	Lithuanian	"	Gastelenis	"	father: Jurgis Uloza	"	St. Vincent
	12	Kudlinski	Michael	30	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	father: Michael Kudlinski	"	St. Vincent
	13	Janickiewicz	Michael	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janickiewicz	"	"
	14	Mikas	Wladyslaw	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikas	"	"
	15	Walczowski	Maria	18	f	house maid	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Marosny	father: Janos Walczowski	"	Med. Brighton
	16	Merga	Marten	29	m	pl.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Merga	"	Wendover
	17	"	Kata	18	f	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Kata	"	Abbley
	18	Scza	Guro	23	m	pl.	ya	ya	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Polynia	father: Michal Scza	"	Sitting
ADMITTED	19	Olwik	Josef	36	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Finna	wife: Marga Olwik	"	Abbley
	20	Nywalngiz	Stefan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Nywalngiz	"	"
	21	Kawiluk	Stefan	17	m	"	ya	ya	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hynoda	father: Stefan Kawiluk	"	Abbley
	22	Mudnyk	Wawel	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wawel Mudnyk	"	Abbley
	23	Andry	Georgi	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georgi Andry	"	"
	24	Kozemnicki	Eduard	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paulina Kozemnicka	"	"
	25	Richta	Ludwig	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mathilde Richta	"	Med. School
	26	Mandel	Eduard	33	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Emma Mandel	"	"
	27	Turner	Thomas	30	m	"	ya	ya	"	"	"	"	wife: Harriette Turner	"	"
	28	Sancluk	Anna	16	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Theodor Sancluk	"	"
	29	Hiel	Josef	48	m	pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Hiel	"	"
	30	Opata	Felena	19	f	house maid	"	"	Polish	"	Bocki	"	mother: Wiktoria Opata	"	Med. School

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York

6 MAR 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the name of any other person, he has ever been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	40	no	C. C. L. Josef Gedwolt Brooklyn N.Y. 301	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	gray	no	Russia. Moscow	
2		husband			brother							5 4					" "	
3		self	22		brother Jan Wolgowski Brooklyn N.Y. 642							5 6					" Zolnow	
4			18		brother Jan Wolgowski Albany N.Y. 76							5 7					" Zolnow	
5			14		brother Jan Wolgowski Albany N.Y. 166							5 5					" Zolnow	
6	no	husband	10		husband Jan Wolgowski William Bridge N.Y. 225							5		dark brown			" Chicago	
7		father			father									light brown			" "	
8					father												" "	
9					father												" "	
10	yes	relative	8		relative Jan Wolgowski Albany N.Y. 388							5 6					" Zolnow	
11		uncle	10		uncle Jan Wolgowski Franklin Square N.Y. 437							5 9		gray			" Zolnow	
12	no	self	25		relative Jan Wolgowski Brooklyn N.Y. 943							5 6		fair			" Zolnow	
13			25		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 7					" "	
14	yes		24		brother Jan Wolgowski Brooklyn N.Y. 563							5 7		brown			" Zolnow	
15	no		20		brother Jan Wolgowski Brooklyn N.Y. 166							5 5		light brown			" Zolnow	
16			25	yes	uncle Jan Wolgowski Albany N.Y. 166							5 7					" Zolnow	
17			no		friend Jan Wolgowski							5 7					" "	
18	yes		38	no	friend Jan Wolgowski Albany N.Y. 201							5 3		black			" Zolnow	
19	no		28		brother Jan Wolgowski Albany N.Y. 166							5 7		brown			" Zolnow	
20			29		brother Jan Wolgowski Albany N.Y. 166							5 7		light brown			" Zolnow	
21	yes		20		brother Jan Wolgowski Albany N.Y. 166							5 1		dark brown			" Zolnow	
22			22		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 6		light brown			" "	
23			21		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 6		light brown			" "	
24			15		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 6		gray			" Zolnow	
25			21		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 6		light brown			" "	
26			24		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 6		fair blue			" "	
27			23		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 5		light brown			" "	
28			20		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 5		light brown			" "	
29			21		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 6		fair gray			" "	
30	no		23		brother Jan Wolgowski							5 4					" "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vonpre 201121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5** **MÄRZ** **1910** day of **190**

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lomnicki	Anton	33	✓	Farmer	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Wife	Poland	Poland
2	Polishinski	Wladislaw	17	✓							Father	Poland	Poland
3	Polishinski	Jan	37	✓							Wife	Poland	Poland
4	Polishinski	Wladislaw	41	✓		no					Wife	Poland	Poland
5	Polishinski	Wladislaw	37	✓							Wife	Poland	Poland
6	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Father	Poland	Poland
7	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
8	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
9	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
10	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
11	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
12	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
13	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
14	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
15	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
16	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
17	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
18	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
19	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
20	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
21	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
22	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
23	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
24	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
25	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
26	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
27	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
28	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
29	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland
30	Polishinski	Wladislaw	30	✓		yes					Wife	Poland	Poland

C. F. English

106

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAR 6 - 1910

6. MÄRZ 1910, 190

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei 20112121**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stoppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

A man intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn, or the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

197

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 Marz 1910 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Libalok	Appolok	25	M	2-569880		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	mother: Florentyna Tubalik	NY	New York
2	Libalok	Lena	15	F	7-14458		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	mother: Florentyna Tubalik	NY	New York
3	Lumier	Barba	18	F	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	father: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
4	Lumier	Piotr	17	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
5	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
6	Lumier	Piotr	24	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
7	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
8	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
9	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
10	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
11	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
12	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
13	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
14	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
15	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
16	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
17	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
18	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
19	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
20	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
21	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
22	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
23	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
24	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
25	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
26	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
27	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
28	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
29	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York
30	Lumier	Piotr	18	M	unwed		Polish		Russia	Belomorsk	brother: Ivan Lumier	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 MAR 1910

190

108

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	no	brother	25	no	brother. Poladantubalab Kawack H.F. B. moving 4119				no		5 11	fair	brown	gray	Russia Kolomoyska					
2			20		Corn Tacka Luwas New York no 4						4 11	"	"	"	"					
3	yes	self	24		father. Jan Sawicki Kansas City Kans. 54 1/2 x 44						5 -	"	dark	"	Russia Plozow					
4	no		23		acq. Tacka Luwas New York no 4 40 ad 11						5 -	"	"	"	" Loto					
5	yes		26		friend. Lesko Kutila West New York Pa 37 8						5 2	"	brown	"	" Plozow					
6			22		brother. Jan Sawicki H. Louis Mo. Lohman 27 60						4 7	"	"	"	" Kolomoyska					
7			27		stepbrother. Jan Sawicki 10 Henry St						4 1	"	dark	"	" Lesko					
8			21	yes	grandmother. Magdalena Todorok Philadelphia Pa. 1225						5 2	"	"	"	"					
9			20	no	step sister. Lidewika Klymowska Philadelphia Pa.						4 10	"	brown	"	" Kadygog					
10			21	yes	brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						4 9	"	"	"	" Lodygog					
11			20	7	friend. Jan Sawicki Philadelphia Pa. 1225						4 8	"	"	"	" Komolowka					
12			23	no	stepbrother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						4 8	"	dark	"	" Lodygog					
13			24		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 1	"	"	"	" Komolowka					
14	no		23		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 -	"	brown	"	" Plozow					
15	yes		20		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						4 10	"	"	"	" Ladzezz					
16			20		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 6	"	brown	"	"					
17			25		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 4	"	dark	gray	" Lidewikow					
18	yes		24	yes	brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 1	"	brown	"	" Basauro					
19			24	no	brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 -	"	brown	"	" Padoaw					
20			23		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 5	"	brown	"	" Kadygog					
21			21		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 3	"	brown	"	"					
22			20		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 4	"	"	"	"					
23			19	yes	brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 4	"	black	"	" Lidewikow					
24			11	no	brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 6	"	"	"	" Lidewikow					
25			14		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 4	"	brown	gray	"					
26			19		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 6	"	"	"	" Lidewikow					
27			18		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						4 11	"	dark	blue	" Lidewikow					
28			14		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 2	"	black	brown	"					
29			23		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 -	"	"	"	"					
30			17		brother. Jan Sawicki Kawack 17 14						5 2	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voprel 2C111zler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Mar 2 1910** day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of Illinois**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **MAR**, 190**0**.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the **18th February 1910**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ferry	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
2	Pierles	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	father	Prussia	Stettin
3	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
4	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
5	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
6	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
7	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
8	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
9	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
10	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
11	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
12	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
13	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
14	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
15	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
16	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
17	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
18	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
19	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
20	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
21	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
22	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
23	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
24	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
25	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
26	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
27	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
28	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
29	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin
30	Ammer	John	24	M	unemployed		Prussian	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	mother	Prussia	Stettin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 6 MAR 1910

, 190

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	18		self, 1847						5-2	fair	gray			Germany
2			19		self, 1847						5-2					"
3																
4			24		self, 1847						5-8	dark	gray			Poland
5			22		self, 1847						5-1					Poland
6			22		self, 1847						5-2					Poland
7			15		self, 1847						5-5					Poland
8			20		self, 1847						5-8					Poland
9			21		self, 1847						5-1					Poland
10			23		self, 1847						5-5					Poland
11			18		self, 1847						5-5					Poland
12			22		self, 1847						5-1					Poland
13			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
14			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
15			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
16			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
17			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
18			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
19			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
20			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
21			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
22			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
23			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
24			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
25			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
26			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
27			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
28			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
29			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland
30			27	yes	self, 1847						5-1					Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2C11212**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Paul

I,

Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

ten

years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the Government

111

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul

Sworn to before me this 5 MARZ 1910

day of

190

New York N.Y.

at

Paul

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

29

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stel	Irany	44	m	m	6-17195-11/1441	yo yo	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zare	wife	Paulina Fold	Pa Orient
2	Polakski	Oleka	34	f	f				"	"	Gragrowa	wife	Tulla Polakka	N.Y. Eastport
3	Porckski	Antoni	24	f	f				"	"	Zare	mother	Anna Porckka	Pa Camden
4	Chelicki	Mendel	30	f	f	merchant			Austria	"	Reybo	father	Chaim Chelicki	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Lipala	Antoni	18	f	f	f	yo yo		Polish	"	Lagowice	father	Reka Lipala	N.Y. Eastport
6	Magowski	Jewerga	16	f	m				"	"	Kraus	wife	Kataryna Magowska	Pa Chicago
7	"	Tan	34	f	f				"	"	"	wife	Kataryna Magowska	"
8	Zmora	Michal	40	f	f				"	"	Warkowice	wife	Anna Zmora	"
9	Zagorski	Janek	18	f	f				"	"	Zagorzany	father	Jan Zagorski	"
10	Lanczak	Emila	24	f	m	Labr	no no		Ruthenian	"	Raj	wife	Jekka Lanczak	N.Y. New York
11	Luryska	Michal	25	f	f	clerk	yo yo		"	"	Zablowa	father	Michal Luryska	"
12	Podzick	Refa	35	f	f	f			"	"	"	wife	Jekka Podzick	"
13	Rejek	Wojciech	30	f	f				"	"	"	wife	Kataryna Rejek	Pa Nanketo
14	"	Talot	41	f	f				"	"	Zagorzany	wife	Kataryna Rejek	"
15	Kornik	Goldo	17	f	f	Magowice			Polish	"	Medyka	father	Reka Kornik	N.Y. New York
16	Gundak	Antoni	15	f	f				Polish	"	Majdan	father	Reka Gundak	"
17	Bajnew	Mosizy	34	f	f				Polish	"	Rydz	father	Matka Bajnew	"
18	Zagalka	Makryni	18	f	f				Ruthenian	"	Senior	wife	Marga Zagalka	N.Y. Newark
19	Witkowska	Makryni	18	f	m		no no		"	"	Senior	wife	Marga Witkowska	Pa Windsor
20	Medza	Tydz	37	f	f				Polish	"	Merhawa	wife	Anna Medza	Pa Chester
21	Bratka	Bronslau	11	f	f		yo yo		"	"	Kraus	father	Tranzyska Bratka	"
22	Persko	Tranzyska	17	f	m		no no		"	"	"	wife	Kataryna Persko	"
23	Tomaszkowicz	Tydz	18	f	f		yo yo		Ruthenian	"	Wiaty	brother	Tydz Tomaszewicz	N.Y. Amsterdam
24	Lech	Tudor	26	f	m				"	"	"	brother	Lech Lech	"
25	Magera	Gregor	38	f	m				Polish	"	Chyaura	wife	Aleksandra Magera	Pa Northampton
26	Gumko	Amufay	28	f	f				Ruthenian	"	"	wife	Theresa Gumko	"
27	Polack	Tydz	38	f	f				"	"	"	wife	Marga Polack	"
28	Chelicki	Paula	38	f	f				"	"	Nowowka	wife	Anna Chelicki	Pa Sonoma
29	Kuzel	Marya	19	f	f				"	"	Nowowka	wife	Tydz Kuzel	Pa London
30	Chelicki	Tanor	39	f	m	f	no no	Lungary	Polish	"	Kodvany	wife	Tanor Chelicki	Pa New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 MAR 2 1910

, 190

112

11 1115													MAR 2 1910						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	no	self	200	no	b. i. l. Marcus Weglarz Orient Pa. Vincent Pa. Eagle Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	gray	no	Austria	Prace								
2	"	"	24	no	b. i. l. Symon Kozny 1903/6 Fronten " Portland N. J. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	"	Gazrowa								
3	"	"	24	no	friend: Josef Wawrzyn Tombard Pa. Lombard and Hurley Junction	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Jaro								
4	"	"	18	no	b. i. l. Mate Schorr Brooklyn N. Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	"	"	"	Agble								
5	no	"	18	no	brother: Jan Rydz Dziadowa Pa. 7 Dziadowa Pa 77	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	fair	"	"	"	Zarownic								
6	yes	"	18	no	brother: Wawrzyniec Kowalski bush Chicago Ill. Longing St 105 24	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	"	Thano								
7	no	"	18	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light brown	"	"	"	"								
8	no	"	18	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown	"	"	Wojczewski								
9	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	gray	"	"	Zagorzany								
10	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	light brown	"	"	"	Raj								
11	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	18	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"								
13	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray	"	"	"	Majniere								
14	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light brown	"	"	"	Zagorzany								
15	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	"	Medyka								
16	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	light brown	"	"	"	Majdan								
17	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	dark	"	"	"	Rydz								
18	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	light brown	"	"	"	Junior								
19	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	fair	"	"	"	Pyzdek								
20	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light brown	"	"	"	Menkora								
21	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	light brown	"	"	"	Thano								
22	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"								
23	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	Braty Kuma								
24	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"								
25	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light brown	"	"	"	Olzanira								
26	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	fair	"	"	"	"								
27	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"								
28	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	light brown	"	"	"	Nowosorka								
29	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	"	"	Bork Harg								
30	no	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	light brown	gray	"	"	Sungary Radzany								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei 2 Offizier**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

113

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 5 MÄRZ 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1110

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Karbowicki	Michael	24	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
2	Proch	Kamilian	24	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
3	Chizak	Pion	27	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
4	Gnojski	Adam	17	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
5	Kozan	Pion	43	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
6	Podborawski	Jan	24	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
7	Korytko	Pion	25	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
8	Gajicki	Julian	19	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
9	Lis	Wokony	16	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
10	Oblonk	Jan	31	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
11	Gondak	Julian	20	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
12	Jurko	Agnes	17	f.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
13	Kachanicki	Jan	25	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
14	Arvai	Isidor	45	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
15	Galanda	Ignas	30	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
16	Galanda	Isidor	17	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
17	Baggina	Elif	25	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
18	Kanka	Waskin	30	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
19	Beros	Isidor	24	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
20	Burda	Jan	29	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
21	Babin	Waskin	18	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
22	Buryin	Isidor	35	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
23	Lazarack	Jan	43	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
24	Lesenag	Isidor	25	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
25	Likowicz	Isidor	33	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
26	Lebaty	Isidor	27	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
27	Lebaty	Isidor	29	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
28	Imclarski	Isidor	22	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
29	Skurat	Isidor	17	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		
30	Litka	Isidor	24	m.	single	none	no	Polish		Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife: Karbowicki		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MAR 1910

190

114

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Y	self	4.50	no	from: Stefan Kichurca no more Pylon P.			good		5-5	fair	grey	Polish Groznowe					
2	Y		2.50	no	from: Lento Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-6	dark	dark	Parkmanville					
3	no		2.50	no	from: George P. Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-5	fair	grey	Dakota					
4	Y		2.50	no	from: Charles K. Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
5	no		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-2	dark		Verona					
6	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
7	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
8	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
9	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
10	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
11	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
12	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
13	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
14	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
15	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
16	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
17	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
18	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
19	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
20	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
21	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
22	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
23	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
24	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
25	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
26	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
27	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
28	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
29	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					
30	Y		2.50	no	from: John Kroskowsky Box 477 West Hudson St.					5-4	dark		Verona					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voprel 2Cfflzler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this **5** **MÄRZ** 1910 day of , 190

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED	Smutek	14	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED	Smutek	12	✓	m	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	husband	Martin Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
3	ADMITTED	Smutek	10	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
4	ADMITTED	Smutek	8	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
5	ADMITTED	Smutek	6	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
6	ADMITTED	Smutek	4	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	Smutek	2	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
8	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
9	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
10	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
11	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
12	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
13	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
14	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
15	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
16	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
17	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
18	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
19	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
20	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
21	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
22	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
23	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
24	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
25	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
26	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
27	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
28	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
29	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	mother	Marie Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles
30	ADMITTED	Smutek	1	✓	f	Student	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	Lubina	father	George Smutek	Cal. Los Angeles

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MARCH 1910

, 190

116

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting in favor of any other, additional, previous or subsequent admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
2	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
3	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
4	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
5	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
6	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
7	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
8	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
9	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
10	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
11	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
12	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
13	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
14	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
15	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
16	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
17	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
18	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
19	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
20	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
21	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
22	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
23	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
24	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
25	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
26	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
27	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
28	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
29	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			
30	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	none	none	Hungary	Lukia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
Hamburg

I, **Voppel 2Cffizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from
do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- 5 März 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **Frederick Linde**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this

5 MÄRZ 1910

day of

, 190

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

on the *18th February 1910*

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prach</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Herak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rodovary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Peter Prach</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
2	<i>Drabik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Ursula Drabik</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
3	<i>Kulnyski</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Teresa Kulnyski</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
4	<i>Kukorska</i>	<i>Grzegorz</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Margaret Kukorska</i>	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Tolga Kukorska</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Worosz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Brigida Worosz</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
7	<i>Brzeczak</i>	<i>Jermon</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Angelina Brzeczak</i>	<i>Mich. Pullman</i>
8	<i>Drzej</i>	<i>Jeranka</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Tomas Drzej</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Romanuk</i>	<i>Jedzej</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Katarzyna Romanuk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Napierarz</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Tomasz Napierarz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Marcia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Anna Thorsen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Makar</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Makar</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Rzaski</i>	<i>Basli</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Rzaski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Trzaski</i>	<i>Twan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Trzaski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Wichniowski</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Wichniowski</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
19	<i>Torre</i>	<i>Tosel</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Torre</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Torre</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Anna Torre</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Timisoara</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
22	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
23	<i>Tarnica</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Anna Tarnica</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
24	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
25	<i>Tarnica</i>	<i>Tanas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Tarnica</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
26	<i>Tarnica</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Tarnica</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
27	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
28	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Twan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
29	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Tosel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
30	<i>Trzask</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Anna Trzask</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 MAY 1910, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any physical defect, unable to perform manual labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	44 no		b. i. f. James Tobony, Allegheny Pa 46 McKline St. uncle, William Rudising, New York, Pa 340 Oliver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light brown	gray	no	Hungary	Radomir
2			28		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 9	fair	light brown	gray		"	"
3			28	yes 1905/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
4			14	1906/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 7	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
5			14	1906/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	"
6			12	1907/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 7	fair	light brown	gray		"	"
7			16	1907/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 6	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
8			8 no		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	"
9	no		20		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 4	fair	light brown	gray		Austria	Buzyna
10			16		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 3	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
11			16		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 4	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
12			20		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 6	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
13			24		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 3	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
14			20		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 6	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
15			22		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 6	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
16			20		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							6 7	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
17	no		20		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
18			12		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
19			20	yes 1905/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 6	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
20	yes		12	no	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 7	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
21	no		21	yes 1905/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 6	fair	light brown	gray		Hungary	Radomir
22			10	no	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
23			22		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
24			20		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
25	183		25	yes 1905/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 6	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
26			28	no	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 5	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
27			20		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 4	fair	light brown	gray		Austria	Buzyna
28			20		friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 4	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
29			20	yes 1905/18 Toronto	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 6	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir
30			20	no	friend, Mary, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St. ny. daughter, New York, Pa 21 Luzerne St.							5 4	fair	light brown	gray		"	Radomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel Schilzler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 May 1910** day of **May**, 190**0**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** *saving therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **ten** (State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by
others thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** ~~18~~ in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this **- 5 MÄRZ 1910** day of , 190

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderski	Josef	36	m	single	mechanic	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
2	Anderski	Antonia	31	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
3	Lator	Kikaly	38	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
4	Keser	Kikaly	35	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
5	Lawinski	Carl	18	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
6	Wil	Julia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
7	Wytch	Ignacy	31	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
8	Lator	Franciska	18	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
9	Beckatke	Ignacy	34	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
10	Shoyglas	Carl	33	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
11	Loryk	Kikaly	25	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
12	Hydon	Lore	18	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
13	Videne	Loran	34	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
14	Wozny	Antonia	42	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
15	Lolinsky	Kyrylo	18	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
16	Leptho	Kyrylo	18	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
17	Podolak	Lewon	36	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
18	Bilas	Josef	41	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
19	Wozny	Jedko	29	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
20	Banks	Kikaly	17	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
21	Furyk	Lewon	40	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
22	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
23	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
24	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
25	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
26	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
27	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
28	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
29	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City
30	Lewed	Warya	23	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wife Maria Anderski	N.Y.	Long City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Com-plexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	brother: Peter Jachowicz Ferry City N.Y. 107 Washington St no no govt					5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia
2			23	no	brother: Michael Kynnyg Litchman Pa no st					5 -	black brown		Ukraine
3			28	yes	brother: Paul Jachowicz 18 Litchman Ferry City N.Y. 372 Wayne St.					5 6	"		Hungary Litchman
4			10	no	brother: Hamilton Pawlisch Ferry City N.Y. 372 Wayne St.					5 8	brown grey		Russia Parashow
5			12	no	brother: " "					5 5	black brown		"
6	yes		21	no	friend: Katsyngina Anna Brooklyn N.Y. 74 St 171					5 3	grey		Mexico
7			14	yes	brother: " "					5 4	"		"
8			15	no	comin: Anna Kischalek 79					5 2	"		"
9	no		31	no	acqu: Jachowicz Leanne Litchman Pa N.Y. Box 94					5 6	black brown		Litchman
10			15	yes	brother: Stanislaw Wisniewski Litchman Pa no st					5 4	black blue		Madisko
11	yes		20	no	brother: " "					5 5	"		Polanka
12			16	no	brother: " "					5 6	"		Berenson
13			24	no	brother: " "					5 6	"		"
14			28	no	acqu: Luc Karpisak					5 5	brown grey		"
15			8	no	brother: " "					5 6	"		Horsany
16			16	no	brother: " "					5 8	black		"
17			28	no	acqu: " "					5 6	grey		Litchman
18			24	no	brother: " "					5 6	"		"
19			29	no	brother: " "					5 6	black blue		Bircza
20			28	no	brother: " "					5 6	"		Polany
21			16	no	brother: " "					5 2	grey		Hogzowczyk
22			8	no	brother: " "					5 6	blue		Polany
23			16	no	brother: " "					5 6	"		"
24			20	no	brother: " "					5 6	black brown		"
25			20	no	acqu: " "					5 5	"		"
26			20	no	brother: " "					5 6	black blue		Massachusetts
27			18	no	brother: " "					5 7	brown		"
28			16	no	brother: " "					5 2	"		"
29			20	yes	brother: " "					5 6	"		Polany
30	no		8	no	brother: " "					5 6	grey		Litchman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voprel 2011212**, of the **Haribury**, from **Haribury**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 May 1910** day of **May**, 1910, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**

at **New York N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pankow	Stefan	40	m	f. lab.	yes	Polish		Poland	Warsaw	wife: Teresa Pankow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sur	Michael	39	m		no			Unknown		wife: Maria Sur	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Bacis	Joseph	38	m					Romania		wife: Rosalia Bacis	N.Y.	Caracas
4	Kusby	John	34	m		yes			Russia		wife: Anna Kusby	Pa.	Harrisburg
5	Kurej	Karlo	40	m	f. lab.	no			Romania		wife: Anna Kurej	Pa.	Pottsville
6	Swanyk	Dmytro	40	m							father: Filip Swanyk		
7	Lipos	John	27	m		yes	Polish		Poland	Warsaw	father: Jozef Lipos		
8	Krusak	Dmytro	19	m	6-18068	no			Russian		father: Jozef Krusak		
9	Korywack	Jedunia	20	f	house						father: Jozef Korywack		Delaware
10	Cykon	Michael	44	m	f. lab.						father: Jozef Cykon		Wilmington
11	Lee	Harry	46	m							wife: Anna Lee		
12	Leigance	John	33	m							wife: Anna Leigance		
13	Cykon	Michael	32	m							wife: Anna Cykon		
14	Gisa	Wario	44	m		no					wife: Anna Gisa	Pa.	Marysville
15	Bojko	Alman	20	m							father: Bojko Kajer		St. George
16	Krynicki	Michael	20	m		yes					father: Krynicki Jozef		
17	Gannon	Pat	25	m							father: Gannon Pat	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Karyk	Pat	18	m							father: Karyk Pat	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Karowych	John	40	m		no					wife: Karowych Anna		
20	Korba	John	30	m							wife: Karba Anna	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Kuricak	John	17	m	2-3283	yes					father: Kuricak John	Pa.	Harrisburg
22	Koranski	John	40	m							wife: Koranski Anna		
23	Lopisch	Polonia	10	f	house		Polish				father: Lopisch John		
24	Dyk	Harry	33	m	f. lab.	yes					wife: Dyk Anna		
25	Lesayuk	John	35	m							wife: Lesayuk Anna	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Ducor	Michael	18	m							father: Ducor John		
27	Kylych	Karlo	16	m							father: Kylych John		
28	Kutkowsk	Michael	20	m	f. lab.	no					wife: Kutkowsk Anna		
29	Kicay	Michael	20	m	f. lab.	yes					wife: Kicay Anna		
30	Pozak	Harry	24	m	f. lab.	no					father: Pozak John		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 MAR 1910

190

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of. Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of.	Color of.	Color of.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	Sweden	Göteborg
2	"	2.00	no	no	brother, Stefan, Fur 122 Commercial St. Johnstown, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
3	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
4	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
5	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
6	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
7	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
8	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
9	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
10	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
11	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
12	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
13	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
14	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
15	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
16	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
17	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
18	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
19	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
20	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
21	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
22	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
23	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
24	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
25	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
26	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
27	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
28	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
29	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar
30	"	2.00	no	no	brother, J. C. Francis, B. B. 1445 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5-5	light	fair	blue	none	none	"	Kalmar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2C1121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

123

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of March, 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Parkosvaks	Andreas	16	M	2-789956-10/21/40		Polish		Poland	Bygones	John. S. Parkosvaks	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Linovars	John	35	M	f. no.						wife: Episcopus Linovars		
3	Drozda	Henry	19	M	f. no.		Polish				wife: Caroline Drozda		New York
4	Turka	John	22	M	f. no.						wife: Caroline Turka		Long
5	Handak	John	20	M							wife: Caroline Handak		Buffalo
6	Karpo	Henry	35	M							wife: Maria Karpo		St. Louis
7	Pazyk	John	25	M							wife: Maria Pazyk		St. Louis
8	Olajnik	John	18	M							wife: Maria Olajnik		Whiting
9	Brozick	John	20	M							wife: Maria Brozick		St. Louis
10	Lewyck	Michael	18	M							wife: Maria Lewyck		New York
11	Gieris	Andreas	25	M			Polish				wife: Maria Gieris		St. Louis
12	Pryorip	Michael	30	M			Polish				wife: Maria Pryorip		St. Louis
13	Rozynski	John	32	M			Polish				wife: Maria Rozynski		St. Louis
14	Rozynski	Thomas	18	M			Polish				wife: Maria Rozynski		St. Louis
15	Lwiakala	John	25	M							wife: Maria Lwiakala		St. Louis
16	Pomarski	John	18	M							wife: Maria Pomarski		St. Louis
17	Palla	John	17	M							wife: Maria Palla		St. Louis
18	Leng	John	24	M							wife: Maria Leng		St. Louis
19	Wladyslaw	Michael	28	M							wife: Maria Wladyslaw		St. Louis
20	Zojko	Michael	17	M							wife: Maria Zojko		St. Louis
21	Wladyslaw	Michael	26	M							wife: Maria Wladyslaw		St. Louis
22	Lewyck	Michael	20	M							wife: Maria Lewyck		St. Louis
23	Seslar	Thomas	18	M							wife: Maria Seslar		St. Louis
24	Tyaska	John	20	M							wife: Maria Tyaska		St. Louis
25	Rak	John	19	M							wife: Maria Rak		St. Louis
26	HENRYK	John	24	M							wife: Maria HENRYK		St. Louis
27	Banis	Michael	37	M							wife: Maria Banis		St. Louis
28	Lewyck	Michael	18	M							wife: Maria Lewyck		St. Louis
29	Lewyck	Michael	25	M							wife: Maria Lewyck		St. Louis
30	Forsona	John	18	M							wife: Maria Forsona		St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-5 MARCH 1910

, 190

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	13	14	15	16	17
1	yes	self	26.00		Cousin: Herman Rudko Hills St. 147 Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	55	fair blue	Sweden	Bygona				
2			25.00		Brother: Louis Kerner Ridge St. 159/161 New York					56	light	Sweden	Varjsho				
3	no		25.00		Brother: Peter Drog 125 St. 574 New York					54	brown eyes	Sweden	Solins				
4	yes		25.00		Brother: Michael Semanick 18 E. 10th St. Buffalo N.Y.					56	fair blue	Sweden	Dator				
5	no		25.00		Brother: Michael Chynick no street Passage St.					56	brown eyes	Sweden	Solins				
6			26.00		Brother: William Prayback no street Donald St.					57	light	Sweden	Vononi. la				
7			25.00		Brother: Michael Pargkon Box 165 Whiting St.					52	black	Sweden	Solins				
8			25.00		Brother: Michael Chynick no street Passage St.					56	light	Sweden					
9			30.00		Brother: Roman G. wed St. 426 New York					56	fair	Sweden	Pennings				
10			25.00		Brother: Louis Kerner no street Park Place St.					54	light	Sweden	Solins				
11	yes		25.00		Brother: George Kerner 131 E. 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	brown eyes	Sweden	Harjowor				
12	no		20.00		Brother: George Pryshpa 56 Union St. New York					53	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
13			19.00		Brother: George Pryshpa no street New York					56	light	Sweden					
14			25.00		Brother: George Pryshpa no street New York					54	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
15			25.00		Brother: George Pryshpa no street New York					52	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
16	yes		16.00		Brother: George Pryshpa 165 Union St. New York					56	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
17			7.00		Brother: George Pryshpa 135 Hill St. Minneapolis Minn.					52	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
18			16.00		Brother: George Pryshpa 106 Union St. New York					56	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
19			19.00		Brother: George Pryshpa 406 Union St. New York					54	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
20	no		20.00		Brother: George Pryshpa Pass St. 22 New York					52	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
21			20.00		Brother: George Pryshpa no street New York					56	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
22			16.00		Brother: George Pryshpa Pass St. 22 New York					54	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
23			25.00		Brother: George Pryshpa 726 State St. Philadelphia Pa.					54	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
24			30.00		Brother: George Pryshpa Box 111 New York					56	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
25	yes		20.00		Brother: George Pryshpa Green St. 206 Brooklyn N.Y.					56	fair blue	Sweden	Harjowor				
26	no		16.00		Brother: George Pryshpa no street 913 New York					56	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
27			20.00		Brother: George Pryshpa no street St. New York					54	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
28			16.00		Brother: George Pryshpa no street New York					56	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
29	yes		24.00		Brother: George Pryshpa 165 Union St. New York					55	light	Sweden	Harjowor				
30	no		20.00		Brother: George Pryshpa 913 New York					56	fair blue	Sweden	Harjowor				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vereel Schuizer**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schuizer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MARCH 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Gbá (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 5 MÄRZ 1910 day of

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

36
10/10
2/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S.S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* on the 15th February, 1907

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Tounguyez	Kyuis	33	m	flab.	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary Kucisko	wife. Marya Tounguyez	2d Richmond
2	Kernat	Roska	30	f	wife					Larki	mother-in-law. Anna Kernat	44. Meane
3	Ludwig	Wickel	23	m	flab.	yes	yes					
4	Batwis	Wickel	19	f	s					Poland	father. Rysz Batwis	3d. Leandole
5	Wary	Wasko	28	m	f	no	no	Ruthenian		Glegowa	Batwis Wary	44. Brooklyn
6	Kyzyko	Wrogora	23	m						Lander	brother. Kyzyko	3d. Vigorok
7	Pucky	Swass	32	m			4/14/37			Kylyak	wife. Anna Pucky	44. Hudson
8	Kuryma	Bendry	19	f		yes	yes	Polish		Klymchuk	father. Jan Kuryma	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	Lenar	Wladyslaw	19	m							brother. Jan Lenar	
10	Larota	Johann	18	m						Wendin	mother. Marya Larota	High. Tennesse
11		Paul	24	m							father. Jan	
12		Josef	30	m							wife. Zuzanna	
13	Liviatlow	Michal	36	m						Janisnicka	Victoria Liviatlow	
14	Hadora	Josef	32	m						Tamarka	father. Jan Hadora	44. Buffalo
15		Rosalie	21	f	wife						Tamarka	
16	Pratka	Paul	28	m	flab.	no	no			Frankonia	wife. Ignat Pratka	
17	Kaurinorak	Geneter	36	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Ks. Heder	wife. Anna Kaurinorak	Pa. Altoona
18		Exesa	16	f	s	child						
19		Peter	9	m		no	no					
20	Tokolyes	Antoni	48	m	flab.					Kozels	wife. Anna Tokolyes	
21	Stwan	Andrey	16	m			4-30-40				father. Conrad Stwan	Massachusetts
22	Lubyl	Aksenty	34	m		yes	yes			Skvitha	wife. Hada Lubyl	
23	Guricera	Katarina	16	f	s	maid	no	no		Palasvagas	father. Jan Guricera	Minnesota
24	Karzo	Andras	36	m	flab.	yes	yes			Palas	wife. Anna Karzo	
25	Crabineer	Janos	38	m						Palasvagas	brother. Anna Crabineer	
26	Margity	Trisko	47	f		no	no	Servian		Madalja	brother. Margity	Pa. Baltimore
27	Lazarow	Lewtonia	32	f							brother. Lazarow	Pa. Throat
28	Lipayki	Janosik	14	m		yes	yes				brother. Lipayki	
29	Kefanow	Peter	29	m		no	no				brother. Kefanow	
30	Packer	Korn	13	m		not	not	Austria	Austria	Lyisko	mother. Karel Packer	44. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

-6 MARZ 1910

, 190

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	24	no	acqui. Hel. Zygmuntak Westwood Pa. no st	no	no	56	pinkish brown	none	Austria	Kunisko				
2	"	"	20	"	brother: Stefan Luszczynski Wheat 44 Box 812	"	"	54	" brown grey	"	"	Laski				
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Lesa				
4	"	"	16	"	quasi: Maryl Bartlyk Jerusalem Pa. no st	"	"	56	" blond blue	"	"	Pozostani				
5	yes	"	16	"	brother: L. Luc. Pici Brooklyn 44 149 West Ave	"	"	56	"	"	"	Polozona				
6	no	"	24	"	acqui: Maryl Pawling Piquette Pa. no st	"	"	56	"	"	"	Kuminia				
7	"	"	18	"	brother: Mikolaj Kurys Kudron 44 Box 195	"	"	56	" brown	"	"	Bozlah				
8	yes	"	25	"	brother: Jan Jigunowski Zilliching Pa. no st	"	"	55	" blond	"	"	Chinsk				
9	"	"	20	"	" John Janczar Liberty 4312	"	"	57	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	26	"	brother: Blazyn Japota Lunawood West Pa. no st	"	"	54	"	"	"	Wendin				
11	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	56	" brown	"	"	"				
13	"	"	20	"	brother: L. Stefan Tebrak Buffalo 44 Perry St 7750	"	"	54	" grey	"	"	Garicnia				
14	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Tarnova				
15	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" blond blue	"	"	Alexandria				
16	self	15	"	"	" Josef Giasecki Kendler 4502	"	"	56	" brown grey	"	"	Hungary				
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Reder				
18	father	"	"	"	brother: L. Marcel Lopezak Wilkesboro Pa. no st	"	"	52	" blue	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blond brown	"	"	"				
20	self	20	"	"	brother: L. L. Loholacz Shenandoah Pa. no st	"	"	54	" brown grey	"	"	Regato				
21	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"				
22	"	24	yes	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"				
23	"	20	no	"	brother: Maryl G. Gureiga Harrisburg Pa. no st	"	"	55	"	"	"	Thiristua				
24	"	20	"	"	brother: Janus Karago	"	"	56	"	"	"	Palayragas				
25	"	22	"	"	" L. L. Johann Klasko	"	"	56	"	"	"	Kalas				
26	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"				
27	"	18	"	"	brother: L. L. Klasko Baltimore Md. no st	"	"	54	" brown brown	"	"	Madalga				
28	"	"	"	"	acqui: L. L. Klasko Shenandoah Pa. no st	"	"	58	" black black	"	"	"				
29	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	58	" blond grey	"	"	"				
30	father	1	"	"	brother: L. L. Klasko New York Ridge St 90	"	"	57	" black black	"	"	Austria				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel 201121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHABAS

The term "Chabas" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of

190

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lyer	Joseph	31	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
2	Sas	Wesyl	18	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
3	Barara	Barbara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
4	Sobara	Sobara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
5	Sas	Sas	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
6			25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
7			25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
8			25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
9	Worank	Worank	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
10	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
11	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
12	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
13	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
14	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
15	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
16	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
17	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
18	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
19	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
20	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
21	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
22	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
23	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
24	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
25	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
26	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
27	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
28	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
29	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish
30	Barara	Barara	25	f	m	lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Polish	Polish

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 März 1910

190

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
2	Yes	self	16	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
3	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
4	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
5	Yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
6	Yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
7	Yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
8	Yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
9	Yes	self	16	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
10	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
11	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
12	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
13	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
14	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
15	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
16	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
17	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
18	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
19	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
20	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
21	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
22	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
23	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
24	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
25	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
26	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
27	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
28	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
29	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz
30	Yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law, 100 St. William St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vereel Schilzer** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5** **Mar** 1910 day of **190**,
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**,
 Surgeon of the **Präsidenten-Mission**, **swearing therewith**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten**
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

129

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **- 5 März 1910** day of **March**, 190
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Luzko	Luzko	45	m	m	f. l.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przowa	wife	Kiska, Luzko	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Hryszek	Hryszek	23	f	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Przowa	mother	Hryszek, Kiska	Id. Hamden
3	Lamonski	Lamonski	23	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Kiska, Lamonski	N.Y. Elizabeth
4	Morkal	Morkal	19	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Morkal, Morkal	"
5	Bacolla	Bacolla	13	f	"	"	3-142646	7/13/39	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Bacolla, Bacolla	"
6	Gula	Gula	17	m	"	"	11-1810	2/1/32	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Gula, Gula	"
7	Huzawa	Huzawa	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Huzawa, Huzawa	Id. Grotonville
8	Rach	Rach	19	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Rach, Rach	N.Y. Danville
9	Surich	Surich	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Surich, Surich	N.Y. New Bedford
10	"	Tofa	17	f	"	"	2-22565	6/21-40	"	"	"	Przowa	grandfather	"	Id. Warrington
11	"	Augustyn	3	m	"	"	3-222534	9/18/41	"	"	"	Przowa	grandfather	"	"
12	Rawalec	Rawalec	38	m	f. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Rawalec, Rawalec	N.Y. Newark
13	Wilk	Wilk	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Wilk, Wilk	Id. North Tarrytown
14	Momon	Momon	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Momon, Momon	Id. Tarrytown
15	Ladomierz	Ladomierz	25	m	"	"	7-176621	10/1-45	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Ladomierz, Ladomierz	Id. Chicago
16	Mikrut	Mikrut	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Mikrut, Mikrut	"
17	Kowalski	Kowalski	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Kowalski, Kowalski	Id. Cleveland
18	Podowanski	Podowanski	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Podowanski, Podowanski	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Krawczyga	Krawczyga	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Krawczyga, Krawczyga	Id. Canton
20	Janzebrak	Janzebrak	58	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Przowa	friend	Janzebrak, Janzebrak	Id. Cleveland
21	"	"	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	"	"	"
22	Gurka	Gurka	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Gurka, Gurka	"
23	Balko	Balko	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	mother	Balko, Balko	"
24	Hler	Hler	20	f	"	"	4-30625	9/16/41	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Hler, Hler	N.Y. Canton
25	Kowalek	Kowalek	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Kowalek, Kowalek	"
26	Hryszek	Hryszek	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Hryszek, Hryszek	"
27	Kowalek	Kowalek	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Kowalek, Kowalek	N.Y. New York
28	Kowalek	Kowalek	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Kowalek, Kowalek	N.Y. West Seneca
29	Lyzala	Lyzala	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przowa	wife	Lyzala, Lyzala	Id. Hamden
30	Lernik	Lernik	26	"	"	"	11-153210	11-29/37	"	"	"	Przowa	father	Lernik, Lernik	N.Y. West Seneca

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 MAR 1910

190

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	35	yes 100/15. Brooklyn	brother Metro Dumile Brooklyn N.Y. 101st St	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	fair	light brown	gray	no	Austria	Kanraa	
2	"	"	40	no	uncle Prof. da Tomaz	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
3	"	"	40	"	brother Jacob Zamariski Philadelphia Pa. 51 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Brooklyn	
4	"	"	28	"	friend and wife Elizabeth and J. Cunningham Pa. 103 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	black brown	"	"	"	
5	"	"	20	"	brother Henry Maier 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 2	"	"	light brown	gray	"	Przemysl	
6	"	"	20	"	brother Andrew Maier 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Przemysl	
7	"	"	40	"	brother Jan Ruggenbach 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	fair	"	"	Przemysl	
8	"	"	35	"	daughter Maria Zark	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	"	"	black	"	"	Przemysl	
9	"	"	30	"	husband and wife Joseph and Mary Zark	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	"	"	light brown	gray	"	Przemysl	
10	brother	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	no	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	24	"	brother Monica Zark	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	"	"	black	blue	"	Przemysl	
13	"	"	40	yes 190/15. Chicago	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Przemysl	
14	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	light brown	gray	"	Przemysl	
15	yes	"	40	no	brother Michael Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	"	"	fair	blue	"	Przemysl	
16	"	"	28	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	light brown	gray	"	Przemysl	
17	"	"	40	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	
18	yes	"	25	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	
19	no	"	20	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	fair	blue	"	Przemysl	
20	yes	"	40	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	light brown	gray	"	Przemysl	
21	brother	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	no	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	Przemysl	
22	"	self	40	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	
23	"	"	16	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	
24	"	"	28	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	fair	"	"	Przemysl	
25	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	
26	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	light brown	gray	"	Przemysl	
27	"	"	36	yes	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Przemysl	
28	"	"	20	no	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	"	"	fair	blue	"	Przemysl	
29	"	"	12	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	
30	"	"	32	"	brother Jan Zark 135	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vereel 2011zler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 May 1910** day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn, in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria (Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Frederick Stearns sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this - 5 März 1910 day of . 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* on the 18th February 190*8*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ziobor</i>	<i>Zan</i>	25	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Sofia Ziobor</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
2	<i>Stalek</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	20	<i>f.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Sofia Stalek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
3	<i>Lada</i>	<i>Farf</i>	27	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Lada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
4	<i>Syaska</i>	<i>Kajmowa</i>	40	<i>f.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Kajmowa</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
5	<i>Budyga</i>	<i>Kajmowa</i>	29	<i>f.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Kajmowa</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
6	<i>Kabonowski</i>	<i>Zan</i>	29	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Kabonowski</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
7	<i>Rogalla</i>	<i>Zan</i>	29	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Rogalla</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
8	<i>Selary</i>	<i>Zan</i>	34	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Selary</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
9	<i>Lukow</i>	<i>Zan</i>	50	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Lukow</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
10	<i>Rankow</i>	<i>Zan</i>	25	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Rankow</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
11	<i>Rankow</i>	<i>Zan</i>	25	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Rankow</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
12	<i>Bracio</i>	<i>Kajmowa</i>	21	<i>f.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Kajmowa</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
13	<i>Panaszkiewicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	39	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Panaszkiewicz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
14	<i>Suzik</i>	<i>Anders</i>	39	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Suzik</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
15	<i>Kuryk</i>	<i>Michael</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Kuryk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
16	<i>Liupa</i>	<i>Quyn</i>	28	<i>f.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Quyn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
17	<i>Rawa</i>	<i>Michael</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Rawa</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
18	<i>Bielinski</i>	<i>Zan</i>	24	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Bielinski</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
19	<i>Kasbata</i>	<i>Georg</i>	40	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Kasbata</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
20	<i>Kasylewko</i>	<i>Kaske</i>	30	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Kasylewko</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
21	<i>Kramko</i>	<i>Peter</i>	36	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Kramko</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
22	<i>Koscunsko</i>	<i>Kaske</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Koscunsko</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
23	<i>Kumbisier</i>	<i>Kaske</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Kumbisier</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
24	<i>Poroszycki</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Poroszycki</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
25	<i>Pensyk</i>	<i>Peter</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Pensyk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
26	<i>Pristas</i>	<i>Peter</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Pristas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
27	<i>Tanow</i>	<i>Zan</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Tanow</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
28	<i>Korodessny</i>	<i>Gracyra</i>	40	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Korodessny</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
29	<i>Benko</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	19	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Benko</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>
30	<i>Kolymski</i>	<i>Yedis</i>	28	<i>m.</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Stefania Kolymski</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Passaic</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 March 1910 -

1910

132

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.					
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
2	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair brown eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair brown eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
7	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
9	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
15	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
16	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
17	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
18	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
21	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
26	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
27	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
28	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
29	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		
30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair blue eyes	no	no	no	no	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verreil 201121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20 MAR 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, teamster, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, teamster, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Stowage companies should stamp this distinction on the manifests, and customs clerks should be careful to measure by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving in the United States and out of the United States should be recorded under head of immigration as "1" (foreign) - those coming only for a temporary purpose, and those coming to pass through to transit, should be placed in "2" (transit) - under head of immigration.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes (A) or No (B) and read and write; No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place of birth, or in case of lack of this manifest.

Some persons should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **March**, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th February 1910
190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Prigou	Samuel	20	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	father	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
2	Prigou	Theresa	22	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	mother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
3	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
4	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
5	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
6	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
7	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
8	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
9	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
10	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
11	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
12	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
13	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
14	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
15	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
16	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
17	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
18	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
19	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
20	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
21	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
22	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
23	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
24	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
25	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
26	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
27	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
28	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
29	Prigou	Joseph	2	m	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn
30	Prigou	Theresa	2	f	single	fish	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Przemysl	Przemysl	brother	Przemysl	P. J. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

15 MÄRZ 1910

190

134

11-11115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in relation to children, or child, of the same sex and age, and whether such child is in the custody of the applicant, or of any other person, or by the Corporation, society, municipality or government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes	self	16	no	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Glennville												
2			20								5-2					"	Princeton												
3		mother									-		light			"													
4											-		light			"													
5		self	14	no	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5-2		black	brown		"	Polish												
6			5								5-6					"	Princeton												
7			14								5-5		black	gray		"	Princeton												
8			14								5-4			blue		"	Princeton												
9	no		28	yes	no	self	no	no	no	no	5-6		black			"	Princeton												
10	yes		14	no							5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
11			20								5-4		black	gray		"	Princeton												
12			14								5-6			blue		"													
13			14								5-2		light			"													
14			14								5-5		black	gray		"													
15			14								5-4		black	brown		"													
16			14								5-4		black	brown		"													
17	no	self	20	yes	no	self	no	no	no	no	5-6		black			"	Princeton												
18		mother	14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
19		self	14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
20			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
21			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
22			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
23			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
24			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
25			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
26			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
27			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
28			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
29			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												
30			14								5-6		black	brown		"	Princeton												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vicfred C. Czizler, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature _____ Officer _____

Sworn to before me this - 5 März 1910 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of one's alien arrival, as for instance, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, rubber engineer, polisher, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists"; those coming here for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, shouldn't be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors at a registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrokan, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10—*Last permanent residence*. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

2. Visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 - Name (and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln**, **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 18th February 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lavor	25	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	mother: Maria Primnicka	St. Louis
2	Kamnicki	41	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Kamnicki	St. Louis
3	Lince	28	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lince	St. Louis
4	Lavor	42	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lavor	St. Louis
5	Musi	28	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Musi	St. Louis
6	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
7	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
8	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
9	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
10	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
11	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
12	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
13	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
14	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
15	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
16	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
17	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
18	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
19	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
20	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
21	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
22	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
23	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
24	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
25	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
26	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
27	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
28	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
29	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis
30	Lanka	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest	wife: Maria Lanka	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

- 5 MAR 1910

, 190

136

11-1115											190											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	self	18 mo		husband: Wiklos Lator			no		5 4	fair brown grey		Hungary	Palomazs																			
2		20 yrs	04	brother: Karl Szekely			no		5 6	"dark"		"	Palomazs																			
3		21 mo		acq: Jacob Bednar			"		5 5	"dark"		"	"																			
4		21		brother: János Szekely			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
5		18 yrs	05	husband: János Szekely			"		5 4	"dark"		"	"																			
6		18 yrs	04	husband: János Szekely			"		5 4	"dark"		"	"																			
7	mother	20 yrs	04	husband: János Szekely			"		5 5	"dark"		"	"																			
8	self	20 yrs	04	husband: János Szekely			"		5 5	"dark"		"	"																			
9		20 mo		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 4	"dark"		"	"																			
10	no	32		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
11		16 yrs	03	brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
12		16 mo		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
13	yes	20 yrs	04	brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 7	"dark"		"	"																			
14	no	24	04	brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
15		18 mo		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 2	"dark"		"	"																			
16		25		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
17		20		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
18		16		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 2	"dark"		"	"																			
19	yes	20		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 1	"dark"		"	"																			
20	yes	28	04	brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 5	"dark"		"	"																			
21		28	04	brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 4	"dark"		"	"																			
22		26	04	brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
23		28	04	brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
24		25		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 5	"dark"		"	"																			
25		27		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 5	"dark"		"	"																			
26	no	20		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 4	"dark"		"	"																			
27		26		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
28		28		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 6	"dark"		"	"																			
29		25		brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 4	"dark"		"	"																			
30	mother			brother: Wiklos Lator			"		5 4	"dark"		"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Vacrel 2Cfflzler of the President Lincoln from Humboldt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190 Officer

at New York *Wm. J. ...*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female) married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, etc., unless definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Visas interesting to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary season, to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*) = Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

people as given in (3.5) of [10].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WENT INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 10: last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **March**, 190

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Motyla</i>	<i>Walerdy</i>	18	m	f l	ya ya	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Mogoray</i>	father. <i>David Motyla</i>		
2	<i>Senra</i>	<i>Fan</i>	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Gratogay</i>	father. <i>Sam Senra</i>		<i>N. Y. Long City</i>
3	<i>Popovici</i>	<i>Samiric</i>	25	m	"	ya ya	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berneglay</i>	wife. <i>Juliana Popovici</i>		<i>N. Y. West Jamaica</i>
4	<i>Herker</i>	<i>Ronal</i>	14	"	"	no no	"	"	"	<i>Uyuma</i>	wife. <i>Hecker, Madia</i>		<i>Mich Detroit</i>
5	<i>Gyorki</i>	<i>Ferza</i>	27	f	"	ya ya	"	"	"	<i>Berneglay</i>	wife. <i>Martha Gyorki</i>		<i>Ohio Youngtown</i>
6	<i>Leufel Pencak</i>	<i>Agdina</i>	20	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	<i>Babosa</i>	mother. <i>Anna Leufel</i>		<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Stake</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	25	m	f l	"	"	"	"	<i>Helpa</i>	wife. <i>Anna Stake</i>		<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>
8	<i>Tarima</i>	"	16	f	"	no no	"	"	"	<i>Selekhat</i>	mother. <i>Katrina Tarima</i>		<i>N. Y. Maure</i>
9	<i>Waz</i>	<i>David</i>	37	m	"	ya ya	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Bilak</i>	wife. <i>Popia Waz</i>		<i>Pa Portago</i>
10	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	29	m	"	"	"	<i>Polak</i>	"	<i>Rozma</i>	wife. <i>Maria Roman</i>		<i>N. Y. Elizabethport</i>
11	<i>Wanermann</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	17	f	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Malden</i>	mother. <i>Lusanna Wanermann</i>		<i>Pa Braddock</i>
12	<i>Laputsky</i>	<i>Iela</i>	31	m	f l	"	"	<i>Polak</i>	"	<i>Polaplo</i>	wife. <i>Anna Laputsky</i>		<i>Pa Tomtean</i>
13	<i>Sugert</i>	<i>Michael</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. <i>John Sugert</i>		<i>N. Y. Binghampton</i>
14	<i>Dmtal</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Takafalva</i>	wife. <i>Anna Dmtal</i>		"
15	<i>Branka</i>	<i>Refau</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. <i>Elizabeth Branka</i>		<i>Pa Braddock</i>
16	<i>Branka</i>	<i>Andhas</i>	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. <i>Juwanna Branka</i>		"
17	<i>Krazewsky</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	27	m	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kozjoka</i>	wife. <i>Kardina Krazewsky</i>		<i>N. Y. Babylon</i>
18	<i>Lewkej</i>	<i>Anto</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. <i>Angelo Lewkej</i>		<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Kozgen</i>	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. <i>Anna Kozgen</i>		"
20	<i>Helinski</i>	<i>Fan</i>	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Christiana</i>	wife. <i>Anna Helinski</i>		<i>Pa Waukegan</i>
21	<i>Tafka</i>	<i>David</i>	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Lezmachow</i>	wife. <i>Anna Tafka</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kras</i>	<i>Kedzej</i>	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Gromnik</i>	wife. <i>Anna Kras</i>		"
23	<i>Rus</i>	<i>Mariona</i>	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Porada</i>	father. <i>Sam Porada</i>		<i>Ohio Toledo</i>
24	<i>Udwat</i>	<i>Andzej</i>	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Gromnik</i>	wife. <i>Anna Udwat</i>		<i>Mich Detroit</i>
25	<i>Klajal</i>	<i>Feldej</i>	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Borzawuta</i>	wife. <i>Antonia Klajal</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>
26	<i>Galajda</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	30	m	"	no no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Takafalva</i>	wife. <i>Weronika Galajda</i>		<i>Pa Bradenville</i>
27	<i>Lwocka</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. <i>Anna Lwocka</i>		<i>Pa Bradenville</i>
28	<i>Fozdos</i>	<i>Isztalan</i>	24	f	"	ya ya	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>Bolgan</i>	father. <i>Anna Fozdos</i>		<i>Pa Bradenville</i>
29	<i>Malysk</i>	<i>Refau</i>	31	m	"	"	"	<i>Roval</i>	"	<i>Takafalva</i>	wife. <i>Anna Malysk</i>		<i>Pa Bradenville</i>
30	<i>Waslowski</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	28	m	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Seleski</i>	wife. <i>Domeda Waslowski</i>		<i>Conn New Britain</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 MAR 1900

, 190

138

11-1315													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	30	no	brother, Albert, Mifflin, Jersey City, N. J. 34 1/2 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Austria Nagayow			
2	"	"	40	"	friend, Hans, Albeck, West Jamaica N. Y. 403 Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Laker			
3	yes	"	57	"	cousin, Henry, Bencher, Detroit, Mich. Warren St. 23	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary Berneghaz			
4	"	"	20	"	friend, J. J. P. P. Youngstown, O. 29	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	" Myrno			
5	"	"	20	yes	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 332	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	" Berneghaz			
6	"	"	16	no	friend, J. J. P. P. Pittsburgh Pa. 10	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	gray	"	" Babia			
7	"	"	14	"	mother, Anna, Kuter, Mauney, N. Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	"	" Helpan			
8	"	"	20	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Portage Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Schelchut			
9	"	"	28	yes	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	"	" Bilak			
10	"	"	20	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	" Kuzma			
11	"	"	24	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Malden			
12	no	"	20	yes	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	gray	"	" New York			
13	"	"	28	no	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "			
14	yes	"	16	yes	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	" Seerysaki			
15	"	"	10	no	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	"	"	" Takahalva			
16	"	"	24	yes	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "			
17	no	"	23	no	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	" Austria Jazyzka			
18	"	"	28	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "			
19	"	"	24	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "			
20	"	"	28	yes	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Chernoburka			
21	yes	"	22	no	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	" Pirmichow			
22	"	"	16	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Polonko			
23	"	"	24	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	" Porada			
24	"	"	20	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" Gommik			
25	"	"	20	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	light brown	"	" Borzanowka			
26	"	"	20	yes	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	blue	" Hungary Takahalva			
27	no	"	20	no	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" "			
28	yes	"	8	"	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	light brown	blue	" Lapispalaz			
29	"	"	16	yes	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Takahalva			
30	"	uncle	30	no	brother, J. J. P. P. Philadelphia Pa. 110 1/2 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	" Russia Fiedong			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vereel 2 Offizler**, of the **President Lincoln** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between **race** and **nationality**, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In that connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of _____, 190
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

43

Form 100-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gryla	Pisier	18	f.	u.			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Bienasthi	John Gryla		
2	Skwarek	Kamilton	42	m.								Wojciech Skwarek		St. Louis
3	Karnow	Sador	28	m.								Michael Karnow		St. Louis
4	Paryo	Jan	25	m.								Wojciech Paryo		St. Louis
5	Somko	Andrzej	35	m.								Wojciech Somko		St. Louis
6	Varmin	Andrzej	17	m.								Wojciech Varmin		St. Louis
7	Zurek	Andrzej	31	m.								Wojciech Zurek		St. Louis
8	Jakubski	Michael	27	m.								Wojciech Jakubski		St. Louis
9	Leigman	Jan	22	m.								Wojciech Leigman		St. Louis
10	Wasyak	Wojciech	34	m.								Wojciech Wasyak		St. Louis
11	Andrzejko	Jan	12	m.								Wojciech Andrzejko		St. Louis
12	Zarko		16	m.								Wojciech Zarko		St. Louis
13	Bajer	Michael	34	m.								Wojciech Bajer		St. Louis
14	Samigielski	Sador	33	m.								Wojciech Samigielski		St. Louis
15	Bojko	Kamilton	20	m.								Wojciech Bojko		St. Louis
16	Labaka	Michael	28	m.								Wojciech Labaka		St. Louis
17	Kaymircho	Danko	34	m.								Wojciech Kaymircho		St. Louis
18	Stankowicz	Andrzej	38	m.								Wojciech Stankowicz		St. Louis
19	Labayka	Jan	34	m.								Wojciech Labayka		St. Louis
20	Janiew	Leigman	39	m.								Wojciech Janiew		St. Louis
21	Polkiewski	Stefan	18	m.								Wojciech Polkiewski		St. Louis
22	Kajkic	Wojciech	16	m.								Wojciech Kajkic		St. Louis
23	Worowski	Wojciech	29	m.								Wojciech Worowski		St. Louis
24	Michalski	Pawel	32	m.								Wojciech Michalski		St. Louis
25	Leschaj	Kamilton	21	m.								Wojciech Leschaj		St. Louis
26		Jan	38	m.								Wojciech		St. Louis
27	Klabus	John	45	m.								Wojciech Klabus		St. Louis
28	Kiegnalski	Leigman	22	m.								Wojciech Kiegnalski		St. Louis
29	Papuga	Karyo	18	m.								Wojciech Papuga		St. Louis
30	Mauniewicz	Andrzej	26	m.								Wojciech Mauniewicz		St. Louis

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 MAR 1910

, 190

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?										Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
2		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
3		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
4		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
5		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
6		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
7		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
8		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
9		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
10		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
11		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
12		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
13		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
14		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
15		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
16		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
17		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
18		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
19		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
20		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
21		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
22		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
23		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
24		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
25		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
26		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
27		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
28		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
29		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna
30		self	100		no					56	fair	blue	gray		Austria	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2Cffizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their last of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, tickets or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141



Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Latis	Josef	25	m		3-123841-2/27	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Munkacs	mother	Katalin Latis	Ch. St. Milwaukee
2	Lakowski	Michal	13	m			no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother	Marie Lakowski	Ill. Chicago
3	Lakowski	Jan	40	m			yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother	Anna Lakowski	
4	Lukacz	Josef	38	m			no					husband	Stepan Lukacz	
5	Lukacz	Wladyslaw	41	m			yes					husband	Stepan Lukacz	
6	Lukacz	Maria	17	f			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
7	Lukacz	Michal	33	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
8	Lukacz	Agata	19	f			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
9	Lukacz	Eka	20	f			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
10	Lukacz	Jan	24	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
11	Lukacz	Jan	47	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
12	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
13	Lukacz	Jan	26	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
14	Lukacz	Jan	11	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
15	Lukacz	Jan	12	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
16	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
17	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
18	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
19	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
20	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
21	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
22	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
23	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
24	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
25	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
26	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
27	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
28	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
29	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	
30	Lukacz	Jan	18	m			yes					mother	Stepan Lukacz	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 MARZ 1910

, 190

11-1315										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society, and whether or not the same is a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	br. i. l.	16	no	brother - Florian Bator				no	no	5-4	fair	dark blue	rupe		Hungary	Bierany		
2		colt	14		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-6	"	"	"		Hungary	Bierany		
3			8		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-6	brn	brn			"	"		
4			20		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
5			26		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
6	father		16		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
7	colt		16		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-6	brn	brn			"	"		
8			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-8	brn	brn			"	"		
9			12		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
10			12		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
11			25	yes	brother - Jozsef Bator						5-6	brn	brn			"	"		
12			20	no	brother - Jozsef Bator						5-4	brn	brn			"	"		
13			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-5	brn	brn			"	"		
14			18		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-5	brn	brn			"	"		
15			18		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-5	brn	brn			"	"		
16			14		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-6	brn	brn			"	"		
17			18		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
18			24		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-5	brn	brn			"	"		
19			12		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
20			12		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
21			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
22			20		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
23			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
24			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
25			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
26			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
27			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
28			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
29			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		
30			10		brother - Jozsef Bator						5-2	brn	brn			"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vessel 2011216**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *tailor, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

A person intending to pass through and out of the United States should be treated as a visitor, unless he is a resident of the United States, in which case he is a resident alien. If a temporary resident, he is a "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the spaces "Can read" and "Can write." The entry in column 7 should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negrines).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chin (not Negrines).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **German** ^{sailing thereinto}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*sailing from *Hamburg*

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tschumacher</i>	<i>Gershom</i>	44	m								wife: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
2	<i>Ortil</i>	<i>Jam</i>	18	m								father: <i>Josef Ortil</i>		
3	<i>Tschumacher</i>	<i>Felix</i>	23	m								wife: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
4	<i>Wys</i>	<i>Mikolaj</i>	16	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
5	<i>Walek</i>	<i>Michal</i>	18	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
6	<i>Zajas</i>	<i>Michal</i>	17	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
7	<i>Joz</i>	<i>Janusz</i>	15	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
8	<i>Tschumacher</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	10	f								mother: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
9	<i>Ortil</i>	<i>Felix</i>	18	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
10	<i>Las</i>	<i>Margt</i>	17	f								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
11	<i>Zadarich</i>	<i>Stevan</i>	16	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
12	<i>Ortil</i>	<i>Margt</i>	10	f								mother: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
13	<i>Tschumacher</i>	<i>Zsuzanna</i>	18	f								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
14	<i>Zovicki</i>	<i>Janos</i>	18	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
15	<i>Wojanowski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	17	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
16	<i>Tuba</i>	<i>Flora</i>	18	f								mother: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
17	<i>Wojanowski</i>	<i>Thania</i>	17	f								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
18	<i>Tschumacher</i>	<i>Thania</i>	16	f								mother: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
19	<i>Kindas</i>	<i>Janos</i>	18	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
20	<i>Idami</i>	<i>Lamuel</i>	14	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
21		<i>Thania</i>	17	f								mother: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
22	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Biklos</i>	17	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
23	<i>Tschumacher</i>	<i>Thania</i>	15	f								mother: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
24	<i>Legla</i>	<i>Thania</i>	18	f								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
25	<i>Legutowski</i>	<i>Peter</i>	18	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
26	<i>Jadusz</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	15	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
27	<i>Wojanowski</i>	<i>Pal</i>	18	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
28	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>Wasson</i>	40	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
29	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Wasson</i>	17	m								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		
30	<i>Kittler</i>	<i>Kosa</i>	17	f								father: <i>Thania Tschumacher</i>		

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

144

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Fred Turkman					5	7	fair	gray		Russia	Turkman
2	no		24	no	brother, Michael Kerech					5	6	brown	gray		Russia	Kerech
3	yes		24		Newark N.J. 537 Market St.					5	6				Russia	Kerech
4	no		20		New York N.Y. 1124					5	6				Russia	Kerech
5	no		20		brother, George Kerech					5	4				Russia	Kerech
6	no		20		brother, George Kerech					5	6				Russia	Kerech
7	no		20		brother, George Kerech					5	4	dark	blue		Russia	Kerech
8	no		28		brother, George Kerech					5	4	brown	gray		Russia	Kerech
9	no		12		brother, George Kerech					5	6				Russia	Kerech
10	no		24		brother, George Kerech					5	4	brown	gray		Russia	Kerech
11	no		24		brother, George Kerech					5	6				Russia	Kerech
12	yes		20		brother, George Kerech					5	6	dark	brown		Russia	Kerech
13	no		32		brother, George Kerech					5	4	brown	gray		Russia	Kerech
14	yes		36		brother, George Kerech					5	6	dark	blue		Russia	Kerech
15	no		28		brother, George Kerech					5	4				Russia	Kerech
16	no		16		brother, George Kerech					5	5	brown	gray		Russia	Kerech
17	no		16		brother, George Kerech					5	4	dark	brown		Russia	Kerech
18	no		16		brother, George Kerech					5	3				Russia	Kerech
19	no		20		brother, George Kerech					5	5	brown	gray		Russia	Kerech
20	yes		20		brother, George Kerech					5	7	dark			Russia	Kerech
21	no		14		brother, George Kerech					5	5	brown	blue		Russia	Kerech
22	no		14		brother, George Kerech					5	4				Russia	Kerech
23	no		16		brother, George Kerech					5	6				Russia	Kerech
24	no		20		brother, George Kerech					5	2				Russia	Kerech
25	no		20		brother, George Kerech					5	5	dark			Russia	Kerech
26	no		20		brother, George Kerech					5	5				Russia	Kerech
27	yes		16		brother, George Kerech					5	6	brown	blue		Russia	Kerech
28	no		16		brother, George Kerech					5	6	dark	brown		Russia	Kerech
29	yes		6		brother, George Kerech					5	4	brown	gray		Russia	Kerech
30	no		10		brother, George Kerech					5	6	dark	blue		Russia	Kerech

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorio 201121, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 1910 day of 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the German Government, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of March, 190

at

New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
1	Lajda	Piotr	19	m.	f. ab.	yes	Polish	Hamburg	mother: 2 ofie Lajda	St. Louis	
2	Kwolek	Maria	23	f.	h. unim. no	no		Hamburg	father: B. Kwolek	St. Louis	
3	Klepko	Maria	26	f.	f. ab.	yes			mother: S. Klepko		
4	Dugosz	Jan	12	m.				Holt	mother: S. Dugosz		
5	Kam	Regina	42	f.				Hamburg	mother: S. Kam		
6	Kwolek	Jan	39	m.		yes		Holt	mother: S. Kwolek		
7	Kielar		18	m.		no		Holt	mother: S. Kielar		
8	Leszka	Wladyslaw	34	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Leszka		
9	Kozak	Adam	30	m.				Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
10	Kwolek	Jan	29	m.				Holt	mother: S. Kwolek		
11	Kwolek	Adam	33	m.				Hamburg	mother: S. Kwolek		
12	Parys	Kasimir	34	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Parys		
13	Kasimir	Kasimir	34	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kasimir		
14	Kubacki	Stanislaw	37	m.				Hamburg	mother: S. Kubacki		
15	Jonas	Jan	39	m.				Hamburg	mother: S. Jonas		
16	Kam	Jakob	17	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kam		
17	Piszczenicki	Michal	22	m.		no		Hamburg	mother: S. Piszczenicki		
18	Leszka	Pawel	28	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Leszka		
19	Musiak	Jan	19	m.				Hamburg	mother: S. Musiak		
20	Zicir	Julian	18	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Zicir		
21	Leszka	Kasimir	18	m.				Hamburg	mother: S. Leszka		
22	Kozak	Jan	20	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
23	Kozak	Jan	16	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
24	Kozak	Jan	37	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
25	Kozak	Jan	42	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
26	Kozak	Jan	18	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
27	Kozak	Jan	20	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
28	Kozak	Jan	12	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
29	Kozak	Jan	12	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		
30	Kozak	Jan	24	m.		yes		Hamburg	mother: S. Kozak		

46

146

Arriving at Port of

New York

45 MÄRZ 1910

190

K. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel 2 Offizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetia and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 5 MÄRZ 1910 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **18th February 1910**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zwarink	Nicola	40	m	f	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Udapest	wife	Ona Zwarink	
2	Vayz	Martin	33	m		yes					wife	Ona Vayz	Chap. Emmaus
3	Borcula	Gerg	33	m		no				Balazs	wife	Maria Borcula	
4	Kajmal	Turko	16	m		yes				Udapest	wife	Maria Kajmal	
5	Kishutee	Magdalena	17	f	house maid					Bala Caga	father	Maria Kishutee	St. Sharon
6	Jalpi	Martin	33	m	f						mother	Maria Jalpi	
7	Oratinee	Turko	38	m			German			Udapest	wife	Maria Oratinee	St. Elizabeth
8	Solub	Gerg	36	m		no	Rumanian			Bala Caga	wife	Maria Solub	Ohio. Reuther
9	Maurko	Turko	37	m		yes				Greeneghaz	wife	Maria Maurko	West. Detroit
10	Lemczegyn	Turko	26	m		yes					mother	Maria Lemczegyn	
11	Lunajewski	Mikolaj	33	m			Polish	Austria	Lundowice		wife	Maria Lunajewski	St. Neward
12	Solub	Turko	33	m							father	Maria Solub	N.Y. New York
13	Solub	Turko	33	m							father	Maria Solub	
14	Barke	Natanson	24	f	house maid	yes				Barke	wife	Maria Barke	Ohio. Ansonia
15	Barka	Marya	16	m						Marya	father	Maria Barka	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Pajer	Turko	17	m	f					Pajer	father	Maria Pajer	
17	Kizma	Turko	40	m						Kizma	wife	Maria Kizma	St. Louis
18	Szatak	Mikolaj	36	m						Szatak	wife	Maria Szatak	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Szatak	Turko	30	m						Szatak	wife	Maria Szatak	
20	Szatak	Turko	17	m						Szatak	father	Maria Szatak	West. Detroit
21	Branka	Turko	35	m		8-151332 4/23/38-505				Branka	father	Maria Branka	
22	Cholewa	Mikolaj	31	m						Cholewa	wife	Maria Cholewa	
23	Litorgyn	Turko	27	m			Ruthenian			Litorgyn	wife	Maria Litorgyn	
24	Turko	Olga	37	m			Polish			Turko	wife	Maria Turko	
25	Matygow	Turko	33	m			Ruthenian			Matygow	wife	Maria Matygow	
26	Kalika	Kamila	19	m		yes	Polish			Kalika	father	Maria Kalika	
27	Wator	Filip	30	m	house maid		Ruthenian			Wator	wife	Maria Wator	Penn. Stamford
28	Marinkowski	Wasi	29	m	f		Polish			Marinkowski	wife	Maria Marinkowski	N.Y. Newark
29	Lidorus	Turko	34	m			Ruthenian			Lidorus	wife	Maria Lidorus	
30	Wasyla	Paranka	18	f	house maid					Wasyla	father	Maria Wasyla	N.Y. Newark

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 MAR 1910

, 190

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether committed to prison for any crime, or whether charged with crime, or whether charged with crime in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	go	self	20	go 1907/8 Cincinnati O.	friend. Alfred Bencic Cincinnati O. Main St 656				good	no	56	fair light brown				Hungary	Udotei			
2	go		22	no	friend. Nikolae Bencic Cincinnati O. Main St 465						57	black					Balozd			
3	go		20	go	brother. Alfred Bencic Cincinnati O. Main St 650						57	gray					Udotei			
4	go		24	go	brother. Miklos Bencic Haven Pa no street						54	fair					Bala Vaga			
5	go		20	go	friend. Jany Medak Haven Pa. Hering St 52						52	light brown gray								
6	go		10	go 1907/8 N.Y.C.	cousin. Markey Golda Elizabethport N. J. 350 Fourth St						57	gray					Balat			
7	go		24	no	brother. Johann Penanogyl Brooklyn N.Y. no street						58						Balat Vaga			
8	go		20	go 1906/8 Detroit Mich.	cousin. Urente Mikham Detroit Mich. Frankworth St 41						55	black brown					Benny Gary			
9	go		20	go 1907	brother. Miklos Madarik Detroit Mich. Woodward St 24						56									
10	go		10	go 1907/8 Alkana's	cousin. Paul Szach Newark N.J. 289 Livingston St.						56					Austria	Dunaharasz			
11	go		10	no	brother. Albert Balogowski New York 195 E 4 St.						56	fair blue								
12	go		18	go	brother. Jan Dorosky New York 105 W 13 St.						56	black brown					Hungary			
13	go		20	go	brother. Stefan Polai Ansonia Conn. Oak St 2						52	light brown gray					Bosnia			
14	go		20	go	brother. Pedro Bako Brooklyn N.Y. 374 9 Little St.						56						Italy			
15	go		28	go	brother. Jany Bako Brooklyn N.Y. Ba St						55						Germany			
16	go		30	go	friend. Antan Adamczyk Haver Pa. 37						54						Poland			
17	go		12	go	brother. Karol Kozinska Brooklyn N.Y. 172 Sumner Ave						56						Hungary			
18	go		10	go	brother. Jany Bako Brooklyn N.Y. 21 No 169						57	fair blue								
19	go		24	go	cousin. Harold Wrona Detroit Mich. 44 Taylor St						57						Poland			
20	go		30	go	brother. Nadan Sabada Detroit Mich. 283 Johnson Ave						55	light brown gray					Poland			
21	go		25	go	brother. Michal Rudela Detroit Mich. 46 Home St.						57	black								
22	go		38	go 1907/8 Detroit	brother. Michal Rudela Detroit Mich. 105 Detroit Palawki						53	light brown								
23	go		21	no	brother. Jany Bako Detroit Mich. Mc Brady St 9						59						Hungary			
24	go		20	go	friend. " " " "						57						Hungary			
25	go		14	go	friend. " " " "						55	black brown					Poland			
26	go		17	go	brother. Jan Kalita Hampers Conn. Detroit St 70						56	light brown gray					Poland			
27	go		34	go	brother. Jany Bako Newark N.J. Market St 336						510	black brown					Poland			
28	go		18	go	cousin. Jany Bako Newark N.J. 330 Market St.						55	fair gray					Poland			
29	go		10	go	friend. " " " "						58									
30	go		10	go	friend. Janka Loeu Bayonne N.J. St 21 No 10						53	gray					Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vereel 2Cffizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁷ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** **März** 1910 day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and customs should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists." Those passing on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Wife to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**,
 Surgeon of the **Präsident**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Präsident**,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**

at **Präsident**
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

President Lincoln

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wiss	Jacob	46	man	plab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Logiwl	Jan	19	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
3	Molozki	Mladyslaw	19	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
4	Ridzik	Josef	25	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lewaloyk	Elko	46	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
6	Brozyk	Wasyk	44	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
7	Ljinnianin	Anna	20	w						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kazarewicz	Anna	19	w						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
9	Lasej	Wickal	30	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
10	Loholowski	Wasyk	17	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
11	Liolka	Jan	18	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
12	Wadas		22	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
13	Wark	Anna	36	w						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lohol	Elko	34	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lewicki	Wickolaj	34	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
16	Wauko		37	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
17	Wandig	Anna	40	w						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
18	Wosowski	Wauko	39	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lingpil	Jan	26	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
20	Wladyslaw	Katarzyna	16	w						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
21	Wauko	Wasyk	16	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wauko	Wasyk	33	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
23	Wauko	Wasyk	32	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wauko	Wasyk	17	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
25	Wauko	Wasyk	19	w						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
26	Wauko	Wasyk	14	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
27	Wauko	Wasyk	27	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
28	Wauko	Wasyk	38	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wauko	Wasyk	43	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wauko	Wasyk	33	man						Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Wyszkow	Ill.	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 6 - 1910

5 MARZ 1910

, 190

150

11-1116																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.																		
1	no	self	76	yes	brother: Josef Jan					55	4	fair brown	gray	no mark	Pruska	Lyzkow																	
2	"	"	76	"	brother: " Josef					57	"	black	brown	"	"	Zukowig																	
3	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					53	"	brown	"	"	"	Kacimierz																	
4	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	black	"	"	"	Laslow																	
5	yes	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					57	"	black	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
6	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	black	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
7	no	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					55	"	black	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
8	yes	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					54	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
9	no	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
10	yes	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					52	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
11	no	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					54	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
12	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					55	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
13	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
14	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
15	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
16	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
17	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
18	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
19	yes	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
20	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					54	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
21	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					52	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
22	no	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
23	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
24	yes	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
25	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					53	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
26	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					54	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
27	no	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
28	yes	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					54	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
29	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					55	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	
30	"	"	78	"	brother: " Mary Jan					56	"	"	"	"	"	Talimierz																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel 20ffizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vorrel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this - **5 März 1910** day of
New York

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the German ten sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 15th February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Powak	Ester	24	F	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Leber	Leber	Ill.	Chicago
2	Karas	Anna	14	F	maid				Germany		San Carlos		
3	Linnemann	Anna	19	M	lab				Germany		Haroldine Linnemann		
4	Shumbe	Francine	18	F					Germany	father	Anna Shumbe		
5	Salis	Antony	18	M					Germany	mother	Salis		
6	Kidas	Anna	24	F					Germany	father	Kidas		
7	Paulink	Anna	26	F		no			Germany	mother	Paulink		
8	Winkler	Anna	17	F		yes			Germany	father	Anna Winkler		
9	Domalik	Anna	13	M		no			Germany	mother	Anna Domalik		Cleveland
10	Wroble	Anna	15	F		yes			Germany	father	Wroble		
11	Kaplan	Anna	17	M		no			Germany	mother	Kaplan		
12	Kaplan	Anna	18	M		no			Germany	mother	Kaplan		
13	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
14	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
15	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
16	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
17	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
18	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
19	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
20	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
21	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
22	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
23	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
24	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
25	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
26	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
27	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
28	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
29	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		
30	Wroble	Anna	17	F					Germany	mother	Wroble		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vicent 201121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **New York**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary purpose to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the answers therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies themselves show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

153

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 5 MÄRZ 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Wm. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wels.
Japanese.	v

11-1115

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Trala	Wawozymiec	50	m	plb	none	Polish		Austria	Levitza	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	New York
2	Kowalski	Wawozymiec	25	f	none	yes	"		"	"	father: Stefan Kowalski	NY	Brooklyn
3	Kieny	Wawozymiec	16	f	none	yes	"		"	"	mother: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
4	Los	Josef	35	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Tekla Los	NY	Brooklyn
5	Lobol	Lina	18	f	none	yes	"		"	"	father: Jan Lobol	NY	Brooklyn
6	Kieny	Josef	36	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
7	Kieny	Wawozymiec	41	f	none	yes	"		"	"	mother: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
8	Kieny	Wawozymiec	32	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
9	Lina	Lina	40	f	none	yes	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
10	Lukowski	Wawozymiec	24	f	none	yes	"		"	"	mother: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
11	Kieny	Wawozymiec	17	f	none	yes	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
12	Kieny	Wawozymiec	13	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
13	Kieny	Wawozymiec	35	m	plb	none	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
14	Kieny	Wawozymiec	18	f	none	yes	"		"	"	mother: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
15	Kieny	Wawozymiec	29	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
16	Kieny	Wawozymiec	29	m	plb	none	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
17	Kieny	Wawozymiec	30	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
18	Kieny	Wawozymiec	29	m	plb	none	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
19	Kieny	Wawozymiec	36	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
20	Kieny	Wawozymiec	25	f	none	yes	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
21	Kieny	Wawozymiec	31	f	none	yes	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
22	Kieny	Wawozymiec	31	f	none	yes	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
23	Kieny	Wawozymiec	31	f	none	yes	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
24	Kieny	Wawozymiec	20	f	none	yes	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
25	Kieny	Wawozymiec	36	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
26	Kieny	Wawozymiec	31	m	plb	none	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
27	Kieny	Wawozymiec	27	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
28	Kieny	Wawozymiec	35	m	plb	none	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
29	Kieny	Wawozymiec	40	m	plb	none	"		"	"	wife: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn
30	Kieny	Wawozymiec	18	f	none	yes	"		"	"	father: Wawozymiec	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 März 1910

, 190

154

11-1716													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	18	yes	brother: P. Kanyagance New York 3 St. 241			good	no	5 3	fair brown	gray				Andersia Swileya		
2			36	no	brother: Talaruma Banks Brooklyn 47 St. 450					5 6	"	"				Hosty		
3	no		14		brother: Anna Kopee Passaic N.J. 4 St. 7					5 2	"	"				Lizadka		
4	yes		12		brother: Talaruma Banks Brooklyn 47 St. 450					5 6	"	blond blue				Landerlos		
5			9		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 2	"	brown gray				Lizadka		
6	no		25	yes	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 7	"	blond blue				Lizadka		
7			15	no	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
8			36	yes	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 5	"	brown gray				Lizadka		
9			40	yes	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
10			14	no	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
11	yes		14		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 2	"	blond blue				Lizadka		
12	no		10		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	brown gray				Lizadka		
13			12		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 4	"	blond blue				Lizadka		
14			30		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	brown gray				Lizadka		
15			16		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
16	yes		8		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	blond blue				Lizadka		
17			24		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 7	"	"				Lizadka		
18			40	yes	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 7	"	gray				Lizadka		
19	yes		30	yes	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
20	no		34	no	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
21			40		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
22			32		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 9	"	"				Lizadka		
23			20		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 2	"	blond blue				Lizadka		
24			24		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 4	"	brown gray				Lizadka		
25			16		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
26			10		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
27			16		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	black brown				Lizadka		
28			14	yes	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 7	"	blond blue				Lizadka		
29			16	yes	brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	"				Lizadka		
30	yes		16		brother: Talaruma Banks New York Hamilton St. 185					5 6	"	brown				Lizadka		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verrel 20112ler**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, and include the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. This entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, Steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel painter, ship builder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Consular and registry officials should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by consular and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as such, and if necessary, those coming only for a temporary season to the United States, but not intended to pass through in transit, should be recorded as such, under their occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The expression, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pauli*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln *ten* (State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "standing by" or "on duty" at the time may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this *5* *März* 1910 day of , 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koniar	Janus	28	m.	f. cab.	✓	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Slav	wife: J. and K. Koniar	6/ Youngstown	
2	Tobrowski	Piotr	30	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: Helena Tobrowski	4/ Newark	
3	Hecky	Michal	45	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: P. and K. Hecky	4/ Newark	
4	Kruszaj	Leon	46	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Kruszaj	4/ Newark	
5	Janus	Michal	24	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Janus	6/ Cleveland	
6	Klos		40	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Klos		
7	Loraszek	Jachar	38	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Loraszek		
8	Lehky	Wary	32	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Lehky		
9	Gebert	Michal	31	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Gebert		
10	Labaglo	Wincenz	23	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Labaglo		
11	Planeta	Wincenz	20	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Planeta		
12	Gwiazdala	Leopold	31	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Gwiazdala		
13	Kwogrenina	Barysh	16	f.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Kwogrenina		
14	Ribar	Gyula	18	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Ribar		
15	Kugyala	Gloster	20	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Kugyala		
16	Karyk	Janus	20	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Karyk		
17	Fokers	Franciszek	33	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Fokers		
18	Rudy	Adam	40	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Rudy		
19	Thisko	Johann	25	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Thisko		
20	Lokara	Mira	25	f.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Lokara		
21		Fanka	7	f.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Fanka		
22		Fla	36	f.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Fla		
23	Zadora	Jan	35	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Zadora		
24	Lacy	Lazlo	38	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Lacy		
25	Kosik	Michal	26	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Kosik		
26	Kozlak		24	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Kozlak		
27	Kozlak	Michal	25	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Kozlak		
28		Jan	18	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Jan		
29	Kozlak	Michal	24	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Kozlak		
30	Kozlak	Jan	32	m.		✓	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	wife: K. and K. Kozlak		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

- 5 MÄRZ 1910

, 190

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or to engage in business, or to perform service of any kind, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other benefit from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
2	no		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
3	yes		20	no	son: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
4	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
5	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
6	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
7	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
8	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
9	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
10	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
11	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
12	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
13	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
14	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
15	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
16	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
17	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
18	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
19	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
20	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
21	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
22	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
23	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
24	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
25	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
26	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
27	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
28	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
29	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	
30	yes		20	no	husband: John Henry Jones 325 St. Youngstown O.						56	fair black hair	none	none	Germany, Berlin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel 2C11121er** of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Vorrel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

157

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 5 MÄRZ 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grygor	Tara	33	m		carpenter	ya ya	Austria	Ruthenian	Fluska	Mukhorce	Wife Marya Grygor		
2	Taradajka	Laroli	26	m			no					Wife Marya Taradajka		New York
3	Worblanski	Wiem	49	m		pl.						Wife Maria Worblanski		
4	Tarumba	Anna	26	f		housemaid	ya ya				Imyhor	Wife Maria Tarumba		Ill. Chicago
5	"	Ford	20	m		pl.					Andrychow	Wife Marya Ford		
6	Kluz	Michal	41	m		11-330985	1/20/42				Ladzele	Wife Marya Kluz		
7	Antonina		44	f							Siema	Wife Marya Antonina		
8	Laurka	Schad yan	26	m		pl.					Lawadka	Wife Marya Laurka		
9	Goralczyk		33	m		11-228906	10-27-39					Wife Marya Goralczyk		
10	Lidzka	Ludwik	38	m								Wife Marya Lidzka		
11	Bakony	Francuzek	31	m								Wife Marya Bakony		
12	Kajone	Han	49	m								Wife Marya Kajone		
13	Cholewa	Tau	30	m								Wife Marya Cholewa		N.Y. Buffalo
14	Hekowski	Wojciech	33	m								Wife Marya Hekowski		
15	Bakuk	Helan	26	m								Wife Marya Bakuk		
16	Olejnik	Anna	18	f		housemaid						Wife Marya Olejnik		Ill. West Pullman
17	Gawlicha	Kalasa	19	f								Wife Marya Gawlicha		N.Y. Florida
18	Hacuch	Michal	25	m		pl.						Wife Marya Hacuch		
19	Lemciwak		47	m								Wife Marya Lemciwak		
20	Gida	Tancs	27	m								Wife Marya Gida		
21	Wackowcow	Leonida	29	f								Wife Marya Wackowcow		
22	Lidzka	Oleksa	44	m								Wife Marya Lidzka		
23	Liduch	Kauslau	37	m								Wife Marya Liduch		
24	Liduch	Prokop	20	m								Wife Marya Liduch		
25	Pachur	Wazyl	35	m								Wife Marya Pachur		
26	Borzkowski	Michal	35	m								Wife Marya Borzkowski		
27	"	Anna	30	f								Wife Marya		
28	Brach	Tau	31	m		pl.						Wife Marya Brach		
29	Kata	Andrzej	36	m								Wife Marya Kata		
30	Harp	Michal	33	m								Wife Marya Harp		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 MAR 1910

190

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether creating a nuisance or any other offense in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10	No	friend. John Jaworski New York 2nd Ave. 1837	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light brown hair	no	Austria	Bera
2	"	"	9	"	friend. John Jaworski New York 319 E. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	"	Cyprus
3	"	"	11	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 1916 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light brown gray	"	"	Imyhow
4	"	"	11	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Andrydow
5	"	"	11	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	Ladriole
6	"	"	11	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Trena
8	"	"	28	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2440 S. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Lawadka
9	"	"	27	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair gray	"	"	Henione
11	"	"	16	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	"	Lawadka
12	"	"	38	"	friend. John Jaworski Buffalo N.Y. 761	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown gray	"	"	Lawadka
13	"	"	37	"	friend. John Jaworski Buffalo N.Y. 607	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Lawadka
14	"	"	40	"	friend. John Jaworski Buffalo N.Y. 607	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Phetjow
16	"	"	14	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair gray	"	"	Imyhow
17	"	"	17	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Ladriole
18	"	"	37	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ladriole
19	"	"	37	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light brown	"	"	Ladriole
20	"	"	30	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	"	Ladriole
21	"	"	15	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark brown	"	"	Ladriole
22	"	"	"	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	"	Ladriole
23	"	"	20	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ladriole
24	"	"	25	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Ladriole
25	"	"	13	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ladriole
26	"	"	40	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Ladriole
27	husband	"	"	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	Ladriole
28	no	self	33	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Nezjenica
29	"	"	10	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Nezjenica
30	yes	"	6	"	friend. John Jaworski Chicago Ill. 2532 W. 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Nezjenica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel 2C111zler**, of the **Frederick Passia**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1919** day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **March**, 190

at **New York N.Y.**
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 1st February, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mod.	Married or Single.						
1	Gialkowski	Wladyslaw	29	M.	tailor	yes	Russian Polish	Russia, Konopnitsa	father: Wladyslaw Gialkowski	St. Petersburg
2	Likowski	Wojciech	22	M.	f. ab. none			Poland	mother: Wladyslaw Likowski	St. Petersburg
3	Kaczmarek	Stanislaw	22	M.		yes			father: Wojciech Kaczmarek	St. Petersburg
4	Glopkowski	Nichol	20	M.	tailor				father: Jacob Glopkowski	St. Petersburg
5	Zimmer	Adolf	32	M.	tailor				mother: Wladyslaw Zimmer	St. Petersburg
6	Kocur	Jan	21	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw Kocur	St. Petersburg
7	Geger	Emil	43	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Geger	St. Petersburg
8	Willworth	Peter	50	M.		yes			mother: Wladyslaw Willworth	St. Petersburg
9		Wladyslaw	53	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw	St. Petersburg
10	Jork	Adolf	20	M.	f. ab. none				father: Wladyslaw Jork	St. Petersburg
11		Jan	22	M.	f. ab. none				father: Wladyslaw	St. Petersburg
12	Pichler	Karl	47	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw Pichler	St. Petersburg
13	Thiele	Carl	32	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw Thiele	St. Petersburg
14	Bulter	Nicola	30	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Bulter	St. Petersburg
15	Squint	Nick	44	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Squint	St. Petersburg
16	Kilb	Peter	30	M.		yes			mother: Wladyslaw Kilb	St. Petersburg
17		Adolf	20	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw	St. Petersburg
18	Kilb	Adolf	44	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Kilb	St. Petersburg
19		Bulter	2	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Bulter	St. Petersburg
20	Perhas	Jan	39	M.	f. ab. none	yes			mother: Wladyslaw Perhas	St. Petersburg
21	Lisowski	Jan	19	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Lisowski	St. Petersburg
22	Kocur	Jan	25	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Kocur	St. Petersburg
23	Maszykowski	Jan	37	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Maszykowski	St. Petersburg
24		Wladyslaw	30	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw	St. Petersburg
25	Lis	Jan	30	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw Lis	St. Petersburg
26		Wladyslaw	16	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw	St. Petersburg
27	Lis	Adolf	44	M.	f. ab. none	yes			mother: Wladyslaw Lis	St. Petersburg
28	Kormanik	Jan	25	M.					mother: Wladyslaw Kormanik	St. Petersburg
29	Kasowicz	Karl	24	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw Kasowicz	St. Petersburg
30	Lis	Jan	27	M.	f. ab. none				mother: Wladyslaw Lis	St. Petersburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 2 1910

1130 AM

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
2	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
3	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
4	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
5	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
6	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
7	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
8	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
9	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
10	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
11	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
12	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
13	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
14	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
15	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
16	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
17	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
18	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
19	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
20	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
21	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
22	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
23	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
24	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
25	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
26	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
27	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
28	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
29	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia
30	self	self	no		convinced for 10 years				no	no	54	light	fair	good	none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vicente C. Guizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of

190

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

President Lincoln

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the German, calling themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had tēn years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

161

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 MÄRZ 1910 day of March, 190

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*sailing from *Hamburg*on the *18th February 1910*
190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bikadi</i>	<i>Ortal</i>	38	m	f. l.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orshaga	wife.	<i>Luanna Bikadi.</i>	<i>Ill. Elgin</i>
2	<i>Puli</i>	<i>Sevencz</i>	18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungagota	mother.	<i>Hadjan Puli</i>	<i>Id. Springfield</i>
3	<i>Petrovics</i>	<i>Vitelos</i>	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungagota	wife.	<i>Lala Petrovics</i>	<i>" Hulton</i>
4	<i>Karak</i>	<i>Alko</i>	40	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Modzrebo	wife.	<i>Katarzyna Karak</i>	<i>" Hopewell</i>
5	<i>Widusz</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Widusz</i>	<i>" Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Boraszak</i>	<i>Imrie</i>	18	m	"	"	Hungary	Rlovak	Hungary	Suborva	father.	<i>Andras Boraszak</i>	<i>N. Y. Bayonne City</i>
7	<i>Selezau</i>	<i>Josel</i>	33	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Selezau</i>	<i>" Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Hannai</i>	<i>Tan</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Josel Hannai</i>	<i>N. Y. Manhattan</i>
9	<i>Studzowski</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	28	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Maria Studzowski</i>	<i>Ill. Blue Island</i>
10	<i>Nagy</i>	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Maria Nagy</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
11	<i>Kolpak</i>	<i>Tanor</i>	17	"	"	"	Hungary	Rlovak	Hungary	Lat Telma	father.	<i>Helen Kolpak</i>	<i>Id. Hammond</i>
12	<i>Ulasz</i>	<i>Francz</i>	24	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rowne	mother.	<i>Malwina Ulasz</i>	<i>Id. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Kopczyk</i>	<i>Josel</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Michal Kopczyk</i>	<i>Id. Monaca</i>
14	<i>Sejpanik</i>	<i>Jedzys</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Stanislaw Sejpanik</i>	<i>Id. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Kopczyk</i>	<i>Michal</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Turko Kopczyk</i>	<i>Id. Altona</i>
16	<i>Karakaliki</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Karakaliki</i>	<i>Id. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Karakaliki</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Wojciech Karakaliki</i>	<i>Id. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Wieslowski</i>	<i>Takab</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Michal Wieslowski</i>	<i>Id. Hartford</i>
19	<i>Wojrak</i>	<i>Tan</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Andras Wojrak</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Kawczyka</i>	<i>Warwara</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Tan Kawczyka</i>	<i>" New York</i>
21	<i>Glancika</i>	<i>Gorge</i>	45	m	"	"	Hungary	Rlovak	Hungary	Lat Telma	father.	<i>Anna Glancika</i>	<i>N. Y. Easthampton</i>
22	<i>Zeman</i>	<i>Andras</i>	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Zeman</i>	<i>Id. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Olejari</i>	<i>Michal</i>	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Olejari</i>	<i>Id. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Krajewski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Krajewski</i>	<i>Id. Bradenville</i>
25	<i>Wranke</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Wranke</i>	<i>" "</i>
26	<i>Kovis</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father.	<i>Anna Kovis</i>	<i>Id. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lenartowicz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Lenartowicz</i>	<i>Id. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Kotkowski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Kotkowski</i>	<i>Id. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Polowski</i>	<i>Thaim</i>	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Polowski</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Hopten</i>	<i>Ewig</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife.	<i>Anna Hopten</i>	<i>Id. New York</i>

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3129
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Jay S. Selman
Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Joe Breen Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3129
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Raymond Schlessman
Camera Operator

JAN
Date

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

President Lincoln

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **tēn** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of Illinois**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this **5** **MÄRZ** 1910 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

14001 Ch. Allen, N.Y.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Beladi	Catal	33	m		Hungary	Magyar Hungary Oroshaza	wife	Karolina Beladi	Ill. Elgin
2	Tuli	Ferenc	15	f				mother	Karolina Tuli	Id. Springfield
3	Schroeder	Ullrich	44	m			Hungary	wife	Karolina Schroeder	Id. Springfield
4	Karak	Ali	44	m		Austria	Belthausen Austria Medziceb	wife	Karolina Karak	Id. Springfield
5	Widney	Francis	44	m				wife	Karolina Widney	Id. Springfield
6	Borogay	Fern	15	f				father	Karolina Borogay	Id. Springfield
7	Idjau	Ferd	31	m				wife	Karolina Idjau	Id. Springfield
8	Kara	Fern	19	f				father	Karolina Kara	Id. Springfield
9	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				wife	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
10	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
11	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
12	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
13	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
14	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
15	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
16	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
17	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
18	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
19	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
20	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
21	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
22	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
23	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
24	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
25	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
26	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
27	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
28	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
29	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield
30	Karagay	Ferd	35	m				father	Karolina Karagay	Id. Springfield

"Black or Purple" is to be indicated by the mark from which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	black	new			Hungary	Orsova
2	no		no	no	no	no	no			55	light brown	new				Hungary	Orsova
3	no		no	no	no	no	no			57	brown	new					Pucka
4	yes		no	no	no	no	no			56	light brown	black				Austria	Medzibor
5	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	gray	new					Hungary
6	no		no	no	no	no	no			55	black	new				Hungary	Dubrovica
7	no		no	no	no	no	no			53	gray	new				Austria	Hungary
8	no		no	no	no	no	no			53	fair	black					
9	yes		no	no	no	no	no			56	light brown	gray					Lawoja
10	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	light brown	new					Brzanka
11	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	fair	black				Hungary	St. Helms
12	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	gray	new				Austria	Rowne
13	no		no	no	no	no	no			51	black	new					Witborzko
14	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	light brown	gray					Rowne
15	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	black	new					Kostanow
16	no		no	no	no	no	no			57	black	new					Rowne
17	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	fair	black					Poznyk
18	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	black	new					Nowotomice
19	yes		no	no	no	no	no			55	black	new					Styko
20	no		no	no	no	no	no			52	light brown	gray					Solinang
21	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	black	new				Hungary	Kis-Tarkas
22	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	fair	black					Geben
23	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	light brown	gray					Hungary
24	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	black	new					
25	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	black	new					
26	no		no	no	no	no	no			54	fair	black					Karmos
27	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	light brown	gray					Rowne
28	yes		no	no	no	no	no			58	black	new				Russia	Dombi
29	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	black	new					Torgozon
30	no		no	no	no	no	no			56	gray	new					Kar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verret Schilzle** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **March** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **President Lincoln**, **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the President Lincoln**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

14th St. Ch. Dues, N.Y.

RAILROAD, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

SS President Lincoln

sailing from

London

on the 18th February, 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
2	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
3	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
4	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
5	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
6	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
7	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
8	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
9	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
10	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
11	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
12	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
13	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
14	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
15	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
16	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
17	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
18	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
19	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
20	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
21	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
22	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
23	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
24	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
25	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
26	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
27	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
28	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
29	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	
30	Wojcik	Jan	30	M	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	St. J. Gyorgy	father	Long Beach	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	br. i. l.	10	no	br. i. l. Paul Senick			good	no	5-4	fair blond blue	none		Hungary St. Gyorgy		
2	yes	brother	10		brother					5-5	brown brown			" Alced		
3					brother					5-5	" "			" Hermann		
4	br. i. l.		1		br. i. l.					5-5	" "			" "		
5	son		5		son					5-5	" "			" Horvace		
6	self		4		brother					5-5	" grey			" "		
7	uncle		2		uncle					5-5	" "			" Tokay		
8	brother		1		brother					5-2	black blue			" Moszka		
9	self		20		brother			healed		5-2	black grey			" Tokony		
10			25		brother					5-6	black			" Deutschwitz		
11			25		brother					5-6	black			" Tokony		
12			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
13			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
14			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
15			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
16			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
17			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
18			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
19			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
20			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
21			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
22			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
23			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
24			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
25			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
26			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
27			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
28			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
29			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		
30			26		brother					5-5	black			" Tokony		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
					Year or period of years.	Where?											Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	10	no		br. i. l. Paul Senick			good	no	5-4	fair blond blue					Hungary St. Gyrgy
2	yes	brother	10			brother 1047 First Ave.					5-5	brown brown					Czech
3			1			brother 155-100 Broadway					5-5	" " "					Hungary
4		br. i. l.	1			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-5	" " "					Hungary
5		son	5			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-5	" " "					Hungary
6		self	4			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-5	" " "					Hungary
7		uncle	2			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-5	" " "					Hungary
8		brother	1			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-2	dark blue					Hungary
9		uncle	20			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-2	black grey					Hungary
10			25			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-6	black					Hungary
11			25			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-6	black					Hungary
12			26			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-5	" " "					Hungary
13			20			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-2	black					Hungary
14			21			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-1	light blue					Hungary
15			20			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-5	black brown					Hungary
16			19			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-2	light grey					Hungary
17			18			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-4	" " "					Hungary
18			20			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-5	black brown					Hungary
19			21			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-5	light grey					Hungary
20			20			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-4	black blue					Hungary
21			21			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-2	black grey					Hungary
22			20			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-2	black brown					Hungary
23			19			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-2	" " "					Hungary
24			20			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-1	" " "					Hungary
25			24			brother 100 Lewis St.					6-1	" " "					Hungary
26			23			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-6	black brown					Hungary
27			18			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-7	black grey					Hungary
28			15			brother 100 Lewis St.					6-4	" " "					Hungary
29			20			brother 100 Lewis St.					5-8	" " "					Hungary
30			25			brother 100 Lewis St.					6-1	" " "					Hungary

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **March**, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

1444 Ch. 1115, 11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG on the 18th February 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Waldmann	Jacob	32	m		tailor		Russian		Russia	Waldmann	wife: Hanna Waldmann		
2	Levitska	Hanga	27	f										
3		Michael	7	m										
4		Jolanda	3	f										
5	Larsen	Hanga	24	f										
6	Tegzes	Ludov	20	m										
7	Tapiu	Paul	18	m										
8	Tomasz	Ludov	28	m										
9	Levitska	Hanga	20	f										
10	Zwaneska	Luna	10	f										
11	Koviana	Jan	35	m										
12	Flork	Brigida	8	f										
13	Lyzchowski	Lina	25	f										
14	Smilla	Wiskolaj	18	m										
15	Zebayki	Miscanti	34	m										
16	Karskal	Fesfil	25	m										
17	Tapiu	Gyzer	26	m										
18	Luskar	Ludov	24	m										
19	Zrovesin		29	m										
20	Smika	Ludov	33	m										
21	Byndiana	Janos	17	m										
22	Gumowski		33	m										
23	Liskany	Ludov	27	m										
24	Karsala	Janos	35	m										
25	Karban	Josef	28	m										
26	Korany	Paul	36	m										
27	Hofman	Wiktors	35	m										
28	Hawrit	Gyrgyz	31	m										
29	Lovick	Jan	20	m										
30	Kurman	Wiktors	18	m										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 MARZ 1910

190

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
11-1176	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	fair blond blue			Austria Hajdan		
2	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " brown			Austria Hajdan		
3	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " blue			Austria Hajdan		
4	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " brown			Austria Hajdan		
5	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " gray			Hungary Danzig		
6	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " brown			Hungary Danzig		
7	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " blond blue			Austria Hajdan		
8	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " "			Hungary Hajdan		
9	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	" " "			Hungary Hajdan		
10	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	" " "			Hungary Hajdan		
11	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	" " brown gray			Austria Hajdan		
12	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	" " blue			Austria Hajdan		
13	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					55	" " gray			Austria Hajdan		
14	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	" " blue			Austria Hajdan		
15	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " gray			Austria Hajdan		
16	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " blue			Austria Hajdan		
17	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					55	" " brown			Hungary Hajdan		
18	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " blue			Austria Hajdan		
19	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					55	" " gray			Austria Hajdan		
20	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " "			Austria Hajdan		
21	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	" " "			Austria Hajdan		
22	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	" " "			Austria Hajdan		
23	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					57	" " blond blue			Austria Hajdan		
24	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " brown gray			Austria Hajdan		
25	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " "			Austria Hajdan		
26	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					56	" " black			Austria Hajdan		
27	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					58	" " brown			Austria Hajdan		
28	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					57	" " "			Austria Hajdan		
29	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					53	" " blond			Austria Hajdan		
30	Yes	Self	25			brother: Levey Waldmann New York Columbia St. 1000					54	" " brown			Austria Hajdan		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Victor Schilzer**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAFETY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wjst	Jenn	30	f.	m.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: John Wjst		
2	Weiss	Ellie	18	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Weiss		P. New York
3	Meeran	Mron	25	f.	m.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Victor Meeran		N. Y. New York
4	Golik	Nichol	32	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Golik		Mich. St. Paul
5	Kalulu	Belint	40	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Kalulu		P. Iceland
6	Kolesan	Fony	24	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Kolesan		N. Y. New York
7	Faylari		24	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Faylari		N. Y. New York
8	Taracki	Luzlo	19	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Taracki		P. New York
9	Gregin	Idem	37	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Gregin		C. Youngstown
10	Wolcos	Fan	18	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Wolcos		Cleveland
11	Grochol	Jennigst	19	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Grochol		N. Y. Buffalo
12	Bendik	Sindus	17	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Bendik		P. Greenburg
13	Löbl	Seried	20	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Löbl		N. Y. New York
14	Delberger	Koroko	16	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Delberger		N. Y. New York
15	Sebasian	Prana	23	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Sebasian		N. Y. New York
16	Sion	Kohli	32	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Sion		N. Y. New York
17	Kohli	Jenn	19	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Kohli		N. Y. New York
18	Kilger	Dane	30	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Kilger		N. Y. New York
19	Kesse	Olga	37	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Kesse		N. Y. New York
20	Blasincic	Loma	18	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Blasincic		N. Y. New York
21	Brucovic	Majo	30	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Brucovic		N. Y. New York
22	Fujmanovic	Kohla	45	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Fujmanovic		N. Y. New York
23	Kumar	Iran	26	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Kumar		N. Y. New York
24	Jurazimovic	Idem	38	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Jurazimovic		N. Y. New York
25	Kaman	Loma	24	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Kaman		N. Y. New York
26	Pekac	Kili	16	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Pekac		N. Y. New York
27	Kiljanovic	Karka	45	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Kiljanovic		N. Y. New York
28	Medic	Kiran	19	f.	s.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	John Medic		N. Y. New York
29	Felix	Ginra	30	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Felix		N. Y. New York
30	Bekic	Pava	33	m.	s.	none		Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	wife: Anna Bekic		N. Y. New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races

back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 MAR 1910

190

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if taken how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	U.S.	self	24	no	see: Thomas Dussard no other de. Neegore P.	no	no	good	no	56	fair	light	none	hungary	Wydance	
2	U.S.		24	no	see: E. H. Wein 25 1/2 yrs. New York					52				Bickel		
3	U.S.		21	no	brother: Adam Bureg 25 1/2 yrs. St. Paul Minn.					55	black	black		Valkenig		
4	U.S.		23	no	brother: Demeter Zolich no other de. Poland P.					55	light	light		Benedictson		
5	U.S.		22	no	see: Boers 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. Minnesota P.					56		black		Brookman		
6	U.S.		22	no	brother: James Kolesar 23 1/2 yrs. New York					55				Perzysk		
7	U.S.		26	no	brother: Kalashki Peter 24 1/2 yrs. New York					56	black	black		Belovered		
8	U.S.		20	no	brother: Hendrik George 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
9	U.S.		20	no	brother: H. Rastig 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Belovered		
10	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					56	fair	black		Waggy Lars		
11	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					56	fair	black		Waggy Lars		
12	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
13	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
14	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
15	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
16	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
17	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
18	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
19	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
20	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
21	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
22	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
23	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
24	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
25	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
26	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
27	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
28	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
29	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		
30	U.S.		20	no	brother: 3 sons 24 1/2 yrs. New York					55	black	black		Waggy Lars		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vereel 201121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **- 5 MÄRZ 1910** day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 5 MARZ 1910 day of 190
New York N.Y.

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.							
1	Badura	Michael	35	man	plab. g. p. s. h. d. u. s. a.		Polish	Polish	Polish	Kataryna Badura	
2		Kassius	28							Polish	Polish
3	Amida	Kassian	18							Polish	Polish
4	Lelek	Ziob	52	man						Polish	Polish
5	Ludyka	Jelip	25							Polish	Polish
6		Kassian	45							Polish	Polish
7	Zala	Jane	18							Polish	Polish
8	Wieser	Wieser	20							Polish	Polish
9	Bungar	Jedko	17							Polish	Polish
10	Witkov	Jacob	18							Polish	Polish
11	Witkov	Jacob	26							Polish	Polish
12	Zabawa	Jane	40							Polish	Polish
13	Kochowicz		18							Polish	Polish
14	Kachura	Josef	41							Polish	Polish
15	Gardos	Wajsl	32							Polish	Polish
16	Buregich	Jane	26							Polish	Polish
17	Jagur	Wieser	36							Polish	Polish
18	Wieser	Kassian	18							Polish	Polish
19	Lazowski	Petro	42							Polish	Polish
20	Kacz	Jane	18							Polish	Polish
21	Wils	Wils	43							Polish	Polish
22	Liastko	Jane	46							Polish	Polish
23	Lorowski	Kassian	37							Polish	Polish
24	Godnar	Jane	18							Polish	Polish
25	Kaczynski	Kassian	34							Polish	Polish
26	Kaczynski	Michael	25							Polish	Polish
27	Kacz	Petro	18							Polish	Polish
28	Kacz	Jane	28							Polish	Polish
29	Kacz	Wieser	26							Polish	Polish
30	Kacz	Wieser	25							Polish	Polish

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

-5 März 1910

, 190

170

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.										
		Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.													
1	self	25	15	brother: Michael Kowalski				5 5	fair brown grey	Andrusz Janinow												
2		25	25	brother: Michael Kowalski				5 6	" brown	"												
3		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 3	" grey	"		Kecasin										
4		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 4	" grey grey	"		Janinow										
5		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 4	" brown	"		Janinow										
6		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 4	" greyish	"		Janinow										
7		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 3	" brown	"		Janinow										
8		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 5	" brown brown	"		Janinow										
9		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 3	" brown black	"		Janinow										
10		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 3	" brown	"		Janinow										
11		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 3	" grey	"		Janinow										
12		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	" black	"		Janinow										
13		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	" black	"		Janinow										
14		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 5	" brown brown	"		Janinow										
15		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 -	" grey	"		Janinow										
16		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	" black	"		Janinow										
17		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 4	" brown grey	"		Janinow										
18		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 2	"	"		Janinow										
19		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	"	"		Janinow										
20		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 3	" black	"		Janinow										
21		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 7	"	"		Janinow										
22		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 5	" grey	"		Janinow										
23		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	"	"		Janinow										
24		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	" black brown	"		Janinow										
25		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	" brown grey	"		Janinow										
26		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 4	"	"		Janinow										
27		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 3	" black	"		Janinow										
28		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	" black brown	"		Janinow										
29		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 3	"	"		Janinow										
30		25	25	" Jan Kowalski				5 6	"	"		Janinow										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verey 201121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MARZ 1910** day of
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paul**, Surgeon of the **Transatlantic** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Trecanich	Tekla	18	f	maid	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	mother Maria Trecanich	N.Y. New York
2	Kolodziej	Lebo	16	m	8-2172-39	yes	yes	"	"	father Michael Kolodziej	"
3	Smurick	Lukasz	30	m				Polish	"	wf. Anna Smurick	"
4	Czyzowski	Leon	22	m			Prussia	"	Prussia	father Joseph Czyzowski	Mich. Detroit
5	Smurick	Swan	35	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Smurick	"
6	Kosauk	Michael	92	m			"	"	Prussia	father Joseph Kosauk	"
7	Zacagnini	Albino	19	m	incl. worker		Italy	St. Milan	Germany	Wm. Zacagnini	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Pinnorio	Pinnorio	44	m			"	"	"	wf. Corvina Pinnorio	"
9	Schormann	Godol	22	m	locksmith		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	father Paul Schormann	N.Y. New York
10	Matys	Cal	15	m	f. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	James Matys	Cal. Glendale
11	Kordya	Michal	15	m			"	"	"	James Kordya	"
12	Waspik		15	m			"	"	"	James Waspik	"
13	Isotik	Peter	26	m			"	"	Hungary	Barbara Isotik	Mich. Chicago
14	Pera	Cal	24	m			"	"	"	mother Maria Pera	Mich. Chicago
15	Sarakely	James	7	m	3-113499 12-10-10	yes	yes	"	"	Anna Sarakely	"
16	Wianowik	Anna	26	f	m		"	"	Poland	Anna Wianowik	Cal. Pullman
17	"	Anna	10	f	daughter		"	"	"	Anna Wianowik	"
18	Chmura	Karl	24	m	m. ex. work		Germany	Germany	Germany	wf. Joseph Chmura	N.Y. New York
19	Chmura	Michal	22	m	f. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wf. Anna Chmura	Mich. Chicago
REPORTED	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	father Joseph Chmura	N.Y. New York
21	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
22	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
23	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
24	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
25	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
26	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
27	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
28	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
29	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York
30	Chmura	John	20	m			"	"	"	wf. Anna Chmura	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 6 MÄRZ 1910

, 190

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether calling by reason of any other, additional, special or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	cousin Julia Holodziej New York 20th Street St.	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia Grodno	Oranienburg
2	"	"	15	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	cousin Josef Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	17	"	cousin Henry Holodziej 1192 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podhajec
5	"	"	8	"	friend Henry Holodziej 175 Frederick St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Green Key
7	"	"	15	"	cousin Joseph Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blond	blond	"	Italy	Pisa
8	"	"	10	"	brother Benjamin Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	4	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zytomir
10	"	"	21	"	brother Henry Holodziej 1192 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Epine
11	"	"	26	"	uncle Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	brother Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	brother Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	father Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	husband Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons
17	"	"	10	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	4	"	brother Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
19	"	"	28	"	brother Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Uppel
20	"	"	28	"	friend Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	26	"	brother Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Colorado
22	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	28	"	husband Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Simultaneous
24	"	"	20	"	brother Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	"	father i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	"	brother Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	And
27	"	"	26	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	brother Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sim
29	"	"	28	"	father Henry Holodziej 104 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	And
30	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	And

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verey 201121**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 Mar 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Ben. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this

5 MAR 1910

day of

190

New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

RAILROAD, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

sailing from

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Olmaz	Rudolf	18	m	f.l.	yo yo	Austria	Polish	Austria	Milobezko	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Lawodet	Hanistaw	25	m							
3	Pach	Verona	17	f	hour maid	7-115211-605	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Perzowice	Ohio Cleveland
4	Mikolajik	Margel	17	f							
5	Imolucka	Waleron	18	m							
6	Pac	Tan	20	m							
7	Egoraj	Andras	18	m							
8	"	Paul	26	m							
9	Jejka	Anna	20	f	hour maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Elzelnik	W. Va. Buffalo
10	Lawicka	Tufana	22	f							
11	Mazulic	Nasremov	21	m	f.l.	yo yo					
12	Musak Baran	Kozemiera	18	f	hour maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Newanda	W. Va. Wheeling
13	Ruchale	Togel	20	m	f.l.	yo yo					
14	Frydel	Blaszko	37	m							
15	Mogolski	Franz	43	m							
16	Pol	Togel	40	m							
17	Pastul	Michal	43	m							
18	Nyzek	Tan	18	m							
19	Nyzek	Michal	18	m							
20	Polat	Tosif	18	m							
21	Makawic	Vasut	20	m							
22	Pastrow	Vasut	26	m							
23	Paudin	Ludwik	29	m							
24	Weyzik	Tomaz	49	m							
25	Hozia	Nicolaie	19	m							
26	Angel	Nikola	30	m							
27	Maryzga	Peter	33	m							
28	Bilan	Nikolau	19	m							
29	Malanczak	"	19	m							
30	Nukowski	Wojciech	19	m							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MÄRZ 1910

, 1906

1:30 pm

174

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	friend: Harold G. 261 Pittsburg Pa. Butler St. 8157	no	no	good	no	6 5 fair light brown hair	Austria Nisborgko
2	"	"	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	6 6 " " "	" "
3	"	"	"	uncle: Andre Janko Cleveland O. Rosell St. 3847	"	"	"	"	5 4 " light brown gray	Hungary Borsucce
4	"	"	"	b. i. l. Torko Andre Cleveland O. Rosell St. 3847	"	"	"	"	5 4 " fair blue	" "
5	"	"	"	b. i. l. Ford Ulech Chicago Ill. Broadway St. 2732	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	Austria Lubza
6	"	"	"	sister brother: Ford Nyak Chicago Ill. No 18. No 1824	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	" Barwa
7	"	"	"	father: Andras Goraj Broadview Pa. Du Street	"	"	"	"	5 7 " light brown brown	Hungary Larna
8	"	"	"	brother: Jan Janka Buffalo N.Y. Wells St. 38	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	Austria Chielnick
9	"	"	"	cousin: Heinrich Kanksdar Waterbury Conn. Bank St. 785	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	Prussia Almsing
10	"	"	"	b. i. l. Ondas Populus Waukegan, Ill. Green St. 208	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair light brown gray	Prussia Moritz
11	"	"	"	cousin: Roli Zuzard Brooklyn N.Y. 78 Bon	"	"	"	"	5 6 " fair blue	Austria Newanda
12	"	"	"	b. i. l. Ludwik Rygock Brooklyn N.Y. Horn St. 1021	"	"	"	"	5 6 " light brown gray	" Moryag
13	"	"	"	friend: Anat Marywanski Newark N.J. Brown St. 31	"	"	"	"	5 6 " fair	" Piarow
14	"	"	"	b. i. l. Ludwik Rygock Brooklyn N.Y. 1020	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " "	" Nowandos
15	"	"	"	b. i. l. Roth & Gorzel Brooklyn N.Y. 1028	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	" "
16	"	"	"	b. i. l. Josef Zurkowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1028	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	" "
17	"	"	"	brother: Simon Bron Newark N.J. Brown St. 31	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " blue	" Ezobapryga
18	"	"	"	Philadelpia Pa. Broad St. 2241	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " gray	" Berndowska
19	"	"	"	brother: Ludwik Rygock Brooklyn N.Y. 81 Green St.	"	"	"	"	5 6 " fair blue	" Maryzag
20	"	"	"	b. i. l. Port. Zuzard Brooklyn N.Y. Bon 48	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	" "
21	"	"	"	brother: Makari Oleja Saratelle, O. St. 93	"	"	"	"	5 6 " brown brown	Hungary Abagald
22	"	"	"	friend: " "	Under	"	"	"	6 6 " " "	" "
23	"	"	"	b. i. l. Jan Jankos Chicago Ill. St. 17 No 1306	"	"	"	"	5 4 " fair blue	Austria Oklegne
24	"	"	"	brother: Mortal Wusick Chicago Ill. No 58 No 5540	"	"	"	"	5 6 " light brown gray	" Kazyna
25	"	"	"	cousin: Jean Ungel Marion Pa. Broadway St. 508	"	"	"	"	5 6 " brown	Hungary Okahwanafan
26	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	" "
27	"	"	"	b. i. l. Roman Maryzga Mc Keenrock Pa. Box 800	"	"	"	"	5 6 " light brown	Austria Dryadow
28	"	"	"	friend: Mikolay Beliski Mc Keenrock Pa. Box 800	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	" "
29	"	"	"	b. i. l. Roman Lokaj Mc Keenrock Pa. Box 800	"	"	"	"	5 6 " fair blue	" Buragl
30	"	"	"	uncle: Gregor Nakawski Frankfort N.Y. Du Street	"	"	"	"	6 1 " light brown	" Leminski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vereel 2Cillzler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vereel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

61

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 16th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Levy	Benny	32	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Levy, Benny	N. Y. New York
2	Kalinsky	David	20	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Kalinsky, David	N. Y. New York
3	Fuchs	Leiser	20	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Fuchs, Leiser	N. Y. New York
4	Gerslein	Bere	20	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Gerslein, Bere	N. Y. New York
5	Grekow	Furys	43	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Grekow, Furys	N. Y. New York
6	Nowak	Jan	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Nowak, Jan	N. Y. New York
7	Sopis	Leiser	19	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Sopis, Leiser	N. Y. New York
8										
9	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
10	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
11	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
12	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
13	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
14	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
15	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
16	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
17	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
18	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
19	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
20	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
21	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
22	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
23	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
24	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
25	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
26	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
27	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
28	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
29	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York
30	Leiser	Leiser	24	m.	yes	German	Polish	Poland	Leiser, Leiser	N. Y. New York

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 MARZ 1910

, 190

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
																City or Town.
1		self								5-5	fair	black	none			Persia
2		self								4-11	dark	grey				Russia
3		self								5-4	dark	brown				Bessarabia
4		self								5-6	dark	grey				Galicia
5		self								5-8	dark	grey				Poland
6		self								5-8	dark	grey				Poland
7		self								5-8	dark	grey				Poland
8		self								5-8	dark	grey				Poland
9		self								5-8	dark	grey				Poland
10		self								5-6	dark	grey				Poland
11		self								5-5	dark	grey				Poland
12		self								5-2	dark	grey				Poland
13		self								5-6	dark	grey				Poland
14		self								5-2	dark	grey				Poland
15		self								5-6	dark	grey				Poland
16		self								5-5	dark	grey				Poland
17		self								5-6	dark	grey				Poland
18		self								5-7	dark	grey				Poland
19		self								5-4	dark	grey				Poland
20		self								5-8	dark	grey				Poland
21		self								5-6	dark	grey				Poland
22		self								5-5	dark	grey				Poland
23		self								5-9	dark	grey				Poland
24		self								5-6	dark	grey				Poland
25		self								5-8	dark	grey				Poland
26		self								5-2	dark	grey				Poland
27		self								5-10 1/2	dark	grey				Poland
28		self								5-1	dark	grey				Poland
29		self								5-4	dark	grey				Poland
30		self								5-5	dark	grey				Poland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, calling thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of
at **New York N.Y.**

190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this **5 MARZ 1910** day of **190**
New York N.Y.

at

John J. ...

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Handwritten notes at bottom of page

62

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ADMITTED	Shubal	Handlira	43	f	yes					
ADMITTED	"	Baria	11	f	no					
ADMITTED	"	Josef	9	m	no					
ADMITTED	"	Franciszek	7	m	no					
ADMITTED	"	Franciszek	3	m	no					
ADMITTED	"	Ludovik	4	m	no					
ADMITTED	Losky	Pavlo	20	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Lisewak	Gybor	29	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Lisewak	Gabor	24	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Janciga	Janey	24	f	yes					
ADMITTED	Theresa	Thomas	25	f	yes					
ADMITTED	Kerzektowa	Marya	35	f	yes					
ADMITTED	"	Jancica	3	f	no					
ADMITTED	"	Siedla	1	f	no					
ADMITTED	Baran	Marya	18	f	yes					
ADMITTED	Lisewycki	Maryam	18	f	yes					
ADMITTED	Podgorniak	Blasko	28	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Kennicki	Wickal	36	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Kritinski	Eugeniusz	2	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Lisewski	Alara	4	f	no					
ADMITTED	Kandarak	Paul	28	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Theresa	Kayusho	31	f	yes					
ADMITTED	Zafac	Lavan	24	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Kajungy	Lofoan	24	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Bozinski	Wladyslaw	19	m	yes					
ADMITTED	"	Rozalia	24	f	yes					
ADMITTED	Chudyk	Zisto	32	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Korodyski	Barzfi	19	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Lisewycki	Topfian	35	m	yes					
ADMITTED	Korodyski	Elko	19	m	yes					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

List

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 8 May 1960, 1960

178

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **VOLKER ZIMMER**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **March**, 190**0**, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln Sitting Room, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lerone Joseph	24	m	f. lab. per	per	Polish	Polish	father: Adam Lerone	Ill. Chicago	
2	Pydany Mikolaj	35	m	"	"	Polish	Polish	wife: Maria Pydany	Ill. Chicago	
3	Baca Hans	27	m	"	"	"	"	father: Hans Baca	Ill. Chicago	
4	Basil Basil	27	m	"	"	"	"	father: Basil	Ill. Chicago	
5	Pauls Pauls	32	m	per	per	Polish	Polish	father: Pauls	Ill. Chicago	
6	Farka Georg	17	m	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Farka	Ill. Chicago	
7	Kikalgin Kikalgin	17	m	"	"	"	"	father: Kikalgin	Ill. Chicago	
8	Qudo Kikalgin	28	m	"	"	"	"	father: Kikalgin	Ill. Chicago	
9	Zidik Zidik	18	m	"	"	"	"	father: Zidik	Ill. Chicago	
10	Qudo Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
11	Burik Anna	17	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
12	Qudo Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
13	Likova Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
14	Likova Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
15	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
16	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
17	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
18	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
19	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
20	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
21	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
22	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
23	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
24	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
25	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
26	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
27	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
28	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
29	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	
30	Lalagar Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Anna	Ill. Chicago	

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 März 1910 , 190

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	24	no	brother: Kamilar Leron Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 6	fair brown	none	Russia Vatrova			
2	yes	self	16	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 4	black		Russia Lomira			
3	yes	self	20	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 2	black		Russia Lisko			
4	yes	self	20	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 7	black		Russia Lisko			
5	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
6	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
7	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
8	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
9	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
10	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
11	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
12	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
13	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
14	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
15	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
16	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
17	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
18	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
19	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
20	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
21	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
22	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
23	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
24	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
25	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
26	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
27	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
28	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
29	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			
30	yes	self	24	no	brother: Antoni Karpik Chicago Ill. 1552 Townsend					5 5	black		Russia Lisko			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vorrel Schilzer, of the German Empire, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For your
Officer

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed towards under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which informant is a citizen or subject.

Column D (Race of people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such items should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is still properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

14144

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negreros)

WHEELER

* *West Indians* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PLASTIC AMERICAN

¹ 'Hispanic Americans' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Must Obey

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Bilej	Paula	40	m	mason	ya	ya	Austrian	Kuthenian	daughter	Heta Bile	N. H. Chuchet
2	"	Anna	37	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Olga	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	sister.	"	"
4	"	Zmyho	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Katalka	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lajot a	Flo	45	m	m	f. l.	"	"	"	wife.	Paraska Lajot a	N. Y. New York
7	"	Taus dork a	18	f	s. house maid	"	"	"	"	mother.	Babranka	"
8	Przyglat	Fedko	17	m	"	"	"	8/10/36	Rach 9/2/38	"	"	"
9	Gyankow	Bozgo	25	m	"	ya	ya	"	"	wife.	Heta Gyankow	N. Y. Newark
10	Maciula	Adam	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Harik	Onela	16	f	s. housemaid	ya	"	"	"	wife.	Maros Maciula	N. Y. Passaic
12	Gyure	Anna	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	Ewa Gyure	"
13	"	Josif	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	father.	Josif Gyure	"
14	Mazurkiewicz	Marya	19	f	s. house maid	ya	ya	"	"	grand father.	Bruno nowa	"
15	Witko	Anna	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	father.	Tan Mazurkiewicz	"
16	Marcichowski	Tan	29	m	mathematician	ya	"	"	"	father.	Bruno nowa	"
17	"	Marya	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	father.	Michal Marcichowski	N. Y. New York
18	Tuday	Szela	24	f	s. house maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lawistaw	Wojciech	25	m	m	f. l.	ya	ya	"	brother.	Wojciech Tuday	Ill. Chicago
20	"	Antonina	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	Bronislawa Lawistaw	"
21	Lesniak	Josif	19	m	"	f. l.	"	"	"	mother.	Bozgo Lesniak	"
22	Kochan	Wojciech	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father.	Tan Kochan	"
23	Tasnoch a	Tan	18	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	mother.	Wojciech Kochan	"
24	Tenzyk	Maryanna	17	f	s. housemaid	"	"	"	"	wife.	Tasnoch a	"
25	Nawaj	Josif	26	m	"	f. l.	"	"	"	father.	Tan Tenzyk	"
26	Walaszek	Agata	19	f	s. house maid	"	"	"	"	mother.	Agata Nawaj	"
27	Bozgo	Len to	30	m	s. wheelwright	no	no	"	"	father.	Bozgo Walaszek	N. H. Woonsocket
28	Papyla	Tan	24	m	"	f. l.	11-182348-7/2 59	"	"	wife.	Kat Papyla	N. H. Woonsocket
29	Atylo	Tan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father.	Tan Papyla	N. Y. Port Charles
30	Gombis	Agata	18	f	s. house maid	"	"	"	"	father.	Bozgo Atylo	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	30	no	brother. Michael J. Bielecki			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	gray	no	Austria	Torun
2	husband	no	no	brother. Michael J. Bielecki			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	gray	no	Austria	Torun
3	father	no	no	uncle			no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown			Kat	
4	"	no	no	"			no	no	no	good	no		fair	gray			"	
5	"	no	no	"			no	no	no	good	no		dark	brown			"	
6	self	36	no	S. C. L. Jendricha Fedyk			no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown			Babianka	
7	father	no	no	New York Bridge St. 146			no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown			Babianka	
8	self	10	no	sister. Janka Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown			"	
9	"	10	no	Newark N. J. 168 Mac Millan St.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			Polen	
10	"	20	no	cousin			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown			"	
11	"	8	no	S. C. L. Katarzyna Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown			"	
12	"	8	no	Pasars N. J. 4th St.			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown			"	
13	mother	8	no	cousin. Katarzyna Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown			"	
14	self	12	no	husband. Waprowicz Super			no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown			"	
15	"	12	no	Pasars N. J. 4th St. 143			no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown			"	
16	"	23	no	cousin. Anna Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown			"	
17	husband	27	no	Pasars N. J. 4th St. 143			no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown			"	
18	self	36	no	cousin. Anna Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown			"	
19	"	20	no	husband. Waprowicz Super			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
20	husband	no	no	Pasars N. J. 4th St. 143			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
21	self	17	no	cousin. Anna Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
22	"	20	no	husband. Waprowicz Super			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
23	"	16	no	Pasars N. J. 4th St. 143			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
24	"	16	no	cousin. Anna Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
25	"	18	no	husband. Waprowicz Super			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
26	"	31	no	Pasars N. J. 4th St. 143			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
27	"	17	no	cousin. Anna Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
28	"	26	no	husband. Waprowicz Super			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
29	"	23	no	Pasars N. J. 4th St. 143			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	
30	"	32	no	cousin. Anna Jendricha			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vicente 2C11121** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 May 1910** day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Handwritten note: 1400 Ch. 1000

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this

5 März 1910

day of

190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the **16th February 1910**

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	10 1/2	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Prussia	father	Wilhelm Frank
2	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Marie</i>	7 1/2	f	maid		German	German	Prussia	mother	Marie Frank
3	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	25	m	f. lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Franciszek Frank
4	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	m	sculptor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anton Frank
5	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Filipp</i>	24	m	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Filipp Frank
6	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	24	m	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Adolf Frank
7	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Winnifred</i>	25	f	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Winnifred Frank
8	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
9	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Katarzyna Frank
10	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Paraske</i>	17	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Paraske Frank
11	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	22	m	laborer	yes	German	German	Prussia	brother	Ernst Frank
12	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Paraske</i>	19	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Paraske Frank
13	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
14	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	18	m	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Ernst Frank
15	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
16	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
17	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
18	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	13	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
19	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	12	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
20	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
21	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
22	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
23	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	8	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
24	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	7	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
25	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	6	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
26	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	5	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
27	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
28	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
29	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank
30	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	f	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Anna Frank

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MARZ 1910 , 190

List 65

184

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid for passage, whether paid by the shipper, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no special address			good	no	5 4	fair brown blue heart	none	Germany	Pruden
2	no	self	10	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	dark	none	Germany	Pruden
3	yes	self	29	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
4	yes	self	29	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
5	no	self	15	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
6	yes	self	14	no	no special address			good	no	5 5	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
7	no	self	33	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
8	no	self	12	no	no special address			good	no	5 8	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
9	no	self	15	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
10	no	self	15	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
11	yes	self	25	no	no special address			good	no	5 3	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
12	no	self	21	no	no special address			good	no	5 6	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
13	no	self	12	no	no special address			good	no	5 3	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
14	no	self	11	no	no special address			good	no	5 5	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
15	no	self	11	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
16	no	self	11	no	no special address			good	no	4 6	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
17	no	self	11	no	no special address			good	no	4 11	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
18	no	self	14	no	no special address			good	no	5 0	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
19	no	self	24	no	no special address			good	no	5 8	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
20	no	self	15	no	no special address			good	no	5 1	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
21	no	self	24	no	no special address			good	no	5 11	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
22	no	self	21	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
23	no	self	25	no	no special address			good	no	5 8	grey	none	Germany	Pruden
24	no	self	14	no	no special address			good	no	5 4	black	none	Germany	Pruden
25	no	self	14	no	no special address			good	no	5 9	black	none	Germany	Pruden
26	no	self	24	no	no special address			good	no	4 11	black	none	Germany	Pruden
27	no	self	25	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	black	none	Germany	Pruden
28	no	self	25	no	no special address			good	no	5 2	black	none	Germany	Pruden
29	no	self	14	no	no special address			good	no	5 0	black	none	Germany	Pruden
30	no	self	16	no	no special address			good	no	5 6	black	none	Germany	Pruden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verret 2C Hlzler** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Forner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this

5 März 1910

day of

190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the **18th February 1910**

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Lilush	Jergan	20	man	plab. none		Polish	Poland Hajkova	wife: Sofia Lilush	NY. New York
2	Lilush	Barya	18	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	father: Hajkova	NY. New York
3	Lilush	Smila	19	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	mother: Hajkova	NY. New York
4	Lilush	Jamirich	18	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
5	Lilush	Balkina	14	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
6	Lilush	Wladyslaw	8	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
7	Lilush	Jelir	17	man	plab. none		Polish	Poland Hajkova	wife: Sofia Lilush	NY. New York
8	Lilush	Baryli	16	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
9	Lilush	Wawa	15	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
10	Lilush	Wawa	14	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
11	Lilush	Wawa	13	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
12	Lilush	Wawa	12	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
13	Lilush	Wawa	11	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
14	Lilush	Wawa	10	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
15	Lilush	Wawa	9	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
16	Lilush	Wawa	8	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
17	Lilush	Wawa	7	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
18	Lilush	Wawa	6	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
19	Lilush	Wawa	5	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
20	Lilush	Wawa	4	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
21	Lilush	Wawa	3	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
22	Lilush	Wawa	2	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
23	Lilush	Wawa	1	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York
24	Lilush	Wawa	0	man	"		"	Poland Hajkova	brother: Hajkova	NY. New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 MAR 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	City or Town.	
1	self	20	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
2	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
3	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
4	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
5	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
6	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
7	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
8	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
9	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
10	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
11	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
12	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
13	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
14	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
15	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
16	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
17	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
18	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
19	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
20	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
21	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
22	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
23	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
24	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
25	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
26	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
27	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
28	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
29	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland
30	self	15	Yes	1907	New York				5-1	fair blond grey	none	Poland

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verrel 2Ciffzler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of **New York** at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York City**.

Samuel A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S.S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the **18th February 1910**

188

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.							
1	Matacz	Wojciech	26	m	f.c.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kolbarga	wife. Agata Matacz	New York
2	Porczak	Mikolaj	26	m		no no		Ruthenian	Brookline	mother. Katarzyna Porczak	New York
3	Truchan		24	m		yes		Polish	Warsaw	wife. Marya Truchan	Chicago
4	Puzka	Franziska	42	m		yes yes			Samok	wife. Marya Puzka	Chicago
5	Bratynia	Olga	39	f		no no				wife. Marya Bratynia	
6	Hypka	Stefan	38	m		no				wife. Zofia Hypka	
7	Gydrowski	Sylwester	44	m		yes yes			Danilowice	father. Zofia Gydrowski	Mass Boston
8	Porzontek	Kazimierz	36	m		no no			Bratka	wife. Katarzyna Porzontek	Mo. St. Louis
9	Ryznik	Tau	42	m		no				wife. Maryanna Ryznik	
10	Olej	Helena	20	f		no			Blazowa	mother. Maryanna Olej	Chicago
11	Gala	Tau	40	m		yes yes				wife. Agata Gala	
12	Kutera	Emilia	24	f		no no				mother. Katarzyna Kutera	Mass Manchester
13	Borkusz	Marcin	29	m		yes yes			Chlebowne	father. Wojciech Borkusz	Pa. Frazer
14	Wendia	Sereny	17	f		no	Hungary	Novak	Hungary Barlangfalv	father. Ferenc Wendia	Mass Hants
15	Ladner	Tau	18	m		no	Austria	Polish	Austria Bimarowa	father. Pawel Ladner	Mass Waltham
16	Guma	Andreas	32	m		no no	Hungary	Novak	Hungary Tarnobyl	wife. Marya Guma	Pa. Gallitzin
17		Waluth	39	f		no				wife. Marya Waluth	
18	Halycki	Tau	26	m		yes yes			Radocz	father. Andras Halycki	
19	Lukacz	Georgy	16	m		no			Radocz	father. Andras Lukacz	Pa. Plymouth
20	Buczek	Karoly	19	m		no			Radocz	father. Karoly Buczek	Conn Wallingford
21	Tokas	Tau	24	m		no			Terachfalv	father. Zoltan Tokas	Pa. Homestead
22	Chrycsein	Stewan	17	m		7-56536-11/18/36			Polan	father. Gyorgy Chrycsein	Conn Bridgeport
23	Imit	Tau	35	m		no			Terachfalv	wife. Zuzanna Imit	Pa. Braddock
24	Wawrog	Georgy	17	m		no			Barlangfalv	mother. Marya Wawrog	Pa. Chymers
25	Zselinka	Tau	24	m		8-151269-505-4/1/31			Hatvaj	father. Anna Zselinka	Pa. Kingsburg
26	Hudak	Tau	42	m		no			Oborocka	wife. Anna Hudak	Conn Bridgeport
27	Olugoz	Gabriel	28	m		no	Austria	Polish	Austria Gydnia	wife. Anastasia Olugoz	N.Y. Syracuse
28	Gastor Pawlyk	Tau	13	m		no	Hungary	Novak	Hungary Ulforska	mother. Marya Gastor	Pa. Portage
29	Lazur	Ferf	46	m		no			Barlangfalv	wife. Zuzanna Lazur	Pa. Kingsburg
30	Tutko	Stewan	16	m		no				father. Zoltan Tutko	Conn Bridgeport

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 1910

, 190

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.													
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, previous, or subsequent voyage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	34 no		coum. Jan Pambor Newark N.J. 73 Broom St.	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair fair gray	Austria Kolozsga
2	yes	"	19 "		friend: Gedyk Sawdoka New York Bridge St 146	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	" " brown	" Brabanka
3	no	"	19 "		coum. Andrij Tacaia Tony City N.Y. 185 Communism Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Pargawse
4	yes	"	16 "		brother: Helen Kulp Chicago, Ill. Basenah 71	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	light brown gray	" Zamek
5	yes	"	19 "		coum. "	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	" " "	" "
6	yes	"	16 "		coum. "	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	black "	" "
7	yes	"	22 "		brother: Jemko Balto Boston Mass. Telenah 115	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	light brown "	" Sunibaree
8	yes	"	16 yrs 1904/6		brother: Jan Jorgeson St. Louis Mo. St. George St 220	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	brown "	" Bratka
9	yes	"	16 yrs 1904/8		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	light brown "	" "
10	yes	"	19 no		brother: Josef Chirg East Chicago Ill. 877 St. Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	" " "	" Wajowa
11	yes	"	21 "		brother: Jan Grey East Chicago Ill. Telenah 631	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	brown "	" "
12	no	"	23 "		sister: Andra Karta Manchester N.H. Berchah 1012	"	"	"	"	"	3	fair "	" "
13	yes	"	19 "		friend: Wojciech Gajdzyszynski Trauzer Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	light brown "	" Chlebowice
14	no	self	30 "		brother: Jan Kunda East Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	" " "	Hungary Baranyafaly
15	no	"	26 "		brother: Wojciech Karta Wollersburg Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	fair blue	Austria Terasowa
16	yes	"	26 "		brother: Josef Karta Galizya Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	" " "	Hungary Teras kupa
17	yes	"	24 "		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	light brown gray	" "
18	yes	"	26 "		brother: Karol Karta Galizya Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	fair blue	" Radaw
19	yes	"	26 "		brother: Andra Karta Plymouth Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	" " "	" Teras kupa
20	yes	"	16 "		brother: Adam Bartok Wallingford Conn. 84 Meade St.	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	" " "	" Kadeke
21	yes	"	22 "		brother: Josef Karta Homestead Pa. St. 4 N. 1452	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	" " "	" Teras kupa
22	yes	"	20 "		brother: Karol Karta Bridgeport Conn. Willard St 117	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	light brown brown	" Polon
23	yes	"	20 yrs 1904/2	Brookline	brother: Adam Karta Braddish Pa. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	fair blue	" Teras kupa
24	yes	"	30 no		brother: Adam Karta Clamers Pa. Box 498	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	" " "	" Baranyafaly
25	yes	"	26 "		brother: Josef Karta Klemburg Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	light brown gray	" Kadeke
26	yes	"	25 yrs 1904/5	Bridgeport	brother: Adam Karta Bridgeport Conn. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	" " "	" Obafrecka
27	yes	"	24 yrs 1904/7	Bridgeport	brother: Adolf Karta Grawersky 401 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	" " blue	Austria Teras
28	yes	"	20 no		brother: Adam Karta Postage Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	" " "	Hungary Obafrecka
29	yes	"	20 yrs 1904/6	Klemburg	brother: Adam Karta Klemburg Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	" " gray	" Baranyafaly
30	yes	"	24 no		brother: Karol Karta Buckhontain Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	" " blue	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel 2C111zler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 MAR 1910

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **FRIGATE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
NEW YORK N.Y.
 at **Hen. Schum**
 Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chovanecz	Jure	17	m	f.l.	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polen	father: Jure Chovanecz		
2	Lygula	Wideraly	40	f		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutogow	wife: Agnieszka Lygula		Conn Bridgeport
3	Nowore	Tan	30	f		yes					wife: Anna Nowore		Ill. East St. Louis
4	Nowak	Wojciech	32	m		yes					wife: Maria Nowak		
5	Kozzawa	Jure	24	m		yes					father: Jan Kozzawa		
6	Rozek		27	m		yes					wife: Julia Rozek		
7	Nitburrow	Leon	14	m		yes	(505) 5-12/38				mother: Lubowka Nitburrow		Pa. Abetia
8	"	Tan	35	m		yes	Ruthenian				wife: Anna Nitburrow		N.Y. Amsterdam
9	Kozowski		35	m		yes					wife: Anna Kozowski		
10	Romanow	Mikolaj	37	m		no	Polish				wife: Maria Romanow		Pa. Somerset
11	"	Marya	19	f	house maid	yes					father: Jan Romanow		Scranton
12	Gankiewicz	Mikolaj	24	m		yes	Polish				father: Jan Gankiewicz		
13	Ostasz	Mikolaj	30	m		no	Ruthenian				wife: Julia Ostasz		
14	Lorek		24	m		yes	Polish				father: Jan Lorek		
15	"	Jokann	37	m		yes					wife: Maria Lorek		
16	Mordarski	Wojciech	37	m		yes					wife: Maria Mordarski		Ohio Cleveland
17	Tharon	Mikolaj	36	m		yes					wife: Anna Tharon		
18	Marynka	Helga	26	f		yes	Ruthenian				wife: Mikolaj Marynka		
19	Terepin	Dronzy	37	m		no					wife: Wola maz		N.Y. New York
20	Izkolnik	Tan	18	m		yes	Polish				father: Wola maz		Pa. Charleston
21	Kuzma	Atanas	18	m		yes	Ruthenian				father: Wola maz		N.Y. New York
22	Chawanro	Jure	16	f	house maid	no					wife: Jan Chawanro		N.Y. Newark
23	Truchan	Eliaz	14	m		yes					wife: Mary Truchan		N.Y. New York
24	Maztal	Jure	17	f	house maid	yes					father: Wola maz		Pa. Charleston
25	Taroz		30	m		yes					father: Jan Taroz		N.Y. New York
26	Kozapski	Stoli	19	m		yes					father: Wola maz		
27	Kalowicka	Marynka	20	f		yes					mother: Marynka Kalowicka		Pa. Charleston
28	Norge	Mikolaj	34	m		yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polen	wife: Anna Norge		N.Y. New York
29	Brennatzki	Jure	32	m		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polen	father: Antoni Brennatzki		Pa. Bedford
30	Rangyar	Mikolaj	16	m		yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polen	mother: Marynka Rangyar		Ill. Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

-5 MÄRZ 1940

190

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	no self	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 6	fair	light brown	no	Hungary
2	yes	no	1904	brother: József Pajzár	no	5 9	black			Austria
3	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 8	fair			
4	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 6	fair			
5	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 4	fair			
6	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 3	light brown	gray		
7	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 5	fair			
8	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 6	black			
9	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 10	gray			
10	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 3	fair			
11	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	4 11	light brown			
12	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 6	fair			
13	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 9	black			
14	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 6	black			
15	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 4	black			
16	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 6	black	fair		
17	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 8	fair	gray		
18	yes	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 5	light brown	light brown		
19	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 4	black	black		
20	yes	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	
21	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 10	light brown	light brown	gray	
22	yes	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 11	black	black		
23	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 2	black	black		
24	yes	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	
25	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 4	black	black		
26	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 10	light brown	light brown		
27	yes	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 7	fair	fair		
28	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 6	black	black		
29	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	5 2	black	black		
30	no	no		brother: József Pajzár	no	4 9	light brown	gray		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel 2C Mizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Vorrel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of
at **New York**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln**, **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this **5** **März** **1910** day of

190

at **LES BUREAU**

Heinrich

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Imatian.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russnink).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	East-Indian.

11-1116

Heinrich

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leliga	Bartholomew	40	male		fisherman		Polish	German	Hamburg	Germany	Wawa Leliga	Ill.	Chicago
2	Leliga	Jan	18	male								father: Jan Leliga		
3	Liwiada	Jan	17	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
4	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
5	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
6	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
7	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
8	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
9	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
10	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
11	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
12	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
13	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
14	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
15	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
16	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
17	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
18	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
19	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
20	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
21	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
22	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
23	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
24	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
25	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
26	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
27	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
28	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
29	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		
30	Liwiada	Jan	21	male								father: Jan Liwiada		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MAR 1910

190

192

List

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or persecution, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	12	Ill. brother: Jan Lody	Chicago Ill 188-134						58	fair black brown	none			Brooklyn, Linnick	
2	"	"	18	" " " " " "	" " " " " "											Jennings	
3	"	"	18	" " " " " "	" " " " " "											Brooklyn	
4	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						54	" " grey	none			Brooklyn	
5	"	"	15	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						56	" " blue				Jennings	
6	"	"	14	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						55	" " brown				Brooklyn	
7	"	"	15	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						55	" " brown				Brooklyn	
8	"	"	15	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						58	" " dark grey					
9	"	"	15	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						51	" " brown blue					
10	"	"	17	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						56	" " grey					
11	"	"	15	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						58	" " dark brown				Brooklyn	
12	"	"	15	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						56	" " "					
13	"	"	15	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						52	" " brown				Brooklyn	
14	"	"	21	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						51	" " dark grey				Brooklyn	
15	"	"	30	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						59	" " brown				Brooklyn	
16	"	"	30	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						57	" " grey				Brooklyn	
17	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						41	" " black brown				Brooklyn	
18	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						55	" " brown				Brooklyn	
19	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						56	" " grey				Brooklyn	
20	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						55	" " "				Brooklyn	
21	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						56	" " dark blue				Brooklyn	
22	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						54	" " grey				Brooklyn	
23	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						56	" " "				Brooklyn	
24	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						56	" " "				Brooklyn	
25	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						56	" " "				Brooklyn	
26	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						54	" " dark blue				Brooklyn	
27	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "						57	" " dark brown				Brooklyn	
28	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "							" " "				Brooklyn	
29	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "							" " "				Brooklyn	
30	"	"	12	" " " " " "	" " " " " "							" " "				Brooklyn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Verefel 20112121**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1916** day of **March**, 190**6**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**,
 Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this **5** **MÄRZ** 1910 day of **190**

at **NEW YORK**,
John H. ...
 Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Smutek	Praselia	19	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	father Jan Smutek	Chicago
2	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
3	Resibab	Michael	20	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	brother Jan Resibab	Chicago
4	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
5	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
6	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
7	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
8	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
9	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
10	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
11	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
12	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
13	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
14	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
15	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
16	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
17	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
18	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
19	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
20	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
21	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
22	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
23	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
24	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
25	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
26	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
27	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
28	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
29	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago
30	Smutek	Praselia	18	f	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Pravara	mother Jan Smutek	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

70
10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 5 März 1910 , 190

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	40		agg. tutunai Minsam Chicago Ill. 227. 13th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	blond	none	tutunai	Pravara
2	"	"	15		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	grey	"	Pravara
3	"	"	13		br. i. l. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Pravara
4	"	"	23		agg. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Pravara
5	"	"	14		br. i. l. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Pravara
6	"	"	23		brother " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara
7	"	"	20		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara
8	"	"	17		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Pravara
9	"	"	17		br. i. l. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	Pravara
10	"	"	24		br. i. l. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Pravara
11	"	"	20		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Pravara
12	"	"	20		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	Pravara
13	"	"	14		br. i. l. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara
14	"	"	14		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Pravara
15	"	"	18		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Pravara
16	"	"	17		agg. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Pravara
17	"	"	17		agg. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Pravara
18	"	"	17		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Pravara
19	"	"	18		brother " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	Pravara
20	"	"	15		friend " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Pravara
21	"	"	12		br. i. l. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara
22	"	"	26		friend " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Pravara
23	"	"	18		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Pravara
24	"	"	16		brother " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Pravara
25	"	"	40		br. i. l. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara
26	"	"	15		brother " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara
27	"	"	20		friend " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara
28	"	"	20		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Pravara
29	"	"	1		unin. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara
30	"	"	0		brother " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Pravara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppe 2C11zler** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of

190

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

70

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **swear**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5 MARZ 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8.8. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 18th February 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kibicki	Stanislaw	32	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: Stanislaw Kibicki	N.Y. York
2	Linow	Richard	35	✓	none	✓	Russian	Ludwigslust	mother: Anna Linow	N.Y. New York
3	Gewo	John	30	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Gewo	N.Y. New York
4	Wichl	Ferdinand	20	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: John Wichl	N.Y. New York
5	Kladaj	John	25	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kladaj	N.Y. New York
6	Kladaj	Anna	18	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: John Kladaj	N.Y. New York
7	Podolny	John	18	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: John Podolny	N.Y. New York
8	Jachimiec	Onyko	18	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: John Jachimiec	N.Y. New York
9	Linow	Anna	20	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: John Linow	N.Y. New York
10	Kosch	Michael	40	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kosch	N.Y. New York
11	Polis	Lisa	26	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Stanislaw Polis	N.Y. New York
12	Linow	Anna	18	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Stanislaw Linow	N.Y. New York
13	Kisch	Robert	20	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: Stanislaw Kisch	N.Y. New York
14	Linow	Anna	20	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: Stanislaw Linow	N.Y. New York
15	Kisch	Anna	22	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: Stanislaw Kisch	N.Y. New York
16	Linow	Anna	40	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Stanislaw Linow	N.Y. New York
17	Kilinski	Konstantin	49	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kilinski	N.Y. New York
18	Kopacz	John	19	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	father: Stanislaw Kopacz	N.Y. New York
19	Kopacz	John	36	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
20	Kopacz	John	27	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
21	Kopacz	John	20	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
22	Kopacz	John	16	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
23	Kopacz	John	40	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
24	Kopacz	John	16	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
25	Kopacz	John	22	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
26	Kopacz	John	42	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
27	Kopacz	John	34	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
28	Kopacz	John	18	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
29	Kopacz	John	20	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York
30	Kopacz	John	24	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Ludwigslust	wife: Anna Kopacz	N.Y. New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

196

New York

- 6 MÄRZ 1910

190

Y. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voprei 2C1121er**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of .

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Pauli

Herbert

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races, or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

72

Form 100-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Judyk	26	m	pl.	ya ya	Austria	Polish	Austria Czajkova	wife: Maria Judyk	N.Y. Jersey City
2	Domarady	44	f					Leomora	wife: Maria Domarady	N.Y. Jersey City
3	Kulbaka	39	f					Lanowice	wife: Anna Kulbaka	N.Y. Pittston
4	Krawczyk	17	m				Ruthenian	Radziew	father: Marcin Krawczyk	N.Y. Danvers
5	Solau	29	m		no	no	Polish	Olching	wife: Barbara Solau	N.Y. Danvers
6	Kozak	38	m		ya	ya		Lwów	wife: Zofia Kozak	N.Y. Danvers
7	Gijeta	26	m					Hotyze	wife: Katarzyna Gijeta	N.Y. Danvers
8	Truchan	17	f	perm maid			Ruthenian	Panawa	father: Józef Truchan	N.Y. Danvers
9	Bzianczyk	18	m	pl.			Polish	Kanienka	father: Józef Bzianczyk	N.Y. Danvers
10	Falkowski	24	m		ya			Peskow	father: Józef Falkowski	N.Y. Danvers
11	Kamieniec	26	f	house maid					mother: Regina Kamieniec	N.Y. Danvers
12	Bauczy	19	f		8-186401-1-29-41				father: Mikolaj Bauczy	N.Y. Danvers
13	Kudak	17	m	pl.	ya	ya	Hungary	Horak	father: Tura Kudak	N.Y. Danvers
14	Kudak	17	m					Lopuchow	father: Józef Kudak	N.Y. Danvers
15	Manik	38	m					Berechka	wife: Katarzyna Manik	N.Y. Danvers
16	Baran	18	m		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	mother: Wawrzyn Baran	N.Y. Danvers
17	Janicz	17	m		ya	ya		Olching	mother: Katarzyna Janicz	N.Y. Danvers
18	Sedlak	28	m				Hungary	Horak	wife: Katarzyna Sedlak	N.Y. Danvers
19	Sedziwicz	24	m		no	no	Austria	Polish	father: Józef Sedziwicz	N.Y. Danvers
20	Boruck	17	m		2900881 7-31-41 (50)				father: Józef Boruck	N.Y. Danvers
21	Paranik	33	m		no	no			wife: Maria Paranik	N.Y. Danvers
22	Machala	38	m		ya	ya		Hotyze	wife: Katarzyna Machala	N.Y. Danvers
23	Lajancz	25	m					Lanowice	father: Antoni Lajancz	N.Y. Danvers
24	Bizon	37	m					Bombowice	wife: Katarzyna Bizon	N.Y. Danvers
25	Schott	24	m	beaver			German	Glaney	father: Anders Schott	N.Y. Danvers
26	Israel	30	m	glazier			Prussia	Prussia	daughter: Jenny Israel	N.Y. Danvers
27		31	f	governess					wife: Fiedon Abramberg	N.Y. Danvers
28	Lajancz	20	m	pl.			Austria	Polish	father: Jan Lajancz	N.Y. Danvers
29	Paperek	25	m						father: Mikolaj Paperek	N.Y. Danvers
30	Korban	26	m		6-70100-505-1/29			Lopuchow	father: Jan Korban	N.Y. Danvers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

-5 MAR 1910, 190

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	self	no		cousin, Josef Rupprecht, Jersey City, N. J. Washington St. friend, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street			good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	gray	Austria Bratowa		
2					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 4			black	" " " "		
3					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 7			gray	" " " "		
4					aunt, Julia Rosulawa, Jersey City, N. J. 26					5 4			"	" " " "		
5					brother, Bronislav Polan, Jersey City, N. J. 35					5 6			black	" " " "		
6					brother, Anton Ryjak, Jersey City, N. J. 42					5 7			gray	" " " "		
7	yo				friend, Jan Tomaszewski, New York, E. C. St. 379					5 6			"	" " " "		
8	no				cousin, Marya Rich, Jersey City, N. J. 44					5 2			"	" " " "		
9					brother, Andrzej Morkalch, Winton, Pa. no street					5 6			"	" " " "		
10	yo				brother, Josef Borocz, Jersey City, N. J. 95					6 2			black	" " " "		
11					brother, Josef Borocz, Jersey City, N. J. 95					6 4			fair	" " " "		
12					brother, Josef Borocz, Jersey City, N. J. 95					5 3			light brown	gray " " " "		
13	Allegany				brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 6			"	Hungary Borcsala		
14	Allegany				brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 7			"	" " " "		
15	no				friend, -					5 7			"	" " " "		
16					brother, Franz Achar, Jersey City, N. J. no street					5 6			"	Austria Wourgo		
17					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 4			fair	black " " " "		
18					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 7			"	" " " "		
19	no				brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 4			light brown	gray " " " "		
20					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 4			"	" " " "		
21					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 4			"	" " " "		
22					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 5			fair	black " " " "		
23					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 1			light brown	gray " " " "		
24					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 6			"	" " " "		
25	yo				brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 7			black	black " " " "		
26					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 9			"	" " " "		
27					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 1			black	black " " " "		
28					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 4			light brown	gray " " " "		
29					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 3			"	" " " "		
30					brother, Mikola Imviala, Winton, Pa. no street					5 5			"	" " " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voprei 2C111zler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **- 5 März 1900** of **New York**

J. Voprei
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this **5** **MARZ** 1910 day of

190

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

73

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swarsdel	Leie Tande	47	f	house	yes	Polish		Polish	Stoly	mother: Mlle Swarsdel	NY	New York
2		Mayer	17	m	sailor						Stoly		
3	Rajder	Rodica	29	f	wife		Polish		Quincy	Quincy	brother: Adam Kramka	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Wissack	61	m	none						Quincy		
5	Krawczyk	Lance	15	f	lab.				Quincy		mother: Anna Krawczyk		
6	Bojko	Leko	40	m			Polish				wife: Hestina Bojko		
7	Wiel	Luan	33	m					Finland		Lania Wiel		
8	Lecion	Ludwig	31	m							Finland		
9	Troczyn	Marion	40	f							Finland		
10	Rajewski	Jaworska	17	f	maid						father: Michal Rajewski	Pa	Scranton
11	Jaworski	Josef	43	m	f. lab.	yes					wife: Zofia Jaworska		
12	Lecion	Hofan	33	m					Wyslowa		Franciska Lecion	NY	New York
13	Teich	Salomon	19	m			Hebrew		Loglow		father: Jindel Teich		
14	Kimmicki	Sukon	42	f			Polish		Lebedka		wife: Hanga Kimmicki		
15	Logak	Jan	24	m		yes			Lebedka		father: Hango Logak		
16	Lawada	Jedzej	36	m					Lebedka		wife: Wiska Lawada	Pa	Scranton
17		Hogzy	35	m		yes			Lebedka		Paula Lawada	Pa	Scranton
18	Kuciel	Hofan	40	m							Hanga		
19	Rajmowski	Jan	28	m		yes			Lebedka		brother: Josef Rajmowski	Pa	Scranton
20	Lichowit	Mewa	19	f	maid						father: Hest Lecion		
21	Warkiewicz	Paul	29	m	f. lab.						sister: Maria Warkiewicz	Pa	Scranton
22	Radzycki	Las	46	m					Wyslowa		wife: Zofia Radzycki	NY	New York
23	Zak	Larygusa	15	f	maid	yes			Wyslowa		mother: Francisca Zak		
24	Larygusa	Larygusa	24	m	f. lab.				Wyslowa		father: Michal Larygusa	Pa	Scranton
25	Wiel	Wiel	46	m					Wyslowa		wife: Hanga Wiel	Pa	Scranton
26	Lichowit	Wiel	44	m		yes			Wyslowa		brother: Paulina Wiel	NY	New York
27		Wiel	36	m							Wyslowa		
28	Wyslowa	Wyslowa	16	f					Wyslowa		mother: Anna Wyslowa	Pa	Scranton
29	Rajder	Josef	17	m					Wyslowa		father: Hanga Rajder	Pa	Scranton
30	Wyslowa	Wyslowa	18	f					Wyslowa		brother: Paulina Wyslowa	Pa	Scranton

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

65th Street, 1900

10:00 am

200

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	Where?							Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	/	father	100			father: Simon Swadlowman good					5 1	fair brown blue	scarce		Polish	sloty						
2	/					New York Newark 122					5 2	brn	"									
3	/	self	100			husband: Leopold Kojan					5 2	brn	"			Lincolnton						
4	/	mother				The Ladysmith Pa. Kojan 14							"									
5	/	self	100			brother: Louis Swadlowman							"									
6	/		100			Newark Pa. Kojan 147					5 4	brn	"			Polish						
7	/		100			" H. J. J. Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
8	/		100			Northampton Pa. Kojan 14					5 5	brn	"									
9	/		100			brother: Louis Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
10	/		100			" H. J. J. Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
11	/		100			Northampton Pa. Kojan 147					5 4	brn	"									
12	/		100			brother: Louis Kojan					5 4	brn	"									
13	/		100			New York 39 4 st 321					5 6	brn	"									
14	/		100			cousin: Nathan Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
15	/		100			24 1/2 Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
16	/		100			agay: Tolia Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
17	/		100			145 Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
18	/		100			brother: Louis Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
19	/		100			W. J. Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
20	/		100			agay: Tolia Kojan					5 7	brn	"									
21	/		100			brother: Louis Kojan					5 4	brn	"									
22	/		100			agay: Tolia Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
23	/		100			brother: Louis Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
24	/		100			agay: Tolia Kojan					5 6	brn	"									
25	/		100			brother: Louis Kojan					5 4	brn	"									
26	/		100			agay: Tolia Kojan					5 5	brn	"									
27	/		100			brother: Louis Kojan					5 4	brn	"									
28	/		100			agay: Tolia Kojan					5 4	brn	"									
29	/		100			brother: Louis Kojan					5 3	brn	"									
30	/		100			agay: Tolia Kojan					5 6	brn	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrel Schilzler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**,

at **Hamburg**,
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. H. H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **SS. Kaiser Wilhelm** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910**, day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Handwritten notes at bottom of page

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Shonaa</i>	<i>tutroij</i>	40	m	<i>farmer</i>	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Kuraynoske</i>	<i>Sharya</i>	22	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Wijper</i>	<i>Kichai</i>	20	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Swirke</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	16	f	<i>h. maid</i>	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Swirke</i>	<i>Zosif</i>	24	m	<i>f. lab.</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6		<i>Wijper</i>	27	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Swirke</i>	<i>tune</i>	15	f	<i>h. maid</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Swirke</i>	<i>Wijper</i>	18	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Pionies</i>	<i>dararogua</i>	19	m		yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Pionies</i>	<i>tune</i>	18	m		yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Calac</i>	<i>tunde</i>	16	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Calac</i>	<i>Citr</i>	24	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Swirke</i>	<i>Wijper</i>	24	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Silbermann</i>	<i>Isak</i>	22	m	<i>sailor</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

202

- 5 MÄRZ 1910, 190

New York

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppe 2C11zler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **- 5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**

Chas. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

New York City

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, *Surgeon of the President Lincoln*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this *5* *MÄRZ* 1910 day of

190

at *New York N.Y.*

John O. Quinn

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

John O. Quinn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gajewski	Jan	25	M		f. int.	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle. Gajewski, Jan		
2	Progranski	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Maryanna Progranski		
3	Karon	Karol	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Karol Karon		
4	Lurczyk	Wojciech	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Wojciech Lurczyk		
5	Samogaj	Stanislaw	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Stanislaw Samogaj		
6	Traciak	Tom	24	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Tom Traciak		
7	Grabek	Helena	17	F					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Helena Grabek		
8	Mudrak	Michal	22	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Michal Mudrak		
9	Kennison	Alexander	29	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Alexander Kennison		
10	Packow	Michal	22	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Michal Packow		
11	Oblowanski	Wasy	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Wasy Oblowanski		
12	Gewylik	Wojciech	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Wojciech Gewylik		
13	Kadon	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Kadon		
14	Gwary	Michal	22	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Michal Gwary		
15	Tracy	Robert	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Robert Tracy		
16	Jurk	Robert	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Robert Jurk		
17	Korny	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Korny		
18	Zankowicz	Michal	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Michal Zankowicz		
19	Glinski	Wojciech	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Wojciech Glinski		
20	Kuszyński	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Kuszyński		
21	-	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan		
22	Koziewicz	Wasy	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Wasy Koziewicz		
23	Chocaj	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Chocaj		
24	Michal	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Michal		
25	Kurmanik	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Kurmanik		
26	Leskwa	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Leskwa		
27	Kurkowski	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Kurkowski		
28	Korny	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Korny		
29	Koda	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Koda		
30	Kurmanik	Jan	25	M					Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife. Jan Kurmanik		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MÄRZ 1910

, 190

204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$25.00		From: Pavel Kaylor his sister: Maria Kaylor 1216 6th Ave. New York			no	no	57	light fair brown green	none	Russia Lioflee			
2			29		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					57			Lioflee			
3	yes	self	18.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					49			Lioflee			
4	no		20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					49			Lioflee			
5			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York						fair		Rogozhnik			
6	yes	self	18.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York							scar forehead	Russia			
7	yes	self	18.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York								Glasgow			
8			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					56	light brown green		Russia Lioflee			
9			24		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					56	fair					
10			18		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					56	black hair					
11	no		20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					57	black green		Lioflee			
12			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					56	black		Russia Lioflee			
13			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					54	black green		Russia Lioflee			
14			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					56	black brown		Russia Lioflee			
15			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					56	black green		Russia Lioflee			
16	yes	self	20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					56	black brown		Russia Lioflee			
17			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					65	black green		Russia Lioflee			
18			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					59			Russia Lioflee			
19			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					42			Russia Lioflee			
20	no		20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					57			Russia Lioflee			
21			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					57			Russia Lioflee			
22			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					57			Russia Lioflee			
23			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					57	black		Russia Lioflee			
24			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					57	green		Russia Lioflee			
25			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					55			Russia Lioflee			
26	yes	self	20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					57			Russia Lioflee			
27			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					55			Russia Lioflee			
28	no		20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					54			Russia Lioflee			
29			20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					59			Russia Lioflee			
30	yes	self	20.00		brother: Antoni Toklono 1216 6th Ave. New York					53			Russia Lioflee			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2C Hlzler**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **May 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, but after adding only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, carpenter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, steel mill worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, or miner, or miller, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 Destination. — A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 16.
Column 6 Farmer. — A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
Column 7 Farm laborer. — A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 8 Country of birth. — The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of birth of each alien arrival, and should be written in full, as, for example, "Kingdom of Italy," "Empire of Austria," "Republic of France," etc., and not simply as "Italy," "Austria," "France," etc.
Column 9 Date of arrival. — The entry in column 9 should be the date of arrival of each alien arrival, and should be written in full, as, for example, "May 1, 1910," "June 15, 1910," etc., and not simply as "May," "June," etc.
Column 10 Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either, "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."
Column 14 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UBIAN.

The term "Ubian" refers to the Ubian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either, "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Must be filled in

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the President Lincoln ~~Sanitary~~ ^(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "employed by others" or "in the field" or "in the hospital"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this **5 MARZ 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Her. Officer
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wimmer	Karl	45	M	✓	first-aid	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
2	Reiser	August	37	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
3	Schnecke	Andreas	24	M	✓	lab.	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
4	Rehder	Isvan	24	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
5	Ragy	"	19	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
6	Carrie	Olga	35	F	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
7	Sligin	Neva	43	F	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
8	Carrie	Olga	24	F	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
9	Prossie	Paga	27	F	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
10	Thymann	Ben	21	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
11	Wobben	Ernst	36	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
12	Wobben	Ekke	20	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
13	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
14	Wobben	Ekke	22	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
15	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
16	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
17	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
18	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
19	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
20	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
21	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
22	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
23	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
24	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
25	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
26	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
27	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
28	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
29	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg
30	Wobben	Ben	25	M	✓	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife	Germany	Hamburg

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Mab 6

1900.

1200 PM

206

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	10	yes	1904	ten years	friend Louis Ryba	In charge of his	no	5-4	fair	blue	none	none	none	none	Poland		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Ryba	In charge of his	no	5-4	fair	blue	none	none	none	none	Poland		
3	do	"	\$400	yes	1903	ten years	brother Andrew Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
4	✓	"	\$400	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
5	no	"	\$100	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
6	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
7	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
8	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
9	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
10	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
11	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
12	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
13	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
14	yes	"	\$80	no	"	"	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
15	self	mother	10	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
16	self	mother	10	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
17	self	mother	10	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
18	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
19	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
20	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
21	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
22	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
23	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
24	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
25	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
26	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
27	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
28	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
29	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
30	yes	self	20	yes	1904	ten years	brother John Ryba	"	"	5-7	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppe 2C111zler**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **-5 März 1910** day of

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under last of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under last of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Handwritten note: 14th Ch. 1115

77

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

on the *18th February 1910*
, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Laga</i>	<i>Jwan</i>	24	m	f	ya	ya	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Jelau Laga,</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Rudern</i>
2	<i>Polow</i>	<i>Andruch</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife. Jelau Polow</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Wahung</i>
3	<i>Polko</i>	<i>Fuzko</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife. Fuzko Polko,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
4	<i>Takulow</i>	<i>Grako</i>	18	"	"	3-19-835	4-29-40	<i>505</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Oziedouze</i>	<i>mother. Maria Takulow</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
5	<i>Kural</i>	<i>Michal</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>mother. Lucia Kural,</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Prozo</i>	<i>Togger</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>wife. Flor. Prozo</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Lawnykow</i>	<i>Tajon</i>	45	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>wife. Rosalia Lawnykow</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
8	<i>Marcynyszyn</i>	<i>Anton</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>father. Wojciech Marcynyszyn</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Northampton</i>
9	<i>Konopacki</i>	<i>Michal</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>from mother. Marija Konopacki</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	"
10	<i>Goral</i>	<i>Todor</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father. Rep Goral</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Repek</i>	<i>Ezsi</i>	21	f	"	11-18-14	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father. Jozef Repek</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Kulny</i>	<i>Kard</i>	43	m	f	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife. Janina Kulny</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Port Richmond</i>
13	<i>Rudnicki</i>	<i>Michal</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife. Tekla Rudnicki</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Hohu</i>	<i>Israel</i>	25	"	"	2-5-50	35	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lipkowsky</i>	<i>brother. Awrym Hohu</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
15	<i>Ulyez</i>	<i>Oyf</i>	24	"	f	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Wolke</i>	<i>wife. Olena Ulyez</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Laurzon</i>	<i>Imagie</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father. Aye Laurzon</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
17	<i>Gorman</i>	<i>Tara</i>	25	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Olegysre</i>	<i>father. Wolf Gorman</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18		<i>Saria</i>	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>grand-father. Saria</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
19	<i>Kohn</i>	<i>Sala</i>	22	f	"	2-5-50	"	"	"	<i>Lipkowsky</i>	<i>b-i-l. Aurum Kohn</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
20	<i>Sokolowski</i>	<i>Krangyck</i>	18	m	f	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Kylow</i>	<i>mother. Maera Sokolowski</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
21	<i>Radu</i>	<i>Adam</i>	21	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>wife. Radu Radu</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
22	<i>Cotenzamni</i>	<i>Martini</i>	45	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Todgradje</i>	<i>wife. Matyja Cotenzamni</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
23	<i>Loramer</i>	<i>Matya</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother. Jas Loramer</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
24	<i>Mair</i>	<i>Franz</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father. Johann Mair</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
25		<i>Ferdinand</i>	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father. Adolf Schulz</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
26	<i>Shulz</i>	<i>Herman</i>	17	"	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father. Elza Shulz</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
27	<i>Kislowski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife. Maria Kislowski</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
28	<i>Soldusky</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>wife. Mika Soldusky</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
29	<i>Bacic</i>	<i>Ravko</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>wife. Anno Bacic</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>
30	<i>Rapezck</i>	<i>Lebo</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>wife. Anno Rapezck</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Berwick</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 März 1910

190

258

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	40	no	brother, Nikolay Loga, Hudson N.Y. Warren St 351	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair light brown gray	no	Austria	Miesitzina	
2	1	friend	4	no	friend, John Zachurski, Brooklyn N.Y. Box 208	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	"	Lusitane	
3	1	"	14	no	friend, Michael Miodog, Buffalo N.Y. Conder St 180	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	"	Oziedowice	
4	1	uncle	14	no	uncle, Stanislaw Bogdan, Hampton Va. Box 308	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	"	"	
5	go	self	16	no	brother, Stefan Jaworski, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	"	
6	no	"	12	no	brother, Lajos Poro, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	"	
7	no	"	12	no	brother, Ondrej Haurayko, Buffalo N.Y. Conder St 180	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	Hungary	Fejfy
8	1	"	18	no	brother, Jan Marczynski, Northampton Pa. Box 46	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	"	Austria	Oziedowice
9	1	"	15	no	brother, Stanislaw Bogdan, Northampton Pa. Box 308	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	"	"	
10	go	"	15	no	brother, Stefan Jaworski, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	"	"	
11	1	"	10	no	brother, Wladyslaw Hefek, Chicago Ill. Jackson St 1631	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	"	Hungary	Centerville
12	no	"	15	no	brother, Ignace Bulaga, Port Richmond N.Y. Nikolawski St 19	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	Austria	Zambrava
13	go	"	35	no	brother, Jan Horvath, New York E 19 St 418	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	"	"	Bakozanc
14	1	"	40	no	brother, David Haur, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	"	"	Topokopy
15	1	"	38	no	brother, Fedor Sapirak, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	"	"	Wolke
16	1	"	30	no	brother, Oleksa Dzygotyniak, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	"	"	
17	1	"	8	no	brother, Jakob German, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	no	no	"	"	Oziedowice
18	1	"	40	no	brother, David Haur, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	no	no	"	"	Topokopy
19	1	"	35	no	brother, Antoni Kuczyński, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	"	"	Kozlow
20	go	"	29	no	brother, Michael Gantner, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	"	Hungary	Ozora
21	1	"	26	no	brother, Andzej Morkalowski, New York W 39 St 321	no	no	no	no	no	5 16	no	no	"	"	Pogoradze
22	1	"	26	no	brother, John Kruski, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	"	Austria	Poljana
23	1	"	26	no	brother, Edward Kuczyński, Kansas City Mo. Holmes St 2441	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	Hungary	Urbora
24	1	"	26	no	brother, John Kruski, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	"	Poljana
25	1	"	26	no	brother, John Kruski, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	"	Poljana
26	1	"	26	no	brother, John Kruski, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	"	Poljana
27	no	"	30	no	brother, John Kruski, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	"	"	Poljana
28	1	"	20	no	brother, John Kruski, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	"	Poljana
29	go	"	20	no	brother, John Kruski, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	"	Poljana
30	1	brother	6	no	brother, John Kruski, Columbus Oh. Barstow St 271	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	"	"	Poljana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2Cffizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **Nov**, 190**0**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this *5 März 1910* day of

190

at

*New York**Immigration Officer.*

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>Walecki</i>	40	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>wife: Anna Turcotte</i>	
2	<i>Kalinowska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Kalkowski</i>	
3	<i>Lubasz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	14	<i>boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Lubasz</i>	
4	<i>Lubasz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Lubasz</i>	
5	<i>Chinski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Chinski</i>	
6	<i>Prokopczyk</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	14	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Prokopczyk</i>	
7	<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Kowalski</i>	
8	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	15	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
9	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	17	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
10	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
11	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
12	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
13	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
14	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
15	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
16	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
17	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
18	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
19	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
20	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
21	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
22	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
23	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
24	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
25	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
26	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
27	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
28	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
29	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	
30	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Warya</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>father: Jan Korak</i>	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

210

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay			ment good		56	fair brown	same	Landau Tarnagay
2	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					4	"	"	Landau
3	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					53	"	"	Landau
4	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					51	"	"	Landau
5	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					55	"	"	Landau
6	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					52	"	"	Landau
7	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					4	"	"	Landau
8	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					51	"	"	Landau
9	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau
10	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					4	"	"	Landau
11	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					53	"	"	Landau
12	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					52	"	"	Landau
13	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					59	"	"	Landau
14	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					53	"	"	Landau
15	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					52	"	"	Landau
16	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					4	"	"	Landau
17	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau
18	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau
19	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					54	"	"	Landau
20	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					58	"	"	Landau
21	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					55	"	"	Landau
22	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					54	"	"	Landau
23	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					51	"	"	Landau
24	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau
25	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					51	"	"	Landau
26	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau
27	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau
28	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau
29	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau
30	self	16		brother: Josef Tarnagay					56	"	"	Landau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2c Hlzler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Handwritten note: Hans Ch... ..

Dr. Pauli
I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5 MARZ 1910** day of **190**
at **New York**
Hei. Adams
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

79

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910
, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sierrenge	28	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
ADMITTED	- 4 -	38	M.	244		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
ADMITTED	Naplan	26	M.	11-300142-505- Apr 23, 1941		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
4	Naguer	18	M.	11-300142-505- Apr 23, 1941		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
DEPORTED	Loisenhar	40	M.	2-19819-10-14-40-505-		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
6	Koning	32	M.	2-19819-10-14-40-505-		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
ADMITTED	Ostry	50	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
ADMITTED	- - -	11	M.	6-99042-3-20-40		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
9	Symon	26	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
10	Olays	18	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
ADMITTED	Trak	40	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
ADMITTED	Burdich	18	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
13	Hamclad	26	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
14	Gruber	25	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
15	Fisher	20	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
16	Boethorn	20	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
17	Kalamir	38	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
18	disin	26	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
19	Feller	21	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
ADMITTED	ojanowski	20	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
21	Lakowski	20	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
22	Narylsnik	20	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
23	Larvey	26	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
24	Prcha	20	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
25	Perler	20	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
26	Orlanski	20	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
27	Chumirski	18	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
28	Kosy	18	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
29	Chojmowski	18	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
30	Bosny	18	M.	11-28883-10-28-41-505		Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5 MARZ 1910

, 190

212

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						55	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
2	yes	father	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						55	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
3	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						57	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
4	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
5	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
6	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
7	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
8	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
9	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
10	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
11	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
12	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
13	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
14	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
15	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
16	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
17	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
18	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
19	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
20	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
21	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
22	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
23	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
24	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
25	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
26	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
27	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
28	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
29	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						
30	yes	husband	10	no	husband, from Chicago no name good						52	light brown	blue	none		Russia, Pechengy						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vicfred 2Ciffler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**,
at *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Handwritten note: Hunt Oct 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1900** day of **1900**

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

80

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Arza	Ishov	32	m	f.l.	yo yo	Hungary	Bozdan Hungary	wife: Arza Ishov	Mich Detroit
2	Miloreu	Miladin	30	"	"	"	"	Bozdan Hungary	wife: Edina Miloreu	Ohio Akron
3	Pelkanits	Jarcan	28	"	"	"	"	Bozdan Hungary	wife: Anna Jarcan	"
4	Zenko	Momriou	26	"	"	"	"	Bozdan Hungary	uncle: Michel Jarcan	"
5	Milajter	Melanke	45	m	"	"	"	Bozdan Hungary	brother: Petala Milajter	"
6	Obad	Refanor	24	"	"	"	"	Bozdan Hungary	b. i. l. Milajter	"
7	Subotin	Melatin	37	"	"	"	"	Bozdan Hungary	wife: Belinda Subotin	"
8	Gazdon	Anna	16	f	shows maid	"	"	Austria Ruthenian Austria	father: Gau Gazdon	N.Y. Clinton
9	Skolowski	Franciszek	32	m	f.l.	no no	Russia	Polish Russia	wife: Konstantia Skolowski	Ill. Chicago
10	Mikala	Jan	14	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	wife: Jofen Mikala	"
11	Hupfberg	Jara	35	f	"	"	"	Austria	Margareta Jara	N.Y. New York
12	"	Nathan	9	m	"	"	"	"	brother: Nathan	"
13	"	Rosie	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Max	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jolan	Janos	24	m	f.l.	yo yo	Hungary	Maggai Hungary	father: Jan Jolan	Pa. Bethlehem
16	Burnick	Ischare	16	m	"	no no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria	wife: Ischare Burnick	Pa. Bonami
17	Bienkosh	Pepre	17	f	shows maid	yo yo	"	Hebren	mother: Pepre Bienkosh	N.Y. New York
18	Shneck	Mary	33	f	"	"	"	German	mother: Mary Shneck	Ill. Naperville
19	"	Caroline	9	f	"	no no	"	"	grand mother: Caroline	"
20	Majka	Wladyslaw	18	m	f.l.	yo yo	"	Polish	mother: Majka	N.Y. New York
21	Urokovie	Jakob	27	m	"	"	"	Croatian	wife: Antonia Urokovie	Pa. Bagdad
22	Flukover	Andra	26	m	"	no no	"	"	father: Ivan Flukover	"
23	Pedlar	Frank	22	m	"	yo yo	"	"	brother: Bolto Pedlar	Ill. Chicago
24	Imut	Mikolaj	18	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	father: Jan Imut	Ohio Cleveland
25	Fedak	Wazyl	29	m	"	no no	"	"	wife: Mary Fedak	"
26	Matwij	Jan	37	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Matwij	"
27	Laskow	Mikolaj	28	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Jofen Laskow	Pa. Northampton
28	Jamezyk	Medal	17	m	"	2-78-918-11/140-505	"	"	father: Jan Jamezyk	N.Y. Little Falls
29	Stanislaw	Eliasz	27	m	"	2-45215-4/5137	"	"	father: Stanislaw	Pa. Scranton
30	Pankow	Fedko	33	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Aska Pankow	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-6 MÄRZ 1910

, 190

214

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
2	"	"	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
3	"	"	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
4	"	"	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
5	"	"	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
6	"	"	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
7	"	"	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
8	no	self	3		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
9	go	uncle	10		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
10	"	self	25		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
11	"	husband	4		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
12	"	father	"		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
13	"	"	"		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
14	"	"	"		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
15	"	self	14		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
16	no	son	10		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
17	go	self	2		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
18	"	husband	7		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
19	"	father	"		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
20	"	"	"		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
21	"	self	10		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
22	"	"	16		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
23	"	"	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
24	"	"	15		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
25	"	"	21		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
26	"	"	20		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
27	"	"	15		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
28	"	"	18		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
29	"	"	25		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	
30	"	"	28		Mr. J. L. Hardu Rendkon			good	no	54	fair	fair	blau	Hungary	Zerklmes	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vicent 2Cifflizer**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection should be made of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "permanent residents."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries are: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, descent, or adoption of a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[Handwritten note]

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln ^{sailing therewith} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

87

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James	48	m	plab. mason		Polish		Hamburg	Baranowicz	Brooklyn
2	Livia	47	f							
3	Wielgus	36	m	plab. gen. pr.					Laska Wielgus	
4	Rak	20	m	plab. mason		Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
5	Lewandowski	18	m	plab. mason		Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
6	Hajich	36	m	plab. mason		Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
7	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
8	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
9	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
10	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
11	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
12	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
13	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
14	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
15	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
16	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
17	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
18	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
19	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
20	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
21	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
22	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
23	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
24	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
25	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
26	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
27	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
28	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
29	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
30	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
31	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
32	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
33	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
34	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
35	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
36	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
37	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
38	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
39	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
40	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
41	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
42	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
43	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
44	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
45	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
46	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
47	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
48	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
49	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
50	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
51	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
52	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
53	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
54	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
55	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
56	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
57	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
58	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
59	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	
60	Wojcik	18	f			Polish		Hamburg	Wielgus	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 2 1910

190

216

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1		self	20		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-6	fair	blue		Sweden	Lipniew
2		self	20		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-7	"	"		"	"
3		self	20		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-2	"	grey		"	"
4		brother	24		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-7	"	"		"	Poland
5		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-7	"	"		"	Tokio
6		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-11	"	"		"	London
7		father	4		brother: Peter J. Frank							4-3	"	"		"	London
8		brother	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-3	"	grey		"	London
9		brother	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
10		brother	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
11		father	7		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
12		brother	2		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-2	"	grey		"	London
13		brother	2		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-2	"	grey		"	London
14		brother	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-2	"	grey		"	London
15		brother	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-2	"	grey		"	London
16		brother	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-2	"	grey		"	London
17		brother	4		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
18		brother	4		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
19		brother	4		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
20		self	12		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	grey		"	London
21		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-4	"	"		"	London
22		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
23		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
24		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-8	"	grey		"	London
25		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-5	"	"		"	London
26		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-4	"	"		"	London
27		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							5-2	"	black		"	London
28		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							4-9	"	black		"	London
29		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							4-7	"	"		"	London
30		self	10		brother: Peter J. Frank							4-9	"	"		"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vorrei 2offizler** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **1910**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

82

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Finner	Sime	16	f	seaman	no	no	Polish	brother Finner	Brooklyn	
2	Prucka	Hermann	24	m	tailor			Polish	brother Prucka	New York	
3	Eager	Hen	37	m	f. lab.			Polish	brother Eager	Chicago	
4	Gyulick	Harold	28	m				Polish	brother Gyulick	New York	
5	ADMITTED	Rogers	16	f	1-153870-11/3/35			Polish	brother Rogers	New York	
6	Winski	Chasen	20	m	tailor			Polish	brother Winski	New York	
7	ADMITTED	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
8	ADMITTED	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
9	ADMITTED	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
10	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
11	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
12	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
13	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
14	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
15	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
16	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
17	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
18	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
19	DEPORTED	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
20	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
21	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
22	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
23	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
24	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
25	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
26	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
27	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
28	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
29	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	
30	Edwin	Edwin	10	f	maid	no	no	Polish	brother Edwin	New York	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

-5 März 1910

, 190

List **82**

218

11-2175													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?						Feet. Inches.					Country.						
																City or Town.						
1	yes	brother	no		brother Willy Lauer	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	brown		none	Central						
2	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	black	"	"	"	Central						
3	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	grey	"	"	Central						
4	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Central						
5	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	Central						
6	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	black	brown	"	"	Central						
7	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	black	brown	"	"	Central						
8	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	light grey	"	"	"	Central						
9	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	black	blue	"	"	Central						
10	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	brown	"	"	Central						
11	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	Central						
12	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	Central						
13	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Central						
14	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	black	grey	"	"	Central						
15	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	black	brown	"	"	Central						
16	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	black	brown	"	"	Central						
17	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	black	brown	"	"	Central						
18	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Central						
19	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	"	"	"	Central						
20	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Central						
21	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Central						
22	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Central						
23	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	Central						
24	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Central						
25	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Central						
26	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Central						
27	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Central						
28	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Central						
29	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	black	blue	"	"	Central						
30	"	brother	"		brother Louis Lauer	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	black	brown	"	"	Central						

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppe 2Cffizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voppe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

83

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

on the *18th February 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Harak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>8-43886</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Chutna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pruckow</i>	<i>father: Franzisk Hysal</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Duncarz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Katarzyna Duncarz</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Lachoway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Lachoway</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Nickay</i>	<i>Szczepan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jan Nickay</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Babry</i>	<i>Anastazya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Podjarkow</i>	<i>father: Dmytro Babry</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Karol</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grobny</i>	<i>father: Nikolaus Fischer</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
7	<i>Tyran</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ladygyn</i>	<i>mother: Anna Tyran</i>	<i>Mass. Peabody</i>
8	<i>Kazanowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chluchko</i>	<i>father: Andzej Kazanowski</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Andruch</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Luregko</i>	<i>wife: Katarzyna Andruch</i>	<i>W. Va. Morgantown</i>
10	<i>Proch</i>	<i>Stef</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Podjarkow</i>	<i>wife: Anna Proch</i>	<i>N.Y. Tonawanda</i>
11	<i>Wolozak</i>	<i>Matej</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pruckow</i>	<i>wife: Katarzyna Wolozak</i>	<i>Pa. Franklin</i>
12	<i>Toporogczyk</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Star Jarz</i>	<i>father: Jozef Toporogczyk</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
13	<i>Batko</i>	<i>Marten</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife: Berta Batko</i>	<i>Pa. Homestead</i>
14	<i>Benzo</i>	<i>Michaly</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amored'beny</i>	<i>wife: Anna Benzo</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Agoston</i>	<i>Todor</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Katalin Agoston</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Benoz</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Benoz</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Lokincz</i>	<i>Jal</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife father: Jozef Lokincz</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Julia Lokincz</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Balasi</i>	<i>Ostvan</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bagy</i>	<i>wife: Zuzanna Balasi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Pasovart</i>	<i>Lorenz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Basierda</i>	<i>wife: Elisabeth Pasovart</i>	<i>Pa. Sharon</i>
21	<i>Lorincz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bagy</i>	<i>mother: Julia Lorincz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Maria Koracs</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Todor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Julia Todor</i>	<i>Pa. Coraopolis</i>
24	<i>Beko</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Bebel Beko</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Balasi</i>	<i>Marten</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Julia Balasi</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Udem</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Basierda</i>	<i>wife: Theresa Lehmann</i>	<i>Pa. Sharon</i>
27	<i>Lajo</i>	<i>Josi</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Endrod</i>	<i>wife: Anna Lajo</i>	<i>Ill. East St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Polypak</i>	<i>Oiga</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s. farmhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lajki</i>	<i>father: Roman Polypak</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Hel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f. l.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kotaska</i>	<i>wife: Maria Fritz</i>	<i>N.Y. Syracuse</i>
30	<i>Brunner</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hawaz</i>	<i>wife: Ruth Brunner</i>	<i>" New York</i>

Altklausur
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 MAR 1910

1900

10:00

220

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$3.50	no	friend, Franz Popper, New York 185 Stanton St.	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	brown	no	Polish	Brooklyn
2	yes	"	1.50	"	brother, Franz Popper, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	yes	"	1.00	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	"	"
4	yes	"	3.00	"	friend, Marya Wilko, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Marya Wilko, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	"	1.00	"	cousin, Jack Jackson, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	"	"
7	yes	"	3.50	"	cousin, Jack Jackson, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	"	"
8	yes	"	1.00	"	cousin, Jack Jackson, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
10	no	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair	"	"	"
11	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 4	"	"	lighter gray	"	"	"
13	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 5	"	"	fair	"	"	"
15	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	"	"
16	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	lighter gray	"	"	"
17	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair	"	"	"
20	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	"	"
21	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 5	"	"	lighter	"	"	"
22	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	"	"
27	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 5	"	"	lighter	"	"	"
28	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 3	"	"	black	"	"	"
29	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 5	"	"	lighter gray	"	"	"
30	yes	"	1.00	"	friend, Michael Salatek, New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **VOPPEL 2011212**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1919** day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

84

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Katunijew Dmytro	27	m.	fish	yes	Russian	Russian	Ukraine	wife: Tasha Katunijew	St. Petersburg
2	Bojanowicz Henry	26	m.						wife: Tasha Bojanowicz	St. Petersburg
3	Lobol Jozsef	43	m.						wife: Tasha Lobol	St. Petersburg
4	Kojarsky Jan	25	m.			Polish	Polish	Pruth	wife: Maria Kojarsky	St. Petersburg
5	Purnaj Sam	26	m.	fish		Russian	Russian	Ukraine	wife: Maria Purnaj	St. Petersburg
6	Lewicki Henry	39	m.	fish					wife: Maria Lewicki	St. Petersburg
7	Warycz Konstantyn	22	m.						wife: Maria Warycz	St. Petersburg
8	Kalachowski Jan	32	m.						wife: Maria Kalachowski	St. Petersburg
9	Puryshov Jan	38	m.						wife: Maria Puryshov	St. Petersburg
10	Medwid Jan	26	m.						wife: Maria Medwid	St. Petersburg
11	Witka Jan	14	m.						wife: Maria Witka	St. Petersburg
12	Koshik Jan	18	m.						wife: Maria Koshik	St. Petersburg
13	Wickles Michael	37	m.						wife: Maria Wickles	St. Petersburg
14	Gretzbach Henry	44	m.						wife: Maria Gretzbach	St. Petersburg
15	Mykiss Jan	18	m.			Polish	Polish	Pruth	wife: Maria Mykiss	St. Petersburg
16	Rosner Jan	17	m.						wife: Maria Rosner	St. Petersburg
17	Blum Jan	15	m.						wife: Maria Blum	St. Petersburg
18	Feig Jan	11	m.						wife: Maria Feig	St. Petersburg
19	Tralaj Jan	18	m.						wife: Maria Tralaj	St. Petersburg
20	Oryshak Dmytro	24	m.	fish					wife: Maria Oryshak	St. Petersburg
21	Kagiera Sam	30	m.	fish					wife: Maria Kagiera	St. Petersburg
22	Slavayev Jan	20	m.	fish					wife: Maria Slavayev	St. Petersburg
23	Klepak Henry	43	m.						wife: Maria Klepak	St. Petersburg
24	Frank Elizabeth	18	f.						wife: Maria Frank	St. Petersburg
25	Barryce Jan	20	m.	fish					wife: Maria Barryce	St. Petersburg
26	Urban Sam	39	m.						wife: Maria Urban	St. Petersburg
27	Thyrajko Jan	38	m.						wife: Maria Thyrajko	St. Petersburg
28	Tabaryca Jan	34	m.						wife: Maria Tabaryca	St. Petersburg
29	Eplawen Henry	47	m.						wife: Maria Eplawen	St. Petersburg
30	Presovick Jan	40	m.						wife: Maria Presovick	St. Petersburg

O'Connor Dist

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 MARZ 1900

222

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
135	1	no	27		male: Aschad Jackson					56	fair, black hair			London, Kenton
136	2	no	15		no more tickets					52	dark grey			
137	3	S	15		son: David John					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
138	4	no	27		2071 David H. Philson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
139	5	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
140	6	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
141	7	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
142	8	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
143	9	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
144	10	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
145	11	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
146	12	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
147	13	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
148	14	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
149	15	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
150	16	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
151	17	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
152	18	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
153	19	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
154	20	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
155	21	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
156	22	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
157	23	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
158	24	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
159	25	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
160	26	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
161	27	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
162	28	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
163	29	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton
164	30	S	15		son: George Thompson					52	fair hair			London, Kenton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2 Offizler**, of the **Stent Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **Nov.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, trowler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1900

on, the 18th February 1960											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rodrej	Josef	22	m	f lab	yes	Polish	Polish	father: Sarah Rodrej	Polish	
2	Wynia	Baronko	36	m					wife: Barbara Wynia	Polish	
3	Stenad	Felke	30	m					father: Stenad Felke	Polish	
4	Wagulek	Sulom	12	m			Polish		father: Paul Wagulek	Polish	
5	Minak	Serander	24	m			Polish		father: Minak Serander	Polish	
6	Stajdys	Franciszek	24	m			Polish		wife: Stajdys Franciszek	Polish	
7	Lajmow	Lajmow	34	m			Polish		father: Lajmow Lajmow	Polish	
8	Caruana		30	f	life						
9	Sulom		24	m	f lab						
10	Leindman		17	f	maid		Polish		father: David Leindman	Polish	
11	Gys	Lawn	33	m	f lab		Polish		wife: Lajmow Gys	Polish	
DEPORTED 12	Kischlitz	Nykol	25	m			Polish		wife: Josef Kischlitz	Polish	
13	Tarek	Franciszek	20	m			Polish		father: Tarek Franciszek	Polish	
14	Kawczyk	Wazyl	18	m			Polish		wife: Kawczyk Wazyl	Polish	
15	Kalo	Kawczyk	37	m			Polish		father: Kalo Kawczyk	Polish	
16	Kawczyk	Wazyl	34	m			Polish		wife: Kawczyk Wazyl	Polish	
17	Kawczyk	Michael	18	m			Polish		father: Michael Kawczyk	Polish	
18	Lumawa	Tarel	38	m			Polish		wife: Lumawa Tarel	Polish	
19	Keladovsky	Tedor	35	m			Polish		father: Keladovsky Tedor	Polish	
20	Kudlak	Petro	25	m			Polish		wife: Kudlak Petro	Polish	
21	Jaworsky	Josef	18	m			Polish		father: Jaworsky Josef	Polish	
22	Zimnoch	Loharyna	22	f			Polish		wife: Zimnoch Loharyna	Polish	
23	Kaligowski	Wazyl	18	m			Polish		father: Kaligowski Wazyl	Polish	
24	Lazzyng	Nikolai	10	m			Polish		wife: Lazzyng Nikolai	Polish	
25	Thuykan	Olava	30	m			Polish		father: Thuykan Olava	Polish	
26	Kolesch	Waim	26	m			Polish		wife: Kolesch Waim	Polish	
ADMITTED 27	Mindean	Lawn	22	m			Polish		father: Mindean Lawn	Polish	
DEPORTED 28	Koka	Ligor	42	m			Polish		wife: Koka Ligor	Polish	
29	Mehl	Lawn	18	m			Polish		father: Mehl Lawn	Polish	
DEPORTED 30	Larinski	Pavel	17	m			Polish		wife: Larinski Pavel	Polish	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 März 1910, 190

List 85

224

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	brother: Francis J. Kozak					4 9	fair	light grey		Austria Koralie
2		no	brother: John Kozak					5 7	dark	brown		Poland
3		no	brother: Paul Kozak					5 4	brown	grey		Poland
4		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 -	red			Poland
5		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 7	dark			Poland
6		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 7	dark			Poland
7		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 7	dark			Poland
8		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 6	dark			Poland
9		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 3	brown	grey		Poland
10		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 8	dark	dark		Poland
11		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 5	red	grey		Poland
12		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 5	brown	brown		Poland
13		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 4	brown	grey		Poland
14		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 3	dark			Poland
15		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 5	brown	brown		Poland
16		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 6	dark	dark		Poland
17		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 6	dark			Poland
18		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 4	dark	brown		Poland
19		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 6	dark			Poland
20		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 6	brown	brown		Poland
21		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 3	dark			Poland
22		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 5	brown	grey		Poland
23		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 6	dark			Poland
24		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 4	dark			Poland
25		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 7	dark			Poland
26		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 6	dark			Poland
27		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 3	dark	brown		Poland
28		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 6	dark			Poland
29		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 11	grey			Poland
30		no	brother: Joseph Kozak					5 3	dark			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2Cflizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5** **März** 1910 day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therefrom, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED										
1	Jurion	Helena	16	f	maid	no	no	Poland	father	Poland
2	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
3	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
4	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
5	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
6	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
DEPORTED										
7	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
8	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
9	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
10	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
11	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
12	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
13	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
14	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
15	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
16	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
17	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
18	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
19	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
20	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
21	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
22	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
23	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
24	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
25	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
26	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
27	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
28	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
29	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland
30	Eniak	Paulina	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Poland	father	Poland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

226

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	13	no	brother Jack Hachter			good	no	5-7	fair	light grey		Poland	Warsaw	
2	no		5		brother Leokadia Hachter					5-2	brn					
3			11		brother Leokadia Hachter					5-4	brn					
4			13		cousin Leokadia Hachter					5-5	black	brn				
5			14		brother Leokadia Hachter					5-5	brn					
6			17		uncle Leokadia Hachter					5-6	brn					
7			22		brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
8	yes		20	yes	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
9	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
10	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
11	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
12	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
13	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
14	yes		20	yes	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
15	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
16	yes		20	yes	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
17	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
18	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
19	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
20	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
21	yes		20	yes	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
22	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
23	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
24	yes		20	yes	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
25	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
26	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
27	father		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
28	self		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
29	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					
30	no		20	no	brother Leokadia Hachter					5-7	brn					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vereel Zollizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 May** day of **190**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seafaring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Seafaring" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on last or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race (though properly classed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality) in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN
The term "German" refers to the German people (and Rhenish).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Rhenish).
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing the month of **March**, do
that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

227

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5** **MÄRZ** **1910** day of

190

at **New York N.Y.**
Lee Quinn

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

87

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Brandt	Matthias	24				German		Germany	mother: Anna, des Linden	
2	Fernandez	Ferdinand	15				Spanish		Spain	father: Reimund Fernandez	
3	Good	Thomas	33				Irish		Ireland	wife: Mary Ann Good	
4	Pandick	Samuel	37				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Pandick	
5	Isid	Josko	18				Polish		Poland	father: Isid Isid	
6	Young	Michael	15				Polish		Poland	mother: Anna Young	
7	Guminski	Francis	22				Polish		Poland	father: Guminski	
8	Largach	Andrew	41				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Largach	
9	Bahing	Isaac	30				Polish		Poland	father: Bahing	
10	Luzgum	Isaac	40				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Luzgum	
11	Luzgum	Isaac	18				Polish		Poland	father: Luzgum	
12	Luzgum	Isaac	15				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Luzgum	
13	Kawrocki	Stefan	15				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
14	Kawrocki	Isaac	46				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	
15	Kawrocki	Isaac	18				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
16	Kawrocki	Isaac	15				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	
17	Kawrocki	Isaac	12				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
18	Kawrocki	Isaac	10				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	
19	Kawrocki	Isaac	8				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
20	Kawrocki	Isaac	6				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	
21	Kawrocki	Isaac	4				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
22	Kawrocki	Isaac	2				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	
23	Kawrocki	Isaac	1				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
24	Kawrocki	Isaac	0				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	
25	Kawrocki	Isaac	0				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
26	Kawrocki	Isaac	0				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	
27	Kawrocki	Isaac	0				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
28	Kawrocki	Isaac	0				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	
29	Kawrocki	Isaac	0				Polish		Poland	father: Kawrocki	
30	Kawrocki	Isaac	0				Polish		Poland	mother: Maria Kawrocki	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6-5 März 1910, 190

228

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime involving the honor or good name of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	12	12	friend: Louis Ad. Nelson							5	7	fair black blue			Germany Leshmish
2			12	12	Shelly Kels. no st.							5	4	brown			" " "
3			12	12	brother: Felix D. Ford							5	6	brown brown			" " "
4			12	12	brother: Frank J. J. J.							5	7	black grey			" " "
5			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
6			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
7			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
8			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
9			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
10			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
11			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
12			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
13			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
14			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
15			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
16			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
17			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
18			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
19			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
20			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
21			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
22			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
23			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
24			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
25			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
26			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
27			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
28			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
29			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "
30			12	12	brother: Mikolaj J. J.							5	5	black grey			" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2 Offizler** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons passing in and out of the United States should be recorded as follows: Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as **temporary residents**; those coming in transit, should be classed as **transit passengers**.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in set on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**

at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Next Cities

88

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Boiadock Stanislaw	20	m.	f. sub.	yes	Polish	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Boiadock	Polish. Kossick
2	Labin Tom	28	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Labin	Polish. Kossick
3	Choma Tom	24	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Choma	Polish. Kossick
ADMITTED	Hayna Parka	16	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Hayna	Polish. Kossick
ADMITTED	Gerya Karyn	16	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Gerya	Polish. Kossick
ADMITTED	Koryn Clara	16	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Koryn	Polish. Kossick
4	Zwang Rosa	22	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Zwang	Polish. Kossick
5	Mosialowski Maria	20	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Mosialowski	Polish. Kossick
6	Gera Mary	18	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Gera	Polish. Kossick
ADMITTED	Kauer David	28	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Kauer	Polish. Kossick
ADMITTED	Kruszcki Philip	16	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Kruszcki	Polish. Kossick
7	Gruszkiewicz Paul	28	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Gruszkiewicz	Polish. Kossick
ADMITTED	Krasilnikov Ivan	20	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Krasilnikov	Polish. Kossick
ADMITTED	Kronenfeld Schloima	22	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Kronenfeld	Polish. Kossick
ADMITTED	Kronenfeld Majer	29	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Kronenfeld	Polish. Kossick
8	Touman Chaya Rachel	14	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Touman	Polish. Kossick
9	Pagel	14	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Pagel	Polish. Kossick
10	Varchol Isaac	19	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Varchol	Polish. Kossick
11	Hermanuski Adam	24	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Hermanuski	Polish. Kossick
12	Kosowarow Furko	21	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Kosowarow	Polish. Kossick
13	Cyba Helene	17	f.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Cyba	Polish. Kossick
14	Kirovsk Chaim	27	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Kirovsk	Polish. Kossick
15	Kozimanski	20	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Kozimanski	Polish. Kossick
16	Falk	20	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Falk	Polish. Kossick
17	Belin	19	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Belin	Polish. Kossick
18	Kagin	18	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Kagin	Polish. Kossick
19	Widom	18	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Widom	Polish. Kossick
20	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
21	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
22	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
23	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
24	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
25	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
26	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
27	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
28	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
29	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick
30	Winkler	17	m.	f. sub.	yes	Ruthenian	Polish Kossick	wife: Mary Winkler	Polish. Kossick

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 6 MARZ 1910, 190

List

230

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	12.00		mother: Dmytro Jovian					56	fair	blue	Ukraine
2			2.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					57			
3			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					54	light		
4			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
5			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
6			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
7			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
8			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
9			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
10			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
11			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
12			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
13			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
14			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
15			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
16			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
17			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
18			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
19			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
20			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
21			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
22			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
23			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
24			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
25			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
26			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
27			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
28			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
29			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine
30			1.00		Plamenko 219 Dalmatian					53	dark	blue	Ukraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vonnel 2Offizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, **Dr. Pauli**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5 Marz 1910** day of **190**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

89

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
X 1	Dryp	Rozalca	16	f	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Tagreda	mother. Agnieszka Dryp	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 2	Sauremaun	Mona	19	f	no	"	"	"	mother. Hendel Sauremaun	" New York
3	Forka	Janus	32	m	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Zomra	wife. Maria Forka	" Ashley
4	"	Syrgy	18	m	no	"	"	"	brother. Adam Pawlik	"
5	Dorewiska	Ludwika	30	f	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Samowadka	father. Jan Dorewiska	"
6	Bulala	Andreas	24	m	no	"	"	Monastere	wife. Kaska Bulala	Babla
7	Marcnee	Stefan	19	m	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Babokut	mother. Maria Marcnee	N.Y. Eastport
8	Fakuna	Matei	31	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Anna Fakuna	Pal Monowen
9	Kabulej	Pal	27	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Maria Kabulej	Philadelphia
10	Pokotowa	Jedrycz	33	m	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Komunida	wife. Rozalca Pokotowa	Kepuzanica
11	Mardzak	Smryho	27	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Rozalca Mardzak	Mich. Schort
12	Jemko	Januslaw	26	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Tekla Jemko	"
13	Woskiewicz	Jan	28	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Katarzyna Woskiewicz	"
14	Czuta	Jozef	36	m	no	Polish	"	Lipuwang	wife. Anna Czuta	Ill. Chicago
15	Iwamin	Petro	18	m	no	"	"	"	brother. Demko Iwamin	"
16	Wasko	Petro	26	m	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Jycho	brother. Wasyntye	Pa. Saltburg
17	Kuklyczyn	Edek	17	m	no	"	"	"	father. Metro Kuklyczyn	"
18	"	"	28	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Maria Kuklyczyn	"
19	Posiak	Wasyb	24	m	no	"	"	"	father. Odek Posiak	"
20	Solapa	Janus	14	m	no	"	"	"	father. Fedy Solapa	"
21	Krust	Antoni	39	m	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Krodynia	wife. Katarzyna Krust	Pa. Coatesville
22	Kokotajlo	Jwan	28	m	no	"	"	"	father. Fedy Kokotajlo	"
23	Nekomczyn	Mikolaj	18	m	no	"	"	"	father. Fedy Nekomczyn	"
24	Radma	Jwan	24	m	no	"	"	"	father. Wasyb Radma	"
25	Marabin	Kasau	24	m	no	Hungary	"	"	wife. Luzia Marabin	"
26	Lewocki	Jan	45	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Wlaspalawa Lewocki	Coval
27	Teleban	Onufra	52	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Wlaspalawa Teleban	Latrobe
28	Lewocki	Panko	44	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Wlaspalawa Lewocki	Ormeau
29	Telechowicz	Johann	33	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Kaska Telechowicz	N.Y. Syracuse
30	Babink	Andrycz	35	m	no	"	"	"	wife. Wlaspalawa Babink	Pa. Youngtown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

-6 March, 1900.

10:15 P.M.

232

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$1.00	no		b. i. l. Talot, Tana, Brooklyn N. Y. & E. 18th No 1335		no	no	5	1	fair	fair	Austria	Innsbruck	
2	no		none			b. i. l. Albin, Kappenberg, New York, Norfolk St 1448				5	2	"	black brown	"	Brooklyn	
3	no		20			brother, Josef, Praha, Olney Pa Hall 418				5	8	"	light brown gray	"	Hungary	Győr
4	no		20			brother, "				5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	no		20			husband, Anton, Forework, Butler Pa. No street				5	5	"	black brown	"	Austria	Torawa
6	no		20	yes 1904	Baruch	b. i. l. Danlo, Rynduck, Baruch St. no street				6	"	"	light blue	"	"	Monastir
7	no		20	no		brother, Jof, Mayner, Monaca Pa. Littleburg St				5	6	"	fair brown	"	Hungary	Babakut
8	no		20	yes 1904	Philadelphia	brother, Jof, Philadelphia Pa. No. 2526				5	6	"	black	"	"	"
9	no		20	no		brother, Mikaly, Fommecy, Fommecy Pa. no street				5	7	"	fair blue	"	"	Poland
10	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	light brown	"	Austria	Hornum
11	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	light brown gray	"	"	Mytlatz
13	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	light brown gray	"	"	Monier
14	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Postwey
15	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	"	"	"	Repnany
16	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	4	"	light brown gray	"	"	Wyznany
17	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Szék
18	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	"
19	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	7	"	light brown gray	"	"	"
20	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	light brown gray	"	"	"
22	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	light brown gray	"	Austria	Hrodynia
23	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Nehtoryze
24	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	7	"	light brown gray	"	"	Hrodynia
25	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	4	"	"	"	"	Tambo
26	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	9	"	"	"	"	Postaw
27	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	black blue	"	"	Czytobor
29	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Osawara
30	no		20	no		b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	6	"	gray	"	"	Posoty
						b. i. l. Danlo, Fommecy, Detroit Mich. Fommecy St 248				5	8	"	"	"	"	Polkawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2 Offizler** of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 May 1910** day of **May**, 190**0**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Must be filled in

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Faull**, **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**

at **New York N.Y.**

Lee G. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

90

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pyppcruk	Stepan	28	m	lab	yes	Polish	father Roman Pyppcruk	Poland	St. Louis
2	Skaperka	Michal	10	m				father Roman Skaperka	Poland	St. Louis
3	Brumba	Michal	27	m				father Roman Brumba	Poland	St. Louis
4	Reine	Michal	27	m				father Roman Reine	Poland	St. Louis
5	Brumba	Pyppcr	15	m				father Roman Brumba	Poland	St. Louis
6	Baronka	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Baronka	Poland	St. Louis
7	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
8	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
9	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
10	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
11	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
12	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
13	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
14	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
15	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
16	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
17	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
18	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
19	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
20	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
21	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
22	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
23	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
24	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
25	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
26	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
27	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
28	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
29	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis
30	Pyppcr	Anna	15	f				mother Anna Pyppcr	Poland	St. Louis

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

New York

- 5 März 1910

, 190

234

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	no self	25		brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
2	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
3	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
4	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
5	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
6	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
7	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
8	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
9	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
10	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
11	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
12	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
13	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
14	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
15	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
16	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
17	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
18	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
19	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
20	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
21	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
22	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
23	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
24	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
25	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
26	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
27	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
28	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
29	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland
30	yes	10	1905	brother, Ivan, 1111 1/2 St. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blue	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vonnel 2Offizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

5 März 1910

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pauli*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this *5* MÄRZ 1910 day of *190*

at *New York N.Y.*

He
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

91

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from

Hamburg

on, the *16th* *February*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Puha</i>	<i>Jedon</i>	30	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>f. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Philadelph</i>
2	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
3	<i>Blaszkak</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	35	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
4	<i>Balowski</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	42	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
5	<i>Labas</i>	<i>Harrison</i>	26	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
6	<i>Milejanowski</i>	<i>Karim</i>	18	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>f. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
7	<i>Napier</i>	<i>John</i>	24	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
8	<i>Soucia</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	25	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
9	<i>Delman</i>	<i>Georg</i>	30	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
10	<i>Kikto</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
11	<i>Bilas</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	25	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>f. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
12	<i>Gowa</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	36	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
13	<i>Advic</i>	<i>Frank</i>	34	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
14	<i>Moglic</i>	<i>Kingi</i>	39	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
15	<i>—</i>	<i>Karim</i>	—	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
16	<i>Pekid</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
17	<i>Kalacovic</i>	<i>Frank</i>	19	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
18	<i>Crnkovic</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	24	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
19	<i>Ogrizovic</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	40	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
20	<i>Karia</i>	<i>Rok</i>	26	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
21	<i>Kergelwing</i>	<i>Jan</i>	44	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
22	<i>Lpychalski</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	17	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
23	<i>Gerasimich</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	—	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
24	<i>Chaymachi</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	20	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
25	<i>Kanisjowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
26	<i>Turke</i>	<i>Karim</i>	12	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
27	<i>Bankowski</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	18	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
28	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	17	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
29	<i>Borowski</i>	<i>Carl</i>	18	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>
30	<i>Obujimewas</i>	<i>Emylio</i>	30	<i>Yrs. p.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokk</i>	<i>Stokk</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

236

Arriving at Port of New York

5 März 1910

190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
2	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
3	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
4	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
5	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
6	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
7	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
8	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
9	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
10	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
11	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
12	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
13	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
14	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
15	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
16	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
17	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
18	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
19	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
20	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
21	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
22	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
23	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
24	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
25	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
26	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
27	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
28	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
29	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk
30	yes	self	25	Phila. 20 Pa. 2526	ag: Kotuba Jan					56	fair black hair	Russia Baboluk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voprel 2Offizler** of the **German** **Steamship**, from **Lombard**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voprel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **1910**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Providence sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 5 März 1910 day of 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

92

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
2	Kapa	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	brother Carl Kapa	Cal. / Kansas
3	Kapa	Orsel	47	m	single	no	no	"	"	"	mt. Rosalia Kapa	Cal. / Kansas
4	Kapa	Abelia	47	m	single	no	no	"	"	"	mt. Rosalia Kapa	Cal. / Kansas
5	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
6	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
7	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
8	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
9	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
10	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
11	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
12	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
13	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
14	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
15	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
16	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
17	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
18	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
19	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
20	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
21	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
22	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
23	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
24	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
25	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
26	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
27	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
28	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
29	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas
30	Rankin	Leona	29	m	single	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Rankin	Cal. / Kansas

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 MARZ 1910 , 190

238

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	fair light grey	5-2	fair light grey	none		Hungary Salis		
2		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
3		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	dark brown	5-2	dark brown	none		" Salis		
4		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-4	dark brown	5-4	dark brown	none		" Salis		
5		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
6		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	light	5-2	light	none		" Salis		
7		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-1	dark brown	5-1	dark brown	none		" Salis		
8		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	grey	5-2	grey	none		" Salis		
9		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	dark brown	5-2	dark brown	none		" Salis		
10		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	dark brown	5-2	dark brown	none		" Salis		
11		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-5	dark brown	5-5	dark brown	none		" Salis		
12		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-1	dark brown	5-1	dark brown	none		" Salis		
13		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
14		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-5	grey	5-5	grey	none		" Salis		
15		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	dark brown	5-2	dark brown	none		" Salis		
16		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	dark brown	5-2	dark brown	none		" Salis		
17		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	dark brown	5-2	dark brown	none		" Salis		
18		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
19		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
20		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
21		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
22		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
23		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-4	light blue	5-4	light blue	none		" Salis		
24		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-1	dark brown	5-1	dark brown	none		" Salis		
25		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark grey	5-6	dark grey	none		" Salis		
26		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-1	dark brown	5-1	dark brown	none		" Salis		
27		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-8	dark brown	5-8	dark brown	none		" Salis		
28		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-2	dark brown	5-2	dark brown	none		" Salis		
29		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-6	dark brown	5-6	dark brown	none		" Salis		
30		By self	20	no	brother John Kuyper			5-8	dark brown	5-8	dark brown	none		" Salis		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Defects Found		Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible document missing document out of place document incomplete Target Error Other Defect Check items to be re-phot.		Remarks
Volume # 3 1 2 9			
15 to 23	X		Glare
239			scratch on film.
			Rechecked PR.

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

Date _____ Camera Operator _____

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 2 1910

190

238

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2 Offizler**, of the _____, from _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
 polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
 prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
 in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 May 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
 at **New York**

Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years
 and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as
 fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for
 example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
 brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer,
 polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens, depending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
 under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary season
 in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed
 as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry
 thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor
 write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
 which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or
 people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
 race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
 mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
 might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
 nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
 appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com-
 partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
 River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the
 Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their
 descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the
 country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
 purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
 independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from
 a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last
 permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
 alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative
 if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely
 the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if
 outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column
 13 should be either Yes (tickets or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show
 definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,
 friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in
 column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the
 several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).
 The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
 The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend,
 and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
 inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**.

239

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **32** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5** **März** 1910 day of **190**

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lavayev	Michael	17	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	father: Michael Lavayev	Cleveland
2	Buz	Sudami	24	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Buz	Philadelphia
3	Racko	Joseph	29	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Racko	Brooklyn
4	Hasenich	Sudami	34	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Hasenich	Brooklyn
5	Lepin	Johanna	45	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Lepin	Brooklyn
6	Rebko	Michael	29	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Rebko	Brooklyn
7	Lilyk	Todor	10	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Lilyk	Brooklyn
8	Krasnov	Marks	23	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Krasnov	Brooklyn
9	Krasnov	Hanka	29	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Krasnov	Brooklyn
10	Tavarsch	Slava	19	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Tavarsch	Brooklyn
11	Tatovics	Stevan	33	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Tatovics	Brooklyn
12	Kapac	Lova	17	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Kapac	Brooklyn
13	Medic	Todor	17	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Medic	Brooklyn
14	Pilja	Slava	10	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Pilja	Brooklyn
15	Rane		30	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Rane	Brooklyn
16	Topovics	Wilic	35	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Topovics	Brooklyn
17	Burac	Wilovan	41	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Burac	Brooklyn
18	Bravica	Wilika	35	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Bravica	Brooklyn
19	Dragojlovic	Petar	30	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Dragojlovic	Brooklyn
20	Tubic	Jovan	44	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Tubic	Brooklyn
21	Bradovic	Wilos	30	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Bradovic	Brooklyn
22	Bradenovic	Stojan	39	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Bradenovic	Brooklyn
23	Ingemann	Stevan	28	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Ingemann	Brooklyn
24	Rebko	Stojko	38	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Rebko	Brooklyn
25	Kodoba	Lovan	42	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Kodoba	Brooklyn
26	Trovara	Stojko	29	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Trovara	Brooklyn
27	Borgs	Lova	19	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Borgs	Brooklyn
28	Topil	Michael	17	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Topil	Brooklyn
29	Banhal	Michael	23	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Banhal	Brooklyn
30	Kabian	Joseph	24	unm.	yes	Russian	Slav	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Kabian	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 6 März 1910

, 190

240

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	24		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154			no	56	fair	gray			Russia - Leningrad		
2			25		friend: Kuno Ambrosinski Philadelphia Pa. 449				57	brown	blue			Russia - Moscow		
3			24		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				56	fair	gray			Russia - Leningrad		
4			20		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				57	brown	blue			Russia - Moscow		
5			20		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				57	gray				Russia - Moscow		
6			18		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				59					Russia - Moscow		
7			20		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				56	blue				Russia - Moscow		
8			12		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				52					Russia - Moscow		
9			16		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				53					Russia - Moscow		
10			16		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				55					Russia - Moscow		
11			16		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				57	brown	blue			Russia - Moscow		
12			12		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				55	brown	blue			Russia - Moscow		
13			15		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				54	brown				Russia - Moscow		
14			28		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				54	gray				Russia - Moscow		
15			14		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				57	blue				Russia - Moscow		
16			40		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				58					Russia - Moscow		
17			34		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				57	gray				Russia - Moscow		
18			14		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				58	brown				Russia - Moscow		
19			22		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				56	gray				Russia - Moscow		
20			20		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				53	brown				Russia - Moscow		
21			14		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				55					Russia - Moscow		
22			20		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				57	black	gray			Russia - Moscow		
23			25		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				56	brown	blue			Russia - Moscow		
24			16		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				56	brown				Russia - Moscow		
25			18		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				57	blue				Russia - Moscow		
26			21		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				56	gray				Russia - Moscow		
27			24		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				53	brown				Russia - Moscow		
28			18		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				56	blue				Russia - Moscow		
29			24		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				56					Russia - Moscow		
30			16		brother: Janko Kwadrinski Cleveland O. Riga 11154				55					Russia - Moscow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2Offizler** of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 MAR 1910** day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, unless the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, newspaperman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as *transients* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

BLOW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1487

Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.
Volume #	3 1 2 9							
	15 to 23	x						Glare
	239							scratch on film.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: W. J. [Signature] Date: 5/5/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 6 Date [Signature] Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 6 Date [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**.

241

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this **5 MÄRZ 1910** day of **190**

at **NEW YORK**
Rev. O. ...

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

New York, N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

on the 18th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
ADMITTED 1	Gorgel	Peter	37	m	f	yo	yo	Hungary Solha	wife: Fathann Gorgel
2	Keresztes	Pal	30					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Keresztes
3	Ruzyn	Marya	18	f	housemaid			Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Ruzyn
4	Wakar	Lina	20	m	f			Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Wakar
5	Kichado		12					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Kichado
6	Lawacki	Michaly	36					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Lawacki
ADMITTED 7	Guzdak	Josef	26					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Guzdak
8	Liesko	Andreas	24					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Liesko
9	Poltynski	Fan	46					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Poltynski
10	Bojdy	Michel	47					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Bojdy
11	Somasik	Simon	20					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Somasik
12	Handerek	Michal	25					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Handerek
13	Wantola	Wladyslaw	18					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Wantola
14	Janki	Odolbert	24					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Janki
15	Pawlik	Takal	33					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Pawlik
16	Kokowicz	Jord	37					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Kokowicz
17	Przygodka	Tomas	27					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Przygodka
18	Gozan	Hanslaw	28					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Gozan
19	Kis	Jander	46					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Kis
20	Markal	Nacka	23					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Markal
21	Kochinski	Peto	31					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Kochinski
22	Pengyel	Michaly	37					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Pengyel
23	Dobric	Duan	27					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Dobric
24	Fankorski	Piot	23					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Fankorski
ADMITTED 25	Wagner	Andreas	32					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Wagner
ADMITTED 26		Swamra	30					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Swamra
ADMITTED 27		Johann	4					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Johann
ADMITTED 28		Anton	4					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Anton
ADMITTED 29		Barbara	2					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Barbara
ADMITTED 30		Anna	36					Hungary Solha	wife: Anna Anna

List

94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- MARZ 1960

1900.

1/2 cm

242

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.												
1	no	self	\$20	yes 1904/6	Pa. 1904/6	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'4"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
2			\$19	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'5"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
3			\$20	no	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'4"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
4			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
5			\$30	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'7"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
6			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
7			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'5"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
8			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'7"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
9			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'7"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
10	yo		\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
11			\$16	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
12			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
13			\$18	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
14			\$11	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
15			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'4"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
16			\$15	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'5"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
17			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'7"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
18			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
19			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
20			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'5"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
21			\$24	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
22			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'7"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
23			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'6"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
24			\$20	yes 1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'7"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
25	yo	self	yes	1906	Pa. 1906	Johnat Maytown	no	no	12 years ago	no	5'2"	fair	light gray	no	Hungary	Solha												
26		husband																										
27		father																										
28																												
29																												
30		self																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppel 2Offizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voppel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th March 1910** day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Prussian Army, sailing aboard the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this

5 März 1910

day of

190

at

Prussia

Heinrich

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1115

Handwritten signature

95

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

on the *15th February, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Brin</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Kovsa</i>	<i>Brasch</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Pienkowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Frois</i>	<i>Ala</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Risau</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Chisak</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Trigas</i>	<i>Sever</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Chikowicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Fatniewski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Schlenker</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Podlowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Medynore</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Gabud</i>	<i>Tara</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Janic</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Simienowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Eytka</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Kusper</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Kolodziej</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Leglewski</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Dablowsky</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brundin</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 5 März 1910 , 190

244

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1	yes	self	15 us		argu. Carrel Jaga					5-6	fair black brown	Hungary	Filiska															
2					husband Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
3					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
4					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
5					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
6					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
7					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
8					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
9					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
10					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
11					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
12					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
13					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
14					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
15					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
16					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
17					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
18					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
19					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
20					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
21					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
22					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
23					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
24					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
25					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
26					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
27					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
28					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
29					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															
30					brother Jaga					5-6	grey	"	Proskace															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Vonnel 2offizler**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** **MÄRZ** 1910 day of **New York** at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paul**, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**

at **New York**
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

New York, N.Y.

96

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Bombay

on the 15th February 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lohme	Jenny	30	W	Y	lab. work		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Anna Lohme	Philadelphia	
2	Trick	Jacob	13	Y				Ruth	Jahles	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. J. Trick	Philadelphia	
3	Tanowitz	Rudolf	15	Y		clerk		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Ernst Tanowitz	Tagerberg	
4	Schmidinger	Lisa	18	Y		work		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Maria Schmidinger	New York	
5	Kochman	Simon	18	Y				Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Simon Kochman	New York	
6	Zuck	Lina	11	Y				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: J. Zuck	New York	
7	Korndorff	David	14	Y				Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: David Korndorff	New York	
8	Eberwein	Elisebeth	18	Y		maid		Germany	German	Germany	Trohan	father: Melchior Eberwein	New York	
9	Wagner	Lincoln	days	Y				Germany	German	Germany	Trohan	father: Wagner	New York	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 6 - 1910

MAR 1910

, 190

216

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	no	self	12		no											
2																
3	yes		75													
4		Strothman	115													
5		self	14													
6			50													
7			60													
8	no		9													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Voppe 2 Offizier**, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voppe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5 März 1910** day of **190**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing the Smith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

247

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MARZ, 1910.

at St. Louis,
Immigration Officer.

Mar. 6-10

2936
22
2958

494 Sub
59
369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

101
186
187
190

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 18th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Holl	William								
2	Sabolucha	Robino								
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I, the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 5th*, *1910*

248

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Country.	City or Town.		
1		<i>mark over</i>			<i>Citizen of U. S.</i>	<i>on a piece of paper</i>										<i>Massachusetts Boston</i>
2						<i>Washington</i>										<i>Manila Bimundo</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Secant Officer, of the Presbyterian Church, from Thunburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Secant
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Coe, Surgeon of the 1st
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

249

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1910

at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

Oct 31/1910

Arr. March 6/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pratt Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Weissmiller</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Lincoln, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, 251 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 19

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

Tatien
#7116

I am mar 6 - 1910
Apr. 19th 1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Bachhorn	Frederick	76	M.			Germany	German	German	Hamburg	Germany	Gustav Bachhorn							
2			925 Willow Ave.																		
3			Hoboken, N.J.																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

File 2144-d-21044 (Bm. of No. 1)
7040310

Manifested at Ellis Island
April 19, 1917.
Head tax paid.

John H. Myer

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Mar. 5 6, 1910

252

[illegible]

Morris Claus, Member of 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Ham. Am.)

arrived

March 6, 1914

, 190

M.,

, from

6 253

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
2m 1	Hodowanics, Cecelia Wiksa	19	2	1	LPC.	9.40	Newb.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
32m 2	Gordon, Leib	18	10	1	"	9.45	Racz.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
47m 3	Weber, Gjuro	9	2	1	"	9.40	Newb.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
6f 4	Niczniako, Stepanko	5	7	1	"	10.	Forst.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
32m 5	Komaranec, Roman	5	6	1	"	10.	"	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
26m 6	Sawka, Michael	15	23	1	"	9.40	Alex.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
49m 7	Dudas, Vazy	5	25	1	"	10.	Forst.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
18m 8	Opala, Peter	14	25	1	C.I.	9.30	Cowen	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
9m 9	Starozinski, Simon & sis.	18	26/27	2	LPC.	9.50	Racz.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
7f 10	Henetzko, Adam	18	25	1	"	9.50	"	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
18m 11	Rosenkranz, Pini	1	6	1	"	9.45	Rock.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
19m 12	Kubiak, Stanislaw	18	19	1	"	9.40	Racz.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
26m 13	Alusik, Josef	25	19	1	"	10.	Alex.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
43m 14	Opacic, Iavo	14	23	1	"	9.56	Cowen	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
25m 15	Oleksiak, Jan	20	19	1	C.I.	10.	Rock	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
17m 16	Opacic, Ilija	14	28	1	C.I.	9.52	Cowen	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
27m 17	Opacic, Stevan	14	27	1	C.I.	9.59	"	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
44m 18	Markovinovic, Mile	14	29	1	C.I.	9.57	"	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
32m 19	Dombrowski, Jakob	23	14	1	LPC.	10.	Leon.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
45m 20	Markovinovic, Anton	14	30	1	C.I.	9.56	Cowen	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
30m 21	Dudzinski, Stanislaw	23	13	1	LPC.	10.05	Leon	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
18m 22	Vlodetic, Jovan	14	22	1	C.I.	10.02	Cowen	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
36m 23	Branczonos, Apotion	15	20	1	LPC.	10.25	Leon.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
55m 24	Schafesuk, Ferdinand	5	7	1	"	10.	Forst.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
20m 25	Opala, Jane	14	26	1	C.I.	10.05	Cowen	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
26m 26	Strykowski, Pankel	21	16	1	LPC.	10.10	Rock.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
33m 27	Molano, Gabriel	28	21	1	"	10.10	Racz.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
29m 28	Krischen, Stefan	12	29	1	"	10.10	Wider	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
49m 29	Lovace, Estvan ch.	17	9/10	2	"	10.15	Leon.	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10	3/10
11m	Junior																									

TOTALS

TOTALS

(Imm. Am.) arrived March 6, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

No. 254

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.	
18m 30	Prokopowicz, Andrej	19	5 1	LPC.	10.	Newb.																	
26f 31	Goldenberg Gelber, Beila & ch.	4	9/10 2	"	10.16	Cowen																	
4f	Lophie																						
29m 32	Trawinski, Antoni & wife	28	17.18 2	"	10.20	Racz																	
18f	Franciszka																						
17m 33	Ungarcsak, Istvan	19	12 1	"	10.15	Newb.																	
21f 34	Jaremczuk, Marya	2	27 1	"	10.25	Snider																	
27m 35	Spychalski, Antoni	91	22 1	"	10.20	Alex																	
16f 36	Flis, Latazyna	28	11 1	"	10.25	Racz.																	
23m 37	Redoreczuk, Danilo	20	9 1	"	10.25	Bock																	
20m 38	Czepil, Andrzej	2	1 1	"	10.30	Snider																	
18m 39	Sofa, Josef	87	20 1	"	10.30	Leon.																	
29m 40	Gorski, Franciszek	1	8 1	"	10.40	Racz.																	
19f 41	Byc, Katarzyna	87	30 1	"	10.35	Leon.																	
22m 42	Bender, David	18	12 1	"	10.35	Racz.																	
32m 43	Muntean, Iwan	85	2 1	"	11.	Forst.																	
18f 44	Milezanowska, Maria	91	6 1.	"	10.40	Alex																	
33m 45	Opacic, David	14	24 1	C.I.	10.40	Cowen																	
50m 46	Grindean, Miklos	5	10 1	IRC.	11.	Forst																	
19f 47	Bonjs, Anna	9	27 1	"	10.45	Leon.																	
17m 48	Ladinski, Pawel	85	30 1	"	11.	Forst.																	
25m 49	Schuster, Pawel	10	30 1	"	10.45	Racz.																	
30m 50	Schelinkiewicz, Alexander	18	24 1	"	10.47																		
27m 51	Szwarcz, Abraham	75	14 1	"	10.45	Alex.																	
32m 52	Piegel, Wojciech	10	30 1	"	10.50	Racz.																	
44m 53	Lieren, Ranko	89	20 1	"	10.55	Schlar.																	
22m 54	Dorinszlewski, Franciszek	22	19 1	"	11.	Snider																	
48m 55	Stojan, Wory	17	7 1	"	11.	Leon.																	
20m 56	Lewicki, Julian	1	18 1	"	11.	Racz.																	
34m 57	Warten, Nivet	5	11 1	"	11.	Forst.																	

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OPTICAL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
18m 58	Wasa, Jacob	6	35	1	C.I.	11.	Warren																
18m 59	Port, Franz	6	26	1	C.I.	11.																	
28m 60	Mauer, David	68	10	1	LPC.	11.	Racz																
24m 61	Jankowich, Mikola	75	18	1.	"	C.I. 77903	11.	Alex.															
33m 62	Bojarski, Wladislaw	22	14	1	"		11.	Snider															
20m 63	Gadzek, Josef	7	2	1	C.V.I.	11.	Connor																
24m 64	Kubicek, Ignacy	7	3	1	C.I.	11.	"																
24m 65	Dilewski, Alexander	22	15	1	LPC.	11.05	Snider																
33m 66	Litwin, Iwan	75	30	1	"	11.05	Alex.																
43m 67	Michalyszyn, Mikola	85	12	1	"	11.	Forst.																
45m 68	Boka, Rifer	85	28	1	"	11.	"																
18f 69	Sierzenka, Anna & niece	79	1/2	2	"	11.10	Newb.																
32f	Michela																						
17m 70	Flinta, Stefan	75	19	1	"	11.10	Alex.																
26m 71	Krasilinkow, Iwan	88	13	1	"	11.08	Racz.																
26m 72	Gazdak, Josef	94	7	1	"	11.05	Schlam																
30f 73	Bedjimoreac, Anna	91	30	1	"	11.10	Alex.																
22f 74	Ryckovic, Paula	21	21	1	"	11.10	Rack.																
17m 75	Buchowicz, Jakob	28	28	1	"	11.10	Racz.																
18m 76	Falowicz, Konstanty	19	24	1	"	11.10	Newb.																
31m 77	Gergel, Petra	94	1	1	"	11.15	Schlam																
18m 78	Tabaka, Mikolaj	48	16	1	"	11.15	Flan.																
51m 79	Bak, Jan	6	5	1	"	11.20	Warren																
18m 80	Smamio, Matya	77	23	1	"	11.20	Leon.																
48m 81	Szafrenski, Jan	75	2	1	"	11.20	Alex.																
15m 82	Plonski, Leibel	19	27	1	"	11.20	Newb.																
16m 83	Grzeszkowich, I nos	2	2	1	"	11.20	Snider																
50m 84	Horon, Edward	75	3	1	"	11.15	Alex.																
50m 85	Mosumanski, Stanislaw	88	23	1	"	11.25	Racz.																
20m 86	Lundgren, Hjalmer	4	2	1	"	11.25	Cowen																

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

West Coast, N.Y.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S.

Sheet #4

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Nat. Am.)

arrived

March 6, 1910

, 190

M.,

from

No.

256

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
46m 87	Busniak, Zacharie	80	16	1	IPC.	11.20	Bock																			
50m 88	Zbikowski, Klemens	22	17	1		11.30	Snider																			
26m 89	Kaplan, Israel	79	3	1	LPC.	11.25	Newb.																			
19f 90	Junger, Elisabeth	II Cabin																								
18m 91	Rudas, Janos	C. 21	1		Drs.Cert.	9.15	Wolverse																			
45m 92	Cetinjanin, Martin	45	19	1		10.20	Forst.																			
18m 93	Rappaport, Dawid	77	22	1		11.30	Leon.																			
32m 94	Kronenfeld, Schloime & bro.	82	6	1		11.35	Snider																			
29m	Leier	88	14/15	2		11.30	Racz.																			
20m 95	Planeta, Vincenty	51	11	1		11.30	Plan																			
35m 96	Larpo, Wenzel	35	6	1		11.30	Alex.																			
23m 97	Zabaglo, Andrej	51	10	1		11.30	Flan																			
25m 98	Memeth, Josef	35	4	1		11.40	Forst.																			
16m 99	Burgier, Franz & bro.	6	20/21	2		11.30	Warren																			
22m 100	Lumeta, Josef	19	21	1		11.46	Newb.																			
17m 101	Mruszecki, Philip	88	11	1		11.35	Racz.																			
18m 102	Barta, Karol	81	25	1		11.40	Bock.																			
30m 103	Iwansyszyn, Wasył	82	19	1	C.T.	11.45	Snider																			
43m 104	Kretak, Ludwik	40	22	1	IPC.	11.45	Bock																			
48m 105	Janis, Franciszek & bro.	81	1.2	2		11.45	Bock																			
29m	Piotr																									
25m 106	Stoyanowski, Jan	79	20	1		11.40	Newb.																			
16f 107	Kapyna, Kaske	88	4	1		11.40	Racz																			
36m 108	Tanczuk, Simeo	29	10	1		11.50	Newb.																			
17f 109	Adamczik, Basia	82	8	1		11.55	Snider																			
40m 110	Sarwacki, Maksimo	54	8	1		11.30	Warren																			
39m 111	Rosenickas, Vincas	18	9	1		11.35	Racz																			
34m 112	Sokalski, Oloha	29	8	1		11.35	Newb.																			
16f 113	Koryn, Olona	88	6	1		12.	Racz																			
38m 114	Olejkiaczuk, Jan	40	16	1		12.	Bock																			

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Wm. C. Allen, Jr.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Ham. Am.) arrived

March 6, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

No.

257

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
53m 115	Parkas, Gitzl	55	5 1	LEG.	12.	Forst.																		
50m 116	Ostrytz, Samuel & son	79	7.8 2	"	12.	Newb.																		
11m	Reschulim																							
28m 117	Ostapowicz, Onufry	81	30 1	" C.H. 77903	12.	Hack.																		
17m 118	Stawiczny, Michal	81	29 1	" C.H. 77903	11.55	"																		
16f 119	Gerycz, Katarzyna	88	5 1	"	12.30	Hack																		
24m 120	Tolapa, Janos	89	20 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.30	Schlam																		
25f 121	Rogalla, Antonia	39	7 1	"	12.35	"																		
40m 122	Lowenhan, Ignatie	79	5 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.30	Newb.																		
38m 123	Kulesza, Ignatz	3	16 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.35																			
56f 124	Andige, Anna	94	30 1	" Drs. Cert.	12.40	Schlam																		
30m 125	Sandler, Meyer	17	30 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.40	Lech.																		
17f 126	Likilita, Serazina	82	10 1	"	12.40	Snider																		
56f 127	Novota, Brzebeth	95	2 1	"	1.	Forst.																		
40m 128	Szapak, Michal	79	11 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.40	Newb.																		
44m 129	Gergelewicz, Jacob	91	21 1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Alex.																		
41m 130	Luronio, Domenico	59	8 1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Forst.																		
37m 131	Jalsosky, Janos	7	7 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.40	Conno																		
44m 132	Smietana, Bronislaw	86	7 1	" Dr. Cert.	12.45	Lech																		
49m 133	Bruda, Janos	5	15 1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Forst.																		
37m 134	Kowal, Lesio	37	25 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.40	Conno																		
28m 135	Kacz, Jaszlo	51	24 1	"	12.45	Plan																		
20m 136	Szczesniak, Adam	91	16 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.45	Alex.																		
20f 137	Orubal, Asenia	2	12 1	" Drs.Cert.	12.45	Snide																		
27m 138	Iuccarilli, Sawlo	31	11 1	"	12.45	Hack.																		
36m 139	Mirt, Aron	48	16 1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Alex.																		
26m 140	Kados, Andras	41	3 1	"	1.	Alex.																		
18f 141	Serls, Anna	48	24 1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Forst.																		
24m 142	Rehan, Nechman	6	18 1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Warren																		
35m 143	Rudzik, Tomasz	41	14 1	"	1.	Alex.																		

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

14m 144m 145m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 258

PG. S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (HALL. Am.) arrived March 6, 1910, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
23m 144	Console, Giuseppe	31	12	1	LPC.	12.50	Hack	37	26	4/1/10								Apr 1/10	Chant		12	13	13	
27m 145	Ilozyszyn, Iwan	84	22	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.45	Cohen											Apr 1/10	Lincoln		5	6	5	
43m 146	Sobol, Jędrzej	84	3	1	"	12.40	"				3/	8	2	7/2	335							2	3	2
45m 147	Antonyik, Gyorgy	9	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.45	Newb											Apr 1/10	Lincoln		5	6	5	
18f 148	Burdurak, Paraske	79	12	1	" S.I. Schwartz		"				3/	6	36	Jan	150									
50m 149	Gurczyk, Wojciech	75	4	1	"	1.10	Alex.											Apr 1/10	Lincoln		5	6	5	
25m 150	Kelchar, Michael	31	22	1	"	1.05	Hack															5	6	5
36m 151	Lechowicz, Mayer	24	6	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Warren															6	7	6
30m 152	Siorek, Josef	92	26	1	"	12.50	Snider											Apr 1/10	Lincoln		5	6	5	
25m 153	Kochan, Feivel	6	11	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Warren	37	42	Jan								Apr 1/10	Lincoln		5	6	5	
41m 154	Starinski, Imro	41	3	1	"	1.	Alex.				3/	8	13	Jan	405							2	3	2
16f 155	Jurkow, Melania	86	1	1	"	12.55	Leon				3/	5	5	Jan	30							3	3	3
32m 156	4 ch. Wagner, Andreas, wife &	96 94	9 25/29	6	"	1.	Schlen				3/	6	87	Jan	135									
30f	Jusanna																							
5m	Johann																							
4m	Antoni																							
2f	Barbara																							
14days	Lincoln																							
25m 157	Mislyan, Mihaly	11 C. 10	10 1		arrival 3/16/10 placed in hospital on 4/15		Converse	3/	1	6/1	Jan													
28m 158	Losikowski, Wladislaw	24	25	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Warren											Apr 1/10	Lincoln		5	6	5	
38m 159	Chalinsky, Sawlo	29	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.04	Newb				3/	8	12	Jan	405							3	1	3
42m 160	Barr, Mihaly	41	4	1	"	1.	Alex				3/	5	5	Jan	30							3	1	3
30m 161	Chrich, Mendel	29	4	1	"	1.	Newb.				3/	4	67	Jan	100							1	2	1
28m 162	Sinkowski, Jan.	26	13	1	"	1.05	Schlen				3/	5	5	Jan	30							3	1	3
16m 163	Pulik, Milaska	31	21	1	"	1.	Hack.				3/	8	13	Jan	405							5	6	5
40m 164	Miora, Wojciech	24	26	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Warren															5	6	5
50m 165	Rejner, Moses	29	17	1	" Drs.Cert.		Newb				3/	8	13	Jan	405							1	2	1
18m 166	Lis, Jan	44	17	1	"	1.15	Hack				3/	5	5	Jan	30							5	6	5
26m 167	Korodajka, Wlad	35	2	1	"	1.15	Leon															5	6	5
50m 168	Markus, David	31	6	1	"	1.25	Hack															3	3	3

TOTALS.

14m 16m 18m 20m 22m 24m 26m 28m 30m 32m 34m 36m 38m 40m 42m 44m 46m 48m 50m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

259

PG. S. S.

• PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Ham. m.)

arrived

March 6, 1910

, 190 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet #8

PG. S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Ham. Am.)

arrived

March 6, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

259

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
18m 169	Gurdak, Antoni	29	16 1	IPC.	1.15	Newb																			
18f 170	Baran, Lazinura	60	12 1	"	1.20	Schlam	3/6 2 7 1																		
48m 171	Sachter, Michel & son	31	7/8 2	" Drs. Cert.	1.20	Hack.																			
21m	Michel																								
19m 172	Latwis, Michel	36	4 1	"	1.10	Book																			
32m 173	Poluch, Janos	31	10 1	C.I.	1.30	Hack.																			
38m 174	Lafala, Jan	72	22 1	IPC.	1.30	Snide																			
33m 175	Kozlars, Ben & ch. Waco	56	11/12 2	"	1.30	Flan.																			
8f	Thouk Brigida																								
15m 176	Iwanyk, Dmytro	34	6 1	"	1.35	Coven																			
40m 177	Lubrzecki, Jan	44	3 1	"	1.35	Racz.																			
38m 178	Zajackowski, Josef	44	26 1	"	1.40	"																			
32m 179	ife Branicki, Bronislaw &	25	1/2 2	"	1.40	Alex.																			
26f	Bronislawa																								
17f 180	2 cousins agata Lunskute, Augusta &	19	17/19 3	"	1.40	Newb.																			
8f	Slapkewiczata, Anna																								
9f	Isr																								
39m 181	Gellmann, Isaac	78	30 1	"	1.40	Inc.																			
40m 182	Mils, Alexander	58	21 1	"	1.45	Leon																			
54f 183	Novacs, Maria	92	4 1	"	1.45	Snider																			
21f 184	Senop, Maria	71	20 1	"	1.45	Alex.																			
18f 185	Komacki, Maria	31	1 1	"	1.45	Book																			
37f 186	Wlias, Anna	31	21 1	"	1.45																				
28m 187	Suchs, Leiser	31	10 1	"	1.45																				
28m 188	Stachow, ntra	60	27 1	"	1.50	Alex.																			
27m 189	Fabetyj, Aron	30	26 1	"	1.45	Book																			
29m 190	Pariskowski, Ben & wife	64	16.17 2	"	2.	Forst.																			
22f																									
18m 191	Przygod, Jan	41	21 1	"	1.4	Book 2																			
29m 192	Fabetyj, Michel	30	27 1	"	1.45	Book																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S.

Sheet #9

PRESDIDENT LINCOLN

(Ham. Am.)

arrived

March 6, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

No.

260

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										
																								Sec'y.
29m 193 193	Spiewak, Gregor	62	8	1	LPC.	2.	Schlam	3/ 3	2	10	5													
38m 194	Szmanka, Joseph	69	15	1	"	1.50	Newb	3/ 3	2	10	5													
16m 195	Franz, Ernst	65	1	1	"	2.	Alex.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
18m 196	Pryszlak, Fetko	64	8	1	"	2.20	Forst	3/ 3	2	10	5													
39m 197	Haman, Tono	57	25	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.	Connor	3/ 3	2	10	5													
26m 198	Pastrow, Vasilio	60	22	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.10	Schlam	3/ 3	2	10	5													
42m 199	Domaradz, Eryc	72	2	1	"	2.	Snider	3/ 3	2	10	5													
28m 200	Suchowerch, Andruch	65	4	1	"	2	Alex	3/ 3	2	10	5													
19m 201	Osizsko, Jan	69	2	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.	Newb	3/ 3	2	10	5													
25m 202	Hladig, Ilko	71	5	1	"	2.11	Alex.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
20f 203	Kruh, Rachel & friend	71	13.14	2	"	2.10		3/ 3	2	10	5													
25m	Andermann, Getzel							3/ 3	2	10	5													
23f 204	& 2 ch. Zalewska, Antonina	10	25/27	3	" Drs.Cert.	2.10	Warren	3/ 3	2	10	5													
3f	Helena							3/ 3	2	10	5													
2m	Micislaw							3/ 3	2	10	5													
48m 205	Brecki, Michal	69	16	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.10	Newb.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
25m 206	Iutz, Hans	1	1	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.10	Hack	3/ 3	2	10	5													
25m 207	Lohanzio, Boor	59	20	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.10	Forst.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
25m 208	Bacsisin, Andras	66	18	1	"	2.15	Dinic	3/ 3	2	10	5													
32m 209	Hack, Christian	4	20	1	"	2.10	Cowen	3/ 3	2	10	5													
25m 210	Ceback, Peter	70	21	1	"	2.10	Alex.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
17m 211	Woldring, David	74	17	1	"	3.	Forst.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
18m 212	Schein, Leib	74	16	1	"	3.	"	3/ 3	2	10	5													
44m 213	Kamptmann, Johann	2	17	1	"	2.10	Ing.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
53m 214	Lancowski, Frank	5	15	1	"	2.	Forst.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
51m 215	Plasko, Frank	60	22	1	"	2.10	Schlam	3/ 3	2	10	5													
47m 216	Shoman, Andras	64	22	1	"	2.	Flan.	3/ 3	2	10	5													
28m 217	Lettschoff, Sojan	1	13	1	"	2.10	Hack	3/ 3	2	10	5													
24m 218	Janiga, Frank	68	10	1	"	2.30	Schlam	3/ 3	2	10	5													
40m 219	Honczak, Basil	60	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.	Dinic	3/ 3	2	10	5													

TOTALS

Went to Chicago, N.Y.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Ham. Am.)

arrived

March 6, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

NO.

261

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
220	Wolak, Tedrzej	66	21	1	IPC.	2.10	Illic.																		
221	Nowak, Wojciech			1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.20	Racz																	
222	Rosyk, Pawlo	70	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.30	Barre																	
223	Truhlsen, Johannes	4	14	1	"	Drs. Cert.	2.30	Cowen																	
224	Ungar, Josef, wife and ch	21	24/26	3	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Hack																	
	Washed																								
	Samuel																								
225	Dolgolucka, Katarina	61	16	1	"		2.35	Hack																	
226	Lupferberg, Sara & 3 ch.	80	11/14	4	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Lock																	
	Nathan																								
	Rosie																								
	Max																								
	Skubal, Marcelyna & 4 ch.	62	1/6	5	"	Drs. cert.	2.25	Hoklam																	
	Maria																								
	Josef																								
	Franciszka																								
	Frederik																								
	Zwarycz, Tomas	69	25	1	"	Dis. in hosp.	2.10	Hovb.																	
	Chowaniec, Justyna	68	22	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.20	Racz.																	
	Ireusse, Franz	1	30	1	"		2.25	Hack																	
	Lilulic, Jan	80	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.10	Hock																	
	Skubal, Franciszek	62			"	from hosp.	3/4/10	Racz																	
	Konikowska, Maria	48	21	1	"	Drs. Cert.	2.10	Hack																	
	Baiko, Marya	48	21	1	"	Drs. Cert.	2.10	Hack																	
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																								
	...																				</				

TOTALS

14m 10m 10m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Pres. Lincoln

arrived March 6, 1900.

M.

, from

262

No

[illegible]

11-100
S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Haw Am. List)
arrived March 6, 1910.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

263

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Wilson, Berel	1	4	1		To parents	9:40 AM to Park Hotel, New York, for main by Hartford	P	7	3	1	2	1
2	Geier, Paula son	2	17/18	2		husband	Hart Sam, 7 - Albany, N.Y.	P	6	10			
3	Balfuss, Friedrich	1	14	1		tel	RR to New York, 304 E. R. R. St. Douglass	P	7	3	1	2	
4	Pilarczik, Toffie	2	13	1		sister	Sat Mrs Anna Lehigh, 65 E. 11th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
5	Petrowski, Stefan	24	30	1		sister	Sat. Maria, 68 No. 5th St. Bklyn	P	7	9	1	1	1
6	Fabak, Thane	13	11	1		brother	RR to 34 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	3			1
7	Lewenthal, Mine	2	4	1		brother	RR to 123 Clinton St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
8	Reiss, Hanna	2	19	1		father	Sat. Carl, 127 Suffolk St. N.Y.	P	6	14			
9	Swiackowski, Karol	2	20	1		sister	Mrs. Sam. P. 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	7	11	3	3	3
10	Mandel, Riwka	2		1		sister	Sat. Blume, Columbia St. N.Y.	P	6	10			
11	Wann, Yenera	2	26	1		tel	RR to 130 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	8	1	3	3	2
12	Luzawski, Francis	2	3	1		husband	Hart. Jacob, 1189 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.	P	6				
13	Ratowski, Terufine	3	17	1		tel	Sat. Yenera, 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	7	11	2	2	2
14	Brudnick, Meier	24	6	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	10			
15	Letzke, None and	20	23/24	2		uncle	Sat. Mrs. Abraham Rinder, 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	9			
16	Freder, Echo	23	6	1		sister	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
17	Freder, Carl	1	2	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
18	Freder, Nina	24	4	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
19	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
20	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
21	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
22	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
23	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
24	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
25	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
26	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
27	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
28	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
29	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			
30	Freder, Nina	24	5	1		brother	RR to 111 West 40th St. N.Y.	P	6	11			

PRESIDENT LINCOLN MAR.

264

, 19 ,

M.

from

S.S.		President Lincoln		arrived		DISCHARGED		MEALS					
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year								
31	Romanowski, Mrs.	18	20	1	10	sister	10:20	B.	8	1	2	3	2
32	Kozikowski, Josef	21	7	1	"	tel "		J.	7	30	1	2	1
33	Bilitz, " talie	19	20	1	"	tel "		J.	7	10	1	1	1
34	Kulob, Fischel	1	20	1	"	brother		J.	6	12			
35	Polynsaz, Olga	83	21	1	"	brother tel		J.	6	12		1	
36	Sahrt, "stasia	32	5	1	"	friend		J.	6	12		2	3
37	Tolzinaki, " vid	21	6	1	"	tel "		J.	6	12		2	3
38	"iskewitz, "ntonia	9	21	1	"	brother		B.	7	11	20	1	1
39	"rner, "ssie	2	3	1	"	bel-l		B.	6	12			
40	"kowitz, "wie	15	12	1	"	father		J.	7	30	1	2	1
41	"enkowski, "ante	21	27	1	"	friend		J.	6	12		2	3
42	"aurali, "un	4	19	1	"	tel "		J.	6	12		2	3
43	Rawa, "n.	22	23	1	"	tel "		J.	6	12		2	3
44	"enje, "n.	1	14	1	"	tel "		J.	6	12		2	3
45	"awlinaki, "odier	22	14	1	"	tel "		J.	6	12		2	3
46	"n, "ch	5	15	4	"	tel "		J.	6	12		2	3
47	"osh, "n	72	1	1	"	friend		J.	6	12		2	3
48	"ed, "n	18	14	1	"	father		J.	6	12		2	3
49	"ress, "n	1	14	1	"	uncle		J.	6	12		2	3
50	"eg, "n	1	14	1	"	sister		J.	6	12		2	3
51	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
52	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
53	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
54	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
55	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
56	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
57	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
58	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
59	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3
60	"ur, "n	72	12	1	"	un		J.	6	12		2	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

264

S. S. President Lincoln

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Supper
31	Romanowski, rna	18	20	1		To sister	10:30		8	1	2	3	2	
32	Kozikowski, Josef	21	7	1		" tel "			7	35	1	2	1	
33	Bilitz, talia	18	30	1		" tel "			7	10	1	1	1	
34	Belob, ischel	1	22	1		brother			6	12				
35	Polipszka, aga	33	20	1		brother tel			6	10			1	
36	Bahr, maria	33	5	1		friend			8	10	2	3	2	
37	Tolzinaki, vid	21	6	1		" tel "			11	35	2	3	2	
38	Wiskewitz, ntonia	9	21	1		brother			7	11	1	1	1	
39	Ar ner, essie	2	3	1		" bel-l			6					
40	Chernowitz, wile	18	22	1		father			6	12				
41	enkowski, auguste	21	27	1		friend			7	30	1	2	1	
42	inardi, an	3	12	1		tel "			8	1	2	3	2	
43	Rawa, nch.	22	23	1		tel "			7	11	1	3		
44	lenge, ar	1	14	1		tel "			1	10	3			
45	Gawlinaki, toshin	22	11	1		tel			8	13	2	3	2	
46	an, tosh	3	15	4		husband			6	12				
47	oski, a	72	2	1		friend			7	43	1	1	1	
48	edmarzak, Josef	18	14	1		father			10	10	45	14	14	14
49	Gregorio, nardo	1	12	1		uncle			6	1				
50	tegnick, ar	1	2	1		father			7		1	1	1	
51	urkard, rna	72	12	2		un			6	1				
52	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			10	11	4	4	4	
53	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			10	11	4	4	4	
54	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			6	12				
55	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			6	12				
56	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			6	12				
57	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			6	12				
58	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			6	12				
59	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			6	12				
60	Polipszka, talia	1	2	1		brother			6	12				

S. S. President Lincoln

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

265

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Skewarino, Kov. she	51	13	1		To friend	11:15 Employer of Human Salvage House	J	8 11 30		3	2	
✓ 62	Justk, Robert	75	16	1		" uncle	the, Sigmund Henschel, 372 Central Pk. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2		1		
✓ 63	endit, Wigrund	21	23	1		" brother	Dr. Jullio, 309 5th St. Nyc	B	6 1 1/2				
✓ 64	Ogrodzinski, Antoni	21	2	1		" tel "	Mr. & Mrs. L. Adam Zaryacki, 516 39th St. Nyc	B	7 4	1 2 1			
✓ 65	Czajkowski, Marzina	2	11	1		" sister	Mr. Alexander, 404 Central Pk. Nyc	J	6 1		1		
✓ 66	Szarko, Maria	47	14	1		" brother	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 67	Hein, Salke	21	10/12	1		" husband	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 68	Busta, Marya	47	15	1		" cousin	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 69	Wajko, Wlad.	10	20	1		" father	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 70	Knetel, Feige	21	27	1		" cousin	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	7 10	1 1 1			
✓ 71	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" bel-l	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 72	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" tel "	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 73	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" father tel "	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 74	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" brother	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 75	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" bel-l	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 76	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" tel "	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 77	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" cousin	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 78	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" sister	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 79	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" sister	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 80	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" brother	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 81	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" friend	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 82	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" cousin	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 83	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" brother	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 84	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" sister	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 85	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" tel "	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 86	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" uncle	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 87	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" brother	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 88	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" sister	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 89	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" husband	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				
✓ 90	Wojcik, Wrascha	79	2	1		" tel "	Mr. J. J. Rich, 100 W 4th St. Nyc	J	6 1 1/2				

S. S. President Lincoln

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

, 19

M.

from

266

[illegible]

S. S. President Lincoln

RECORD DETAINED ALIENS

267

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Piasec, Jata,	74	9	1	So tel	1:- No Bro Wladyslaw 222 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.		7	35	2	3	2
122	Pilas, Josefa	91	11	1	" late	10 West 1st St. New York	S	7	130	1	2	1
123	Pravoz, naka, ria	48	9	1	" sister	Brooklyn, 49 W. 7th St. Bklyn	S	6	145	-	-	-
124	Goldstein, ente	92	16	1	" b-i-l	Brooklyn, 213 E. 66th St. N.Y.C.	P	6	139	-	-	-
125	Got-1, Inna	80	5	1	" sister	Brooklyn, 37 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	P	7	1130	1	1	1
126	Janus, Francisca	39	6	1	" cousin	Brooklyn, 94 W. 7th St. Bklyn N.Y.	S	6	140	-	-	-
127	Varwacka, elene	13	6	1	" late	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	P	7	9	1	1	1
128	Varwacka, elene and	13	6	1	" late	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	P	7	9	1	1	1
129	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
130	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
131	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
132	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
133	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
134	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
135	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
136	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
137	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
138	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
139	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
140	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
141	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
142	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
143	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
144	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
145	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
146	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
147	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
148	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
149	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2
150	Pielec, Jata,	80	40/83	2	" friend	Brooklyn, 100 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	S	8	10	2	2	2

S. S. President Lincoln

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

M.

from

268

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUM. AL.	OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Madka,										
152	Jarkow,		71 6	est in	1:30 Com Anna Orzech, 336 Holiday St.	J	7	11:30	1	1	1
153	Krause,		86 2	rother	Bro Nikola, 42 Canal St, City N.Y.	J	7	11:30	1	1	1
154	Schlissel,		74 15	stand	Wade -	S	8	10:30	8	8	8
155	Twig,		40 2/4	ster	St. Louis Mission, N.Y.C.	P	6	7:00			
156	Teich,		69 27/30	stard	Basel Braun 73 Spring St N.Y.	P	7	10:30	9	9	9
157	Rauch,		5 27	stand	Hartman 210 Stanton St, N.Y.C.	J	6	7:15			
158	Twastel,		73 1/2		1 R to back of St. Nicholas Hotel, 5 St of	P	8	1:30	2	2	2
159	Wilobran,		31 19	ther	Mich. Simon, 30 E. 5th St, N.Y.C.	P	6	7:00			
160	Szchowsky,		31 17	ster	St. Francis, Wythe Ave, Bklyn.	J	6	7:40			
161	Kleinfeld,		20 25/30	st in	Bro Jan 435 E. 70th St, N.Y.C.	J	7	9:00	1	1	1
162	Becker,		35 30		Van D. H. 15 West 4th St, Bklyn.	J	8	1:10	15	10	
163	Pawlik,		4 15	ther	Mich. Simon, 30 E. 5th St, N.Y.C.	P	6	7:00			
164	Rein,		13 21/22	ter	St. Nicholas Mission, 100 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	8	1:22	2	2	2
165	Szondak,		30 1	band	Bro Benjamin, 100 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	P	6	7:00			
166	Lowy,			ther	St. Nicholas Mission, 100 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	8	1:30	2	2	2
167	Rebel,		55 20	lead	St. Nicholas Mission, 100 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	8	1:30	2	2	2
168	Truchen,		72 8	ole	St. Nicholas Mission, 100 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	8	1:30	2	2	2
169	Horrik,		29 15	st in	St. Nicholas Mission, 100 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	P	6	7:00			
170	Reber,		55 20	other	Com Maria Rich, 343 Communipaw Ave, N.Y.C.	J	7	11:40	1	1	1
171	st 1,		58 24	lead	Bro Israel, 579 E. 11th St, N.Y.C.	P	7	9:55	1	1	1
172	elate,		4 5/9	st in	Com Mrs Rosa Kraus, 414 E. 11th St, N.Y.C.	P	7	10:00	1	1	1
173	el,		78 17/20	stard	St. Bonac, 445 E. 11th St, N.Y.C.	P	7	10:00	1	1	1
174	el,		70 20	stard	Mich. David, 30 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	6	7:00			
175	el,			stard	Mich. David, 30 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	6	7:00			
176	el,			stard	Mich. David, 30 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	6	7:00			
177	el,			stard	Mich. David, 30 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	6	7:00			
178	el,			stard	Mich. David, 30 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	6	7:00			
179	el,			stard	Mich. David, 30 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	6	7:00			
180	el,			stard	Mich. David, 30 West 4th St, N.Y.C.	J	6	7:00			

S. S. President Lincoln

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

M.

from

268

arrived

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Hladka, Marya		71 6	1		To cousin	1:30 Com Anna Dypsch, 336 Holiday St. New York	S	7 11:30	1	1	1	
152	Jurkow, Pawlina		86 2	1		" brother	Bro Mikolaj, 42 Canal St. New York	S	7 11:30	1	1	1	
153	Krause, Franciska & 3 ch	25 6/9	4			" husband	Mad S.D.	S	8 10:30	8	8	8	
154	Schlissel, Elke		74 15	1		" sister	Sister Louis Spindemann, 416 E. 3rd St. NYC	P	6 7:04				
155	Ewis, Chane & 2 ch	40 2/4	3			" husband	Wass Abram 93 Louis St. NYC	P	9 10:36	9	9	9	
156	Teich, Ettie & 3 ch	69 27/30	4			" husband	Hust. Hensch, 210 Stanton St. NYC	S	6 8:15		4		
157	Rauchow, Im		5 27	1		tel	R.R. to New York, Raritan 106 3rd St	P	8 1:30	2	3	2	
158	Kwastel, Reie T. & brother 73 1/2					father	Walt. Simon, 33 E. 5th St. NYC	P	6 10:00		2		
159	Pilobran, Taska		31 19	1		" sister	Sis. Naccia, 149 Wythe Ave. Bklyn	S	6 7:46		1		
160	Paszowska, Maria		31 17	1		" cousin	Bro Jan, 435 E. 70th St. NYC	S	7 9:00	1	1	1	
161	Kleinfeld, Ester 7 5 ch	20 25/30	15			tel	Via O.D. to New York, New Orleans	P	8 1:10	15	10		
162	Becker, Moses		36 30	1		" father	Jack Abram, 19 Lee St. NYC	P	6 7:03				
163	Pawlik, Jan		4 15	1		" sister	Sis. Stanislaw Janitzko 105 East 100th St.	P	8 10:22	2	2	2	
164	Bein, Reisel & son 18	21/22	2			" husband	Bro Benjamin, 20 Bond St. Newark N.J.	P	6 7:01		2		
165	SzondaK, Aniela		30 11	1		" brother	Sis. Antoni Loezowski 378 Union St.	S	8 10:30	2	2	2	
166	Slovak, Paula		8 6	1		" friend	Sis. Emil Fried, 313 7th Ave NYC	"	" 11	2	2	2	
167	Gobel, Elke		65 29	1		" uncle	Bro Mrs. Joseph Wersch, 100 Louis St. NYC	P	6 7:41				
168	Truchan, Maria		72 8	1		" cousin	Com Maria Lich, 293 Communipaw Av.	S	7 11:40	1	1	1	
169	Hornik, Golde		29 15	1		" brother	Bro Israel, 529 E. 12th St. NYC	P	7 9:35	1	1	1	
170	Jaroz, Josefa		68 25	1		" friend	Com Mrs. Rosa Braun, 410 E. 11th St. NYC	P	7 10:05	1	1	1	
171	Msztal, Josefa		68 24	1		" cousin	S. Domiceila, 405 E. 11th St. NYC	P	7 10:52	1	1	1	
172	Finkelstein, Dwoire & 4 ch	6 5/9	5			" husband	Bro David, 87 Ridge St. NYC	S	6 7:40				
173	Schops, Etel & 3 ch	78 17/20	4			" husband	Hust. Louis, 1114 Delancey St. NYC	S	6 7:40				
174	Perz, Bronie		70 29	1		" uncle	Bro Isaac Reig, 68-3rd St. NYC	P	6 7:40				
175	Czajka, Eta. &						Com. by marriage Mrs. Mary Loezowski, 606 E. 10th St. NYC	P	7 10:03	2	2	2	
176	Iokyn, Maria		46 21/23	2			Hust. Chaim, 87 Canaan St. NYC	P	6 7:40				
177	Schubers, Gaje & 2 ch	15 17/19	3			" husband	Hust. Mrs. Gregory Loezowski, 514 E. 11th St.	S	6 7:40				
178	Belowski, Rozalia		68 27	1		" friend	Bro Mrs. Osep Loezowski, 33 Forsyth	S	6 7:40				
179	Lapiczka, Pauline		70	1		" friend	Bro Joseph, 100th St.	S	6 7:40				
180	Berber, Pauline		70	1		" brother							

S. S. President Lincoln

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

269

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

181 Schweikerl, Carl & Remm

182 Remmler, Louise

183 Baran, Marya

184 Hnat, Piotr

185 Czupka, Fedor

186 Ksiazek, Aniela

187 Dawidman, Mina

188 Krugel, Maria

189 Balke, Piotr

190 Jung, Maryem

191 Jung, Maryem

192 Jung, Maryem

193 Jung, Maryem

194 Jung, Maryem

195 Jung, Maryem

196 Jung, Maryem

197 Jung, Maryem

198 Jung, Maryem

199 Jung, Maryem

200 Jung, Maryem

201 Jung, Maryem

202 Jung, Maryem

203 Jung, Maryem

204 Jung, Maryem

205 Jung, Maryem

206 Jung, Maryem

207 Jung, Maryem

208 Jung, Maryem

209 Jung, Maryem

210 Jung, Maryem

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

to be married to sister &c

" uncle

" late

" tel

" aunt

" brother

" late

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

German Lutheran Emigrant House

Unc Josef Kola 78 Box St Bklyn

RR to Destination

RR to Ship-fair + more (Franko) (Bklyn)

And the Wary (Kajora, 28, Atlantic Ave, Bklyn)

B. L. Serrach Kysersky, 165 Ludlow St, NYC

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

RR to Destination

J

7

9

2

-

2

J

11

11

5

5

5

P

7

7

1

-

1

B

8

1

2

3

2

J

6

3

-

-

-

S

7

10

5

1

-

1

P

7

9

1

-

1

P

7

9

1

-

1

S

6

7

3

-

-

P

13

9

1

-

1

B

3

9

3

36

34

36

J

2

9

3

1

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3129

Mar. 6-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 26 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 26 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

